GEN

ATTENTION!
BARCODE IS ON NEXT PAGE!

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01240 7000

GC
929.2
EL5964EG

Gc 929.2 EL5966e
Ellsworth, German E.
Our Ellsworth ancestors

OUR ELLSWORTH ANCESTORS

by

GERMAN E. ELLSWORTH AND MARY SMITH ELLSWORTH
Compilers

and

JOHN ORVAL ELLSWORTH, Ph.D.
Editor

Allen County Public Library
900 Webster Street
PO Box 2270
Fort Wayne, IN 46801-2270

NOTE: This volume contains the Genealogy of the David, German and Edmund lines of the Ellsworth family in America. Additional names and data of the Josiah Ellsworth line, the so called Massachusetts line, the New York line and other collateral lines of English ancestry have been compiled, indexed and bound in one large typewritten volume and filed with the library of the Genealogical Society of Utah, Salt Lake City. These data will be found under the indexed name of "ELLSWORTH."

Printed in U.S.A.
by
Utah Printing Company

To the Memory of

DAVID, GERMAN, and EDMUND ELLSWORTH

and

Published during the Centennial Year of

*THE FIRST HANDCART COMPANY

1856

of which

EDMUND ELLSWORTH

was Captain

* The Mormon Handcart Companies were formed by Brigham Young to provide a cheap means of walking thousands of members of the Church across the plains from Omaha to Salt Lake City.

1194947

Ellesworth

Ellisworth

Elsworth

THE coats of arms shown above are believed to be authentic copies of various coats of arms belonging to the Ellsworth family and its early branches in England. The large representation in center above, because of the earliest spelling of the name, is believed to be the original form.

THE wings represent the strength of the eagle, lofty ideals, high purpose and spiritual motivation; while the crowned heart implies love, nobility and virtue – all characteristics to inspire and guide those who bear the Ellsworth name.

PREFACE BY THE EDITOR

Through the years I often heard of GERMAN E. ELLSWORTH. As time passed my admiration for him increased. I learned early that our kinship was rather remote but nevertheless certain. Only in recent years have I learned that our great grandfathers were probably brothers. This conclusion, as all other relationships of the following pages, rests upon the research of GERMAN E. and his good wife, MARY SMITH ELLSWORTH. Convinced that the records compiled by them through forty years of devoted service to the family should be made available to all interested relatives, I accepted the suggestion of GERMAN E. that I edit the available data and include information of recent generations. Adequacy and accuracy of data through the eighth generation from JOSIAH I, rests with the records compiled by GERMAN E. and MARY. Data for the ninth and later generations have been arranged from letters from living relatives. I have attempted to interpret and record these data. In cases where names and photos are not given, we failed to received response from those with whom we corresponded. When one family is given in more detail than another, it is because more data were received from that family. We used all of the information we received.

I assume full responsibility for writing the entire manuscript and for the mechanical organization of the material. The responsibility for the line of descent, the spelling of names, and the dates, must rest with the compilers and their ability to interpret the written information.

The record, no doubt, contains errors. The editor invites corrections. If the number of corrections seems to justify a supplement, an attempt will be made to make one accessible. Although all desired facts are not available at this writing, and errors may be numerous, we concluded to go to press with what we have.

The fact that two brothers, DAVID[7] and GERMAN[7], their uncle BENJAMIN C.[6] and their cousin EDMUND[7], independently of each other, early joined The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, has suggested that church positions and particularly missionary experiences of their descendants be recorded. An earnest attempt has been made to secure such information. We find that BENJAMIN C.[6] was the oldest ELLSWORTH and probably the first ELLSWORTH to join the Restoration movement. He was

a great missionary for the Church, as were the descendants of the above three men.

We wish to thank all of you who have contributed to making this publication possible. Especially we thank LEO ELLSWORTH[9], son of WILLIAM WALLACE[8], for underwriting the cost of publication, and my good wife, ANNIE MERRILL ELLSWORTH, for typing the manuscript.

JOHN ORVAL ELLSWORTH[9]
son of ASA[8], son of EDMUND[7]

INTRODUCTION BY THE COMPILER

The gathering of the Ellsworth genealogy was inspired by a deep religious belief in the need for a complete record of the entire human family. Having spent more than fifty years in the ministry, we were impelled in this undertaking by the realization that happiness hereafter, as here, is not to be found in solitude, but in the company of families and friends of like interests and accomplishments. We therefore recognized that our dead ancestors, not finding the true plan of salvation in earth life, would early seek this knowledge after death, and desire to partake of all its saving graces.

We accordingly began a search for our own loved ones in order to do the essential vicarious work of baptism for the dead, which we have done for thousands in cooperation with members of the three western branches of the Ellsworth family, whose progenitors more than one hundred years ago became members of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints—David, German and Edmund.

This vicarious work of salvation in Christ has included members of the other branches of the Ellsworth family as well. This we did in furtherance of the program of salvation of the human race as revealed by the Lord to the Prophet Joseph Smith and referred to in the Bible (I Peter 3:18-21; Malachi 4:5-6) and by Christ during His ministry, wherein He taught that "He that believeth and is baptized shall be saved," also by the Apostle Paul, who, in preaching to the Corinthians on the subject of the resurrection, asked this pertinent question: "Else what shall they do which are baptized for the dead if the dead rise not at all? Why are they then baptized for the dead?" (I Cor. 15:29)

Since this record and the already completed vicarious temple work is but the beginning of the work to be done for the entire Ellsworth family, we humbly hope and pray that many living members of every branch of the family to whom this great light and mission has come, will in the future become vitally interested in perfecting a record of their ancestors and also in doing the vicarious work in each and every case where it is required, thus becoming saviors on Mount Zion, being numbered among those who assisted in bringing perfection to the work of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

In this connection and to stimulate interest in this work, members of the family are placing copies of the David, German,

and Edmund lines of the family in the principal libraries of the United States, Canada and England. A notice will be placed on the inside cover of each book telling which member of the family donated the book for the benefit and encouragement of any who may, by interest or blood or marriage, be impelled to do further research in extending and perfecting the genealogical data we have gathered.

We are convinced, through many years of experience, that no other task will prove as rewarding, here and hereafter. We have sought by this means to do our part in spreading this phase of the Gospel of salvation among the children of our Father in Heaven.

Other members of the Ellsworth family, like Colonel Elmer E. Ellsworth, who gave his young life for a united country, explorer Lincoln Ellsworth, who accompanied Amundson to the North Pole and has continued in the vanguard to carry the light of civilization to the undiscovered and undeveloped countries of the world, and Chief Justice Oliver Ellsworth in his distinguished part in the early days of our country, have all contributed in their way in preparing the world to receive the Restored Gospel. They were with the many others who gave their lives for their country, their families, and the principles of freedom, sons of God seeking to promote a better life under the banner of Jesus Christ.

Our family and our children have not only the opportunity now, but the obligation of bringing the Gospel and its benefits to them and to their kin. We therefore salute these, our ancestor dead, and admonish our living relatives to follow in the service of the Master that their pride will not be hurt nor their hearts afraid or ashamed when they stand before the bar of God's justice to give an account of their deeds and accomplishments in their own lifetime on earth.

Our own work over the last fifty years on genealogy has been intensive. The original research began in 1908 during our missionary service in Chicago. We sent out fifteen hundred letters to the Ellsworths listed in the telephone directories of the principal cities of the United States, giving four generations of our then known line and asking for information from them.

As a result of the letter-campaign, Mrs. Edith Ellsworth Johnson of Yakima, Washington, interested in research for people seeking membership in the Sons or Daughters of the American Revolu-

tion, came to Chicago and joined my wife in working in the genealogical libraries in Chicago, New York, Boston, Philadelphia, and the smaller libraries and old cemeteries in the New England States, with a later visit to the libraries of England and Washington, D.C., followed by months of compilation and typing in Chicago.

Our thanks and appreciation are here now given to Mrs. Johnson for her untiring efforts, and our deep gratitude to my wife, Mary Smith Ellsworth, for her years of devoted and dedicated work in listing and recording the hundreds and hundreds of temple sheets handled through the years.

Mrs. Ellsworth brought more than fourteen hundred names from her search in England, some of which date back to the twelfth century. We have been unable to definitely connect Josiah of America to the Johns, the Davids, and the Lord John of Eles-place or Eles-worth, from which the name Ellsworth is supposed to have come. Some gaps and omissions will therefore be found in the records we are leaving for future attention. The perfection of the balance of the family record we pass on to the future.

Also to my brothers and sisters of the David, German, and Edmund Ellsworth families, to their descendants and to all Ellsworths and all men, I solemnly bear witness that the Gospel of Jesus Christ restored through Joseph Smith with authority to officiate in his name is true. The Book of Mormon given to the world through Joseph Smith is true and my untiring effort for its distribution was sparked by a voice out of Heaven on an early June morning in 1907 as I stood on the Hill Cumorah which declared: "Son of German, son of German, push the distribution of the record taken from this hill. It will help bring the world to Christ."

In conclusion I dedicate the efforts made in this volume to the cause of genealogy and to the furtherance of the Gospel of Jesus Christ, to which I have been fortunate to give my life.

German E. Ellsworth

INTRODUCTION BY THE EDITOR

Having been born of goodly parents who taught me the fundamentals of the Gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ, and having recognized my duty to record the advantages of a pioneer heritage, I assume the responsibility of bearing again the testimony for which DAVID, GERMAN, and EDMUND spent most of their time and energy, and for which they gave the best part of their lives. If they could speak to us, their descendants, I know they would give us anew their testimonies of the restored gospel and urge us to serve our fellow men and keep all of the commandments of the Lord Jesus Christ. They would have us know that just as certain as we were born, so we will die and be resurrected. Likewise, they would have us know that we lived as individuals in the spirit world before we were born and that we will live again after death, and meet our relatives — our ancestors — and our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, and our God, provided we merit such blessings. If each could speak he would probably say: I am your father. I love you, my children. I want you to live so you may come and enjoy with me the association of our kinsmen and the blessings of our Lord. I need your help to teach the gospel to those of our ancestors who lived and died before the restoration of the gospel. While you have the opportunity I would have you seek their names and do their work in the temples of our God. I would remind you, as King Benjamin said, "That when ye are in the service of your fellow beings ye are only in the service of your God;" that the "Grace of God will save you only after all you can do." I would have you "Learn your duty, and act in the office in which you have been appointed in all diligence. You that are slothful shall not be counted worthy to stand, and you who learn not your duty and show yourself not approved shall not be counted worthy to stand." I would have you "Search the scriptures for in them and in obedience to their teachings you will have eternal life." I would have you know that you are the seed of Jacob, and are of the House of Israel, and may inherit all of the blessings of Abraham. Although you were born heirs to those blessings, you obtain nothing without compliance to the contractual conditions of the inheritance. If you obey not the commandments and live not the Gospel of Jesus Christ, you will have missed your opportunity. I commend you who are diligent for your faithfulness. You will meet your Saviour and hear Him say: "Well done my

good and faithful servant, enter into the joy of thy Lord." You have been born an heir to the Priesthood. Exercise that blessing by service to the needs of men. You who were born after me, may go to the temples and weld link to link of our family chain. Come, follow me. I will lead the way. With your faithfulness I will cause your mind to be inspired as to the source of material so that all links of our family chain may ultimately be completed. You cannot, however, do for others until you have acted for yourself. The time is short. Quick action is imperative. Many who are here await your decision. "The field is white already to harvest; and lo, he that thrusteth in his sickle with his might, the same layeth up in store that he perisheth not, but bringeth salvation to his soul; and faith, hope, charity and love, with an eye single to the glory of God, qualify him for the work. Remember faith, virtue, knowledge, temperance, patience, brotherly kindness, godliness, charity, humility, diligence. Ask and ye shall receive; knock, and it shall be opened unto you. Amen."

Pausing with you, my kinsmen, to contemplate the admonitions of our fathers, I bear record that I know that the foregoing is true. I know that the blessings of God come to those who diligently seek Him. By the exercise of the power of the Priesthood I have seen the sick made whole. By administration I saw my own father relieved and healed of the pains of cancer. I testify that "This is life eternal that thou mayest know thee the only true God and Jesus Christ whom He hath sent." As the Father loved the Hebrews and gave them the Bible, He also loved his people, the Nephites, and gave them, through his prophets, the Gospel contained in The Book of Mormon. "And when ye shall receive these things, I would exhort you that ye would ask God, the Eternal Father, in the name of Christ, if these things are not true; and if ye shall ask with a sincere heart, with real intent, having faith in Christ, he will manifest the truth of it unto you, by the power of the Holy Ghost."

I have been honored by the councils of men, but I certify to you my kinsmen, that I think more of my certificate of ordination to the Priesthood of God than I do of my doctor's degree from the great Cornell University. I think more of my record on the tithing rolls of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints than I do of my record in "Who's Who in America." I think more of my position in the Priesthood Quorum than I do of my positions as a University Professor and as a Dean. The one is "Life Eternal"; the other is "Until death do we part."

Be of good cheer, my kinsmen. I may never see you in this life, but some day I may meet you before the judgment bar of God, and there again assert as I do now that I know the Gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ is true. Jesus is our Saviour. God lives. The Book of Mormon is a true record of God's dealings with the inhabitants of Ancient America, and Joseph Smith was a prophet of the most high God. Amen.

Your kinsman,

John Orval Ellsworth

CONTENTS

Preface by the Editor v

Introduction by the Compiler vii

Introduction by the Editor x

Chapter I Our Ellsworth Ancestors 1

II David Ellsworth[7] 12

III German Ellsworth[7] 38

IV Edmund Lovell Ellsworth[7] 86

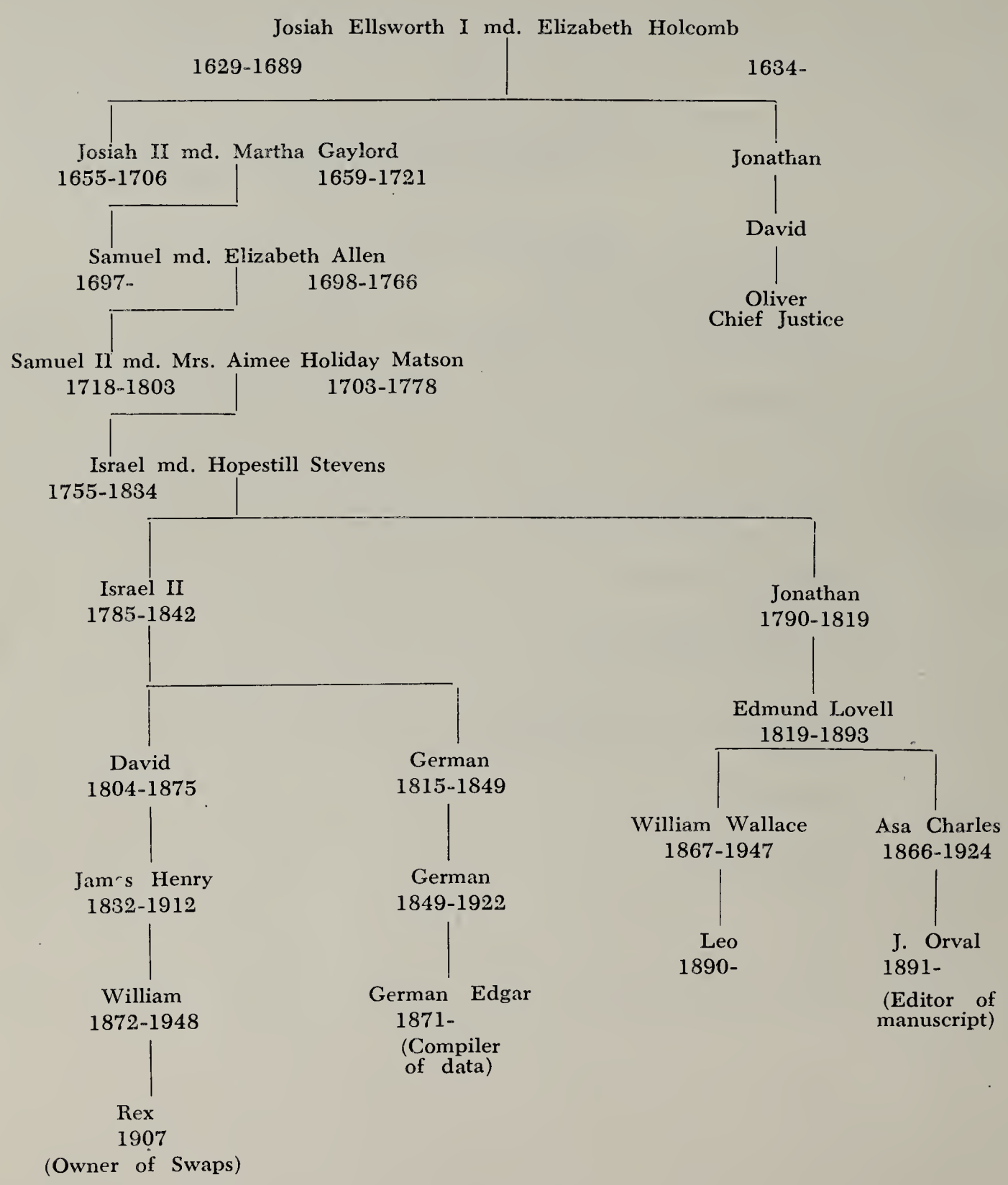
Appendix I 227

Appendix II 230

Index 235

Family Record Sheets 259

SAMPLE PEDIGREE CHART



CHAPTER I

OUR ELLSWORTH ANCESTORS

The American ancestors of DAVID, GERMAN, and EDMUND LOVELL ELLSWORTH, the subjects of the present writing, began, so far as we can determine, with Sergeant JOSIAH ELLSWORTH of Windsor, Connecticut. The first authentic record of JOSIAH is his marriage to ELIZABETH HOLCOMB, 16 November, 1654. Reference is made by some writers that JOSIAH was born 7 August, 1629 in Cambridgeshire, England, the son of Sir JOHN ELLSWORTH and LUCIA BOWER. (Not confirmed). Sir JOHN may have been the son of Lord JOHN, or the son of DAVID. In any case JOSIAH was probably a descendant of Sir SIMON de ELLSWORTH, who was born about 1235 in England. He is reported to have been a "Justice" in the court of King EDWARD I from 1271 to the time of his death in 1291. A descendant of Sir SIMON is mentioned in Savage's "General Dictionary, Wills and Abstracts" as having been born in 1323. From that date to 1590 we find no record other than the birth of Lord JOHN ELLSWORTH, between 1570 and 1590. Sir JOHN, probably the son of Lord JOHN, is reported to have come to America in 1634, later returning to England where he died in 1649.

JOSIAH came to America in about 1646, at the age of seventeen. He made his home in Windsor, Connecticut. He was made a "Freeman" by court order, 21 May 1657. Previous to his marriage JOSIAH purchased property from ALEX ALFORD (19 March 1654). He and his family lived at this place until it was sold to CORNELIUS GILLET in 1658 at the time JOSIAH purchased a lot from WILLIAM PHELPS. Several years later, in 1664 or 1665, JOSIAH purchased from JOANNA DAVISON the property which has come to be known as the "ELLSWORTH HOMESTEAD." The place, also known as "ELMWOOD," was deeded in 1903 by the heirs of Chief Justice OLIVER ELLSWORTH to the Connecticut Daughters of the American Revolution, who maintain the property as a colonial historical landmark and a museum of revolutionary relics.

Because of the fact that JOSIAH was our first American ancestor, and that the "ELLSWORTH HOMESTEAD" has become so well known, we include the following:

> "Extracts From Original Deed to Josiah Ellsworth, 1665. Attest copy of extracts from the original deed furnished in 1907 by the Town Clerk of Windsor, March 31st 1665. Josiah Ellsworth hath by purchas Land here in Windsor that formerly was Frances Styles's and then from him to Robert Silkinstol then purchased by Master Daveson, and now made over to Josiah Ellsworth by Joanna Davison, the Widow and Relieb and Sold Executrix to the Said Mr. Davison, Decd, Vidilleset the Dwelling house orchard, with that part of the home Lott, which is on the East Side of the Street, in bredth Eighteen rod, and now bounded North, by the Land partaining to the children of William Gaylord, Decd. South by the Land of Henry Styles . . . .
> Also four acres more or Less of meadow butting the home Lott, and bounds North by the Land of the Children aforesd, South by the meadow of Henry Styles, Easterly by the brook, according as it runs down to the River and a Little part by the River . . . Whereas that part of the home Lott as Lyes on the East Side of the Street, being not found, to have the bredth of Eighteen rods by the Street, but fifteen and a half, it is now upon Trial found, that the first proprietors Frances Styles and William Gaylord, now both Decd had made Some Exchange, betwixt them for what is wanting in bredth, by the Street, is over and above its first bredth, next the meadow, So that Josiah Ellsworth takes up as Satisfied with it . . . as it now is bounded and the fence Stands . . . April 5th 1666, Witnessed by me Mathew Grant, Register."

We do not know — unless it was JOHN — which owner built the spacious colonial house which has occupied the site for many years. The main part of the house was probably built about 1740. The south "ell" is of a later period and may have been built by OLIVER ELLSWORTH.

JOSIAH served frequently as a juror, according to the records of the Secretary of State, at Hartford. He served in other public offices of trust, which attest the character of the man. JOSIAH was the owner of thirteen different pieces of land, totaling about two thousand acres. One of the three fort palisades at Windsor was known as the ELLSWORTH FORT. At this place women and children sought refuge from possible Indian attacks. At the time of his death, 20 August, 1689, at the age of sixty, JOSIAH was considered to be in the upper group, financially. His will, probated 11 November, 1689, listed his property at about $3000. Judging from the inventory of the estate, JOSIAH may have been a weaver.

The fact that our mothers have contributed equally with our fathers to our inherited characteristics suggests that we record as

much as possible relative to the women who frequently were the factors determining the survival of families and of the pioneering society of America.

The wife of JOSIAH ELLSWORTH was ELIZABETH HOLCOMB. She was born in 1634 in Dorchester, Massachusetts, the daughter of THOMAS HOLCOMB and ELIZABETH FERGUSON.

THOMAS HOLCOMB, the father of ELIZABETH, was one of a company of one hundred forty Puritans who, in March of 1630, assembled at the hospital at Plymouth, Devon County, England, for the purpose of developing plans for their voyage to America. They chartered a 400 ton ship, the Mary and John, and soon set sail. After sailing for seventy days the group arrived 30 May, 1630 at Nantasket, Massachusetts. The party possibly settled just south of Boston. They named the area Dorchester. It was later incorporated into greater Boston.

THOMAS married ELIZABETH FERGUSON, a widow, in 1632. THOMAS was made a freeman 14 March, 1634. Within a few years—1635-1636—THOMAS HOLCOMB, with sixty other people, settled Windsor, Hartford County, Connecticut. He sold his Dorchester property 12 August, 1635. THOMAS represented Hartford County in framing the constitution of the Colony of Connecticut. THOMAS died 7 September 1657, age 57 years.

The best information available reports that THOMAS was born in Hull, Devon County, England, about 1600, probably the son of GILBERT HOLCOMBE of Hull, born about 1565, the son of THOMAS H. HOLCOMBE, son of ELLIS HOLCOMBE, son of CHARLES HOLCOMBE (b. about 1472, d. 1528) son of ROGER HOLCOMBE (d. 1489) son of JOHN HOLCOMBE II, son of JOHN HOLCOMBE I of Hull.

CHILDREN of JOSIAH ELLSWORTH[1] and ELIZABETH HOLCOMB, all Born in Windsor, Connecticut:

1* I. JOSIAH ELLSWORTH[2] was born 5 December 1655.

II. ELIZABETH ELLSWORTH[2] was born 11 November 1657. She married Lieutenant NATHANIEL LOOMIS of Windsor, 23 December 1680. He was born 20 March 1656 or 1657 and died

* The placement of an Arabic numeral before a name indicates that more material will be given later for the individual. Roman numerals indicate the sequence of the children of a family. The Arabic numeral following the name indicates the generation from JOSIAH I.

29 September 1733. He was the son of NATHANIEL LOOMIS and ELIZABETH MOORE. ELIZABETH died in 1743. No children.

III. MARY ELLSWORTH[2] was born 7 May 1660. She married Sergeant DANIEL LOOMIS 23 December 1680. He was born June 1657 and died 25 June 1740, the son of JOHN LOOMIS and ELIZABETH SCOTT. Children DANIEL, JOSIAH, JOB, JOHN, MARY, ISAAC, ABRAM, BENJAMIN, BENAJAH (LOOMIS).

IV. MARTHA ELLSWORTH[2] was born 7 December 1662. She married Sergeant JOHN OSBORN in 1690 or 1692 as his second wife. JOHN was born 10 January 1645. His first wife was ABIGAIL EGGLESTON, to whom he was married 14 October 1669. JOHN and ABIGAIL had ten children: JOHN and MARTHA had the following children: A son, born and died the same day, 3 February 1692, ISAAC, MARY, and JACOB (OSBORN).

V. THOMAS ELLSWORTH[2] was born 2 September 1665. He married SARAH MILLS about 1695. She was born 16 September 1670, the daughter of SIMEON MILLS and MARY BUELL. SARAH died previous to 25 March 1719. THOMAS was a carpenter by trade. He owned several pieces of land and held the public office of collector (probably taxes) for Windsor and later he was a lister. THOMAS died 26 September 1750 in Windsor. The inventory of his property mentioned the children: SARAH, NATHANIEL, WILLIAM, HANNAH, ELIZABETH, THOMAS, MARY, ABIGAIL, DEBORAH, EUNICE, and NAOMI (ELLSWORTH).

VI. JONATHAN ELLSWORTH[2] was born 28 June 1669. He married SARAH GRANT 26 October 1693. She was born 19 September 1675 in Windsor and died 9 November 1755. SARAH was the daughter of TAHAN GRANT and HANNAH PALMER. JONATHAN became one of the leading men of Windsor. He held many public offices, including fence viewer, surveyor, constable, lister, and townsman. He was active in the militia, being appointed ensign in 1713 and Lieutenant in 1726. JONATHAN was interested in local industry, having been a partner in a saw mill and a grist mill. He operated a tavern and small store. JONATHAN died 13 September 1749, the result of being thrown from a horse.

Children: JONATHAN, SARAH, JOHN, GILES, MARY, ESTHER, DAVID[3] (the father of Chief Juistice OLIVER ELLSWORTH[4]), HANNAH, JONATHAN, and ANN (ELLSWORTH.)

VII. JOHN ELLSWORTH[2] was born 7 October 1671 and died 26 October 1720. He married ESTHER WHITE, 9 December 1696.

She was born in 1671 and died 7 September 1766, age 95. She was the daughter of DANIEL WHITE and SARAH CROW. Family tradition indicates that JOHN built the house later known as the "ELLSWORTH HOMESTEAD," referred to previously. JOHN was a prominent citizen, serving first as hay warden, member of numerous local committees and constable. One important assignment was as one of a committee to determine the state boundary between Enfield, Massachusetts and Windsor, Connecticut. JOHN was one of the largest landowners in Windsor. A portion of his holdings was inherited from his father.

Tradition tells us that JOHN and his sons, JOHN and DANIEL, were developing land in Ellington. They would go to their new holdings on Monday morning with their oxen and cart, spend the week clearing the land, and return to their home in Windsor on Saturday. One Saturday afternoon JOHN asked his sons to gather some turnips and place them in the cart while he went to the marsh to fell a tree. The boys, having completed their assignment, waited for the return of their father. After some time they went to look for him and found the tree had fallen on him and he was dead. The boys placed the body upon the stone boat, taking it to a shanty which had been built as a temporary shelter. There one boy remained with the body all night while the other boy went to Windsor for aid. A stone marks the place with the inscription: "Lieutenant JOHN ELLSWORTH was killed here by the fall of a tree, 26 October 1720, age 47 years and 15 days."

Children: JOHN, DANIEL, ESTHER, HANNAH, MARTHA, and ANNIE (ELLSWORTH).

(An appreciation of the preceding story, and others, may be enhanced by an understanding of some of the problems of colonization on the American frontier. Most of New England was a dense forest. The area had been glaciated, the receding ice having left stone of all sizes scattered through the soil. Names like "Town of Ellington" referred to what we in the West call a township and not to a village. The area of the township depended upon rivers, shorelines, mountains, or other convenient boundaries. A "town" may be four to ten miles, more or less, in each dimension, depending upon the distance to or from or between rivers or lakes. The disposal of trees and the removal of stone were essential in the conversion of forest land to crop land. Stones were frequently ricked along the field or property lines and often served as a fence. Stones were moved on a drag called a stone boat.)

VIII. JOB ELLSWORTH[2] was born 13 April 1674 and died 29 September 1751. He married 1st MARY TRUMBULL (or Trumbel), 19 December 1695. She was the daughter of JOSEPH TRUMBULL and HANNAH SMITH. MARY was born 28 March 1675 in Suffield, Connecticut. She died 15 September

1710 in Windsor. JOB and his brother, JOHN, each received about seven hundred acres of land from the estate of their father. JOB married 2nd Mrs. SARAH WARNER CLARK, widow of JOHN CLARK of Farmington, 25 October 1711. She was born 6 March 1670 and died 9 November 1755, the daughter of ROBERT WARNER and ELIZABETH GRANT of Middleton, Connecticut.

Children by first wife: BENJAMIN, JOB, HANNAH, MARY, ELIZABETH, MARGARET.

IX. BENJAMIN ELLSWORTH[2] was born 16 January 1676 and died 14 April 1690.

1. JOSIAH ELLSWORTH[2] (JOSIAH[1]) was born 5 December 1655. He married MARTHA GAYLORD, 30 October 1679. (JOSIAH, age 24 and MARTHA, age 20). MARTHA was born 24 June 1659, the daughter of SAMUEL GAYLORD and ELIZABETH (or MARY) HULL. She died 22 April 1721. At the time of his father's death in 1689, JOSIAH[2] came into possession of the "Homestead" to which they moved their home. JOSIAH was chosen constable of Windsor 15 December 1696 and in 1704 he was chosen fence viewer for the south side. JOSIAH[2] received a piece of land from his father-in-law, SAMUEL GAYLORD. The land, in addition to the "Homestead," was inherited by the three sons of JOSIAH. The remainder of the GAYLORD land and a part of that owned by JOSIAH came into the possession of THOMAS ELLSWORTH. WILLIAM ELLSWORTH purchased the remainder of the land owned by JOSIAH and later sold it to DAN PRATT. JOSIAH died 4 May 1706. His will was executed 19 April 1706. The inventory valued the estate at about two thousand dollars.

CHILDREN:

I. MARTHA ELLSWORTH[3] was born 25 October 1680. She married SAMUEL STILES of Windsor, 1 December 1701. He was born 16 May 1674, the son of HENRY STILES and ELIZABETH WILCOXSON. He died in December 1712. MARTHA married 2nd GEORGE NORTON of Suffield, Connecticut, 4 May 1717. Children: MARTHA, SAMUEL, and ELIZABETH (STILES).

II. ELIZABETH ELLSWORTH[3] was born 22 January 1683, and died 16 June 1756. She married JOHN GRIDLEY, 30 May 1711. He was born in October 1684 and died 13 May 1769. He was the son of THOMAS GRIDLEY and ELIZABETH CLARK.

III. MARY ELLSWORTH[3] was born 12 October 1687 and probably died as a child.

IV. JOSIAH ELLSWORTH[3] was born 3 March 1690. He has been mentioned as being a doctor. He married MARGARET ..... Children: MOSES, JAMES, REBECCA (ELLSWORTH).

V. MARY ELLSWORTH[3] was born 3 March 1694, a twin to ABIGAIL. She was living in 1706.

VI. ABIGAIL ELLSWORTH[3] was born 3 March 1694, a twin to MARY. She married ELIAS SLATER, 17 November 1736.

2. VII. SAMUEL ELLSWORTH[3] was born 18 July 1697.

VIII. JOSEPH ELLSWORTH[3] was born 23 March 1700. He married AMMARANTJE (Probably STRICKLAND) of Highlands. JOSEPH lived in Torrington and Old Windsor. He was one of the patentees of Torrington in 1732. Children: ANNA, JOSEPH, TRYPHENA, JUDAH.

IX. TIMOTHY ELLSWORTH[3] was not mentioned in his father's will which indicates he probably died prior to 1706.

2. SAMUEL ELLSWORTH[3] (JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 18 July 1697 in Windsor. He married ELIZABETH ALLEN of Enfield, Connecticut, 20 November 1717. She was born 21 August 1698 and died 28 Setember 1766, the daughter of JOHN ALLEN and BRIDGET BOOTH. ELIZABETH was second cousin to General ETHAN ALLEN and Colonel ABENEZER ALLEN of the Revolutionary War. SAMUEL purchased 228 acres of land in Windsor and lived on the east side of the river. The date of his death is uncertain.

CHILDREN:

3. I. SAMUEL ELLSWORTH[4] was born 1 October 1718.

II. CHARLES ELLSWORTH[4] was born 12 December 1721 in Windsor, Connecticut. He married BETSY BELL. CHARLES served in the French and Indian War in 1755. He was a selectman of East Windsor. He served five days in the '"Lexington Alarm" in April 1775. He was appointed captain of the 5th Company, 8th Regiment, by Governor Trumbull, on 1 July 1775. CHARLES died 28 September 1806/7, age 86 years, in Oneida, County, New York. Children: CHARLES JR., WILLIAM ELIPHALET, ROXANA, ELEANOR, MARY, BETSEY, CALVIN, EZEKIEL (ELLSWORTH).

III. ELIJAH ELLSWORTH[4] was born 11 February 1724 in Enfield, Connecticut. He married SUSANNA ("BETTY") PORTER 9

March 1775 in Charlestown, New Hampshire. She was born 19 January 1754, the daughter of LT. JAMES PORTER and ELIZABETH ..... The family moved to Rockingham, Vermont and to Fort Covington, New York. He died prior to 3 May 1763. Children: NATHAN, SULLIVAN, ALPHEUS, ORANGE, ELIZABETH, HENRIETTA, ORRIE (ELLSWORTH).

IV. JOSIAH ELLSWORTH[4] was born 18 September 1726 in Windsor. He married ANNA GROVER of Eddington, Connecticut in 1792. He was a farmer and lived at a place called Ketch Mills in East Windsor. He died 24 December 1815 at the age ninety. He had one child, JOSIAH ELLSWORTH.

V. CHILD—died 15 October 1736.

VI. CHILD—died in 1737.

VII. ELIPHALET ELLSWORTH[4] was born 23 July 1740. He was in the militia of Captain THOMAS SAWYER, organized for the defense of the frontier.

VIII. ELIZABETH ELLSWORTH[4] married ISAAC ROOD. Children: INA and IDAH (ROOD).

3. SAMUEL ELLSWORTH[4] (SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 1 October 1718 in Windsor, Connecticut. He died in 1803 in Arlington, Vermont. He married MRS. AIMEE HOLIDAY MATSON (widow of JOSHUA MATSON) of Simsbury, Connecticut), 2 December 1746. She was born 6 May 1703, the daughter of WILLIAM HOLIDAY and ANNA ELLIS. (Spelling at times is HALLIDAY). She died in 1778 in Pittsford, Vermont.

SAMUEL[4] is described by CALEB HENDEE as a man "Of light complexion, blue eyes, middle stature, thick set, firm constitution, sedate countenance, and much given to study. In his youth he worked as a weaver and acquired by his own exertion considerable information. He calculated almanacs for several years in Connecticut and for one year in Vermont. At the age of thirty or more he married AIMEE MATSON, a widow with two children, ISAAC and LUCY." He served as assessor in 1774 and 1775. In addition to farming he practiced land surveying and assessing. HENDEE also said: "During the war (Revolutionary) he lost most of his property. He was pious, and a member of the Congregational Church." SAMUEL[4] was on the military pay roll as Sergeant SAMUEL ELLSWORTH, of Captain BENJAMIN COLLEY'S Company in Colonel EBENEZER ALLEN'S Regiment of Militia. They were called to action March 23-28

inclusive, in 1780. Soon after his discharge in October of 1780 SAMUEL[4] moved to Arlington where he lived with his son, SAMUEL[5] until his death in 1803. His estate was inventoried at about three thousand dollars.

CHILDREN:

I. CAROLINE ELLSWORTH[5] was born 13 March 1748 in Sinsbury, Connecticut. She died 21 May 1791. She married CALEB HENDEE 27 April 1767. He was born in August 1745 in Coventry, Connecticut and died in 1823 in Windsor. Children: CALEB, CAROLINE, JONATHAN, DANIEL, LYDIA, EUNICE, SOLOMON, SOLOMON II, DAVID, RACHEL, and SAMUEL (HENDEE).

II. TRYPHENA ELLSWORTH[5] was born 11 August 1750 in Simsbury, Connecticut and died in September 1751.

III. SAMUEL ELLSWORTH[5] was born 21 September 1752 in Simsbury, Connecticut and died between 14 March and 14 July 1819. He married 1st, IRENE PARSONS, daughter of AARON PARSONS of Pittsford, Vermont. He married 2nd, MRS. ELIZABETH ASHLEY BRUMLEY. SAMUEL[5] moved with his father's family to Pittsford, Vermont where he joined the militia, serving in the company of Captain BENJAMIN COOLEY, Colonel WARREN'S Regiment. He was a sergeant. Children: DANIEL, SAMUEL JR., EUNICE (ELLSWORTH).

4. IV. ISRAEL ELLSWORTH[5] was born 1 April 1755.

V. DANIEL ELLSWORTH[5] was born 10 July 1757 in Simsbury, Connecticut. He died 3 March 1798. He married MARY ABBOTT, born 3 December 1758, the daughter of JOSEPH ABBOTT and MARY BINGHAM of Ellington, Connecticut. Children: MARY, BETSY, NANCY, JOHN, SOPHIA, CHLOE.

4. ISRAEL ELLSWORTH[5] (ALIAS HOLIDAY) (SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 1 April 1755 in Simsbury, Connecticut. He died about 1834 in Virginia. He married 1st, HOPESTILL STEVENS about 1779. She was born in 1757 in Pittsford, Rutland County, Vermont, the daughter of BENJAMIN STEVENS and HOPESTILL SHAW.

Most of our information about ISRAEL[5] was obtained from his application for a pension, made 17 December 1831. The application follows:

ISRAEL ELLSWORTH (alias Holiday). Copied from the Archives of the United States, Revolutionary War records Con-

tinental Green Mountain Boys, Vermont. File 10856, State of Virginia, County of Fairfax, 15 October, 1832

Personally appeared . . . ISRAEL ELLSWORTH HOLLIDAY, a resident of Virginia in the County of Fairfax, aged 81-82 years, who on oath made the following declaration:

". . . . that he entered as a volunteer in the service in the army of the state of Vermont in the year, he thinks, of 1776, under Captain PELEG SUNDERLAND and he served as Sergeant in said company when it marched under Colonel ETHAN ALLEN and BENEDICT ARNOLD, when they took Ticonderoga. He remained a short time there. He then assisted under Capt. P. SUNDERLAND in building Fort Independence and in removing the cannon to that place from Ticonderoga. He was at this about one year. He remembered in this service Captain SUNDERLAND, his Lieuts. JONATHAN FASSETT and WILLIAM COOK, also Capt. BENJAMIN COOLEY, also Capt. SAMUEL HOLLIDAY with his Lieutenants . . . . HENDEE, also Colonels JAMES MEADE and a Captain MEADE and a Captain STEPHENS.

"After taking Ticonderoga and building Fort Independence, he was marched back to Pittsford and while there he was sent out with twelve men to keep a lookout for British foragers and was taken with the twelve men under his command on Otter Creek near Brown's Camp by a British officer that was called by common appellation Major FRASURE (Frazier). He took us across Lake Champlain to General BURGOYNE'S camp at Crown Point where he was examined by General BURGOYNE (and as near as he can now recollect the name REDAZEL, and Major FRASURE who was afterwards killed passing down the lake to Albany.

"After being kept there a short time he was exchanged, and he thinks soon after his exchange, he believes the twelve men were exchanged also. He remembers one man by the name of COOK, two men by the name of GRAVES, and one JESSE ARMSTEAD in this capture.

"After his exchange he joined Captain SAMUEL BLOTCHET and was in an engagement at Hubbleton (Hubbardton) with a parcel of Tories and Indians and we were beat by them and routed in Vermont.

"After this in 1777 he received a Captain's commission which was signed by THOMAS CHITTENDEN who was at that time chairman of the convention in Vermont. A short time after, he marched with his command of 75 men and two Lieutenants, BENJAMIN STEPHENS and ABLE STEPHENS, and joined Colonel SETH WARNER, he thinks, in the township of Allentown, who afterwards with his regiment joined Colonel ALLEN who marched to Bennington and from there to a small settlement called Macloomscock (?) in New York where he had an engagement with a detachment of BURGOYNE'S army that was sent, as he supposed and believes to take our stores at Bennington. A party of the enemy was taken prisoners and put in the meeting house at Bennington. He was out on this enterprise about two months and marched back under Colonel WARNER to Pittsford for the greater security of the frontiers of Vermont, where he continued to serve as a Captain in the Vermont line (words "volunteer minute men" crossed out) until the end of the war before his discharge.

"His general employment after this was to keep a lookout from Onion River down to Fort Ann and Stillwaters, having likewise the general care of the cattle, from being taken or driven to the enemy. His paymaster was JONATHAN FASSETT and commissary was CALEB HENDEE during his general station from Onion River to Stillwaters.

"The said ISRAEL ELSWORTH HOLLIDAY was born in the year 1750 or 1751 in the township of Simsbury, County of Hartford, State of Connecticut, and removed at 16 years of age with his father into the township of Pittsford, County of Rutland in Vermont, where he remained until one or two years after the war.

"He then removed to the town of Winchester in the State of Virginia, from there to Harrisburgh in Pennsylvania, from there to Charlestown in Maryland, from there to the city of Washington and Georgetown in the District of Columbia, and finally from there he removed in the year 1809 into the county of Fairfax, Virginia in the neighborhood where he now resides.

"He left his commission in his father's house with all other evidence of his service, which he has never seen since. He has never returned back to the State of Vermont nor has he received any letter from any part of his family or acquaintance for the

space of 40 years. Neither does he know of any person now living with whom he had acquaintance in the state of Vermont.

"He hereby relinquishes every claim whatsoever to a pension or annuity except the present . . . .

Sworn and signed

ISRAEL ELSWORTH HOLLIDAY

Several character affidavits accompanied the application for pension, including the following of GEORGE WASHINGTON POOLE.

". . . . I have been acquainted with ISRAEL ELSWORTH HOLLIDAY from the year 1816 and before that time, having worked with him at the carpenter's trade. I have often heard him give an account of his services as a soldier in the Revolutionary War which corresponds with the detailed statement in his declaration which I have seen . . . he was even more minute and circumstantial in his details . . . His mind and memory are impaired by infirmities of old age and a stroke of palsey." December 17, 1832."

The pension application was approved, the name of ISRAEL ELSWORTH HOLLIDAY.

ISRAEL[5] was on the pay roll of Captain COOLEY'S Company in Colonel GIDEON WARREN'S Regiment of militia for six days, 8 to 13 November 1778, with his brother, SAMUEL. The service record mentioned in the pension application file 10,856, seems sufficient to secure approval for descendants of ISRAEL[5], for membership in the Sons or Daughters of the American Revolution.

ISRAEL[5] purchased land in Pittsford, Vermont from his father in 1786 and sold it to JOHN EGGLESTON in 1790. He moved with his family to Northern Pennsylvania, near Troy, (on Sugar Creek) in Bradford County, from which place he disappeared.

From the time of his disappearance, about 1790, until his pension application in 1832, his first family and their friends knew nothing about him. He had gone to Virginia and there married ANN BENNETT. ISRAEL[5] used the maiden name of his mother. He made his home at Fairfax, Virginia. There he had four children.

CALEB HENDEE recorded that "After ISRAEL left his wife in Pennsylvania she returned to Pittsford and her people, and

reported that in a fit of insanity her husband went into the woods and never was seen afterwards. His wife married again to a MR. PATTERSON, with whom she lived some years and then later he left her. Later she married WILLARD SEATON, with whom she lived some years. They were pretty well matched, both bad enough; he at length left her and afterwards she went into Upper Canada and there married a fourth time."

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE:

5. I. BENJAMIN C. ELLSWORTH[6] was born 15 November 1781 Pittsford, Vermont.

6. II. ISRAEL ELLSWORTH[6] was born about 1785 in Pittsford, Vermont.

III. SYLVANNUS ELLSWORTH[6] was born about 1787 in Wyalusing, Rutland County, Pennsylvania.

IV. SUSANNA ELLSWORTH[6] was born about 1789 in Wyalusing, Pennsylvania.

7. V. JONATHAN ELLSWORTH[6] was born in 1790 in Wyalusing, Pennsylvania.

Children of ISRAEL[5] and ANN BENNETT, born in Virginia under the name of HOLIDAY:

VI. ELIZABETH HOLIDAY[6], md. ..... CHAPPELL

VII. SAMUEL HOLIDAY[6], md. ..... McDONALD.

VIII. AMY HOLIDAY[6], md. GEORGE P. POOLE.

IX. ISRAEL HOLIDAY[6], md. ....

5. BENJAMIN C. ELLSWORTH[6] (ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 15 November 1781 in Pittsford, Rutland County, Vermont. He died in Salt Lake City, Utah. BENJAMIN was the oldest son of ISRAEL ELLSWORTH (Holiday) and HOPESTILL STEVENS. BENJAMIN married 1st EMMA ..... who died previous to 1841. One reference says that BENJAMIN married 1st ..... WRIGHT, 2nd, NANCY (widow GILCHRIST) 3rd, ELIZABETH BULLARD.

He was a member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and probably the first Ellsworth to join the Restoration movement. He was ordained a "Seventy" 13 February 1838 by HENRY HARRIMAN and JOSIAH BUTTERWORTH. He was a member of the 2nd Quorum of Seventy. BENJAMIN was a great missionary. His report of a conference held in Palermo,

New York and dated 10 October 1840, included "About 800 to 1000 present," and "Have baptized one hundred or over the past year." At another conference: "13 baptized, 21 confirmed, 17 ordained."

Book B, page 9, of Nauvoo records of "Baptisms for the Dead" shows the following relatives to BENJAMIN for whom he did ordinances: Wife EMMA, father ISRAEL ELLSWORTH. Mother HOPESTILL (STEVENS) ELSWORTH, Sons ALBERT ELLSWORTH and RICHARD ELLSWORTH, Uncle, ELECLY BARNETT, Uncles ASA LANDING and HEMAN LANDING, Uncles WILLIAM STEPHENS, JAMES STEVENS and BENJAMIN STEVENS.

CHILDREN of BENJAMIN C. and NANCY GILCHRIST ELLSWORTH:

I. MARY ELLSWORTH[7] who married JOHN WILLIAM ROBERTS, whose son ED gave the information about BENJAMIN C. Residence in Annabella, Sevier County, Utah.
II. HANNA ELLSWORTH[7] married ..... CLAWSON.
III. PEGGY ELLSWORTH[7] married ..... RIPLEY.
IV. NELLIE ELLSWORTH[7] married JONATHAN DAY.
V. NANCY ELLSWORTH[7] married ..... HOUGHTON.
VI. ELIZABETH ELLSWORTH[7] married DANIEL BULLARD.

6. ISRAEL ELLSWORTH[6] (ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born about 1785 in Pittsford, Rutland County, Vermont, and died 4 October 1842, shortly after he was baptized by his son, GERMAN into The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Having been deserted by his father, ISRAEL lived with his cousin CALEB HENDEE from the time he was nine years of age until he was twenty-one. He married 1st, his cousin, PRUDENCE STEVENS, 5 December 1805. She was born 31 December 1787 in Rutland County, Vermont. She was the only daughter of SIMEON STEVENS and ANN MARTIN. ISRAEL[6] moved to Bostard, Leeds County, Upper Canada where his wife died in 1820. He married 2nd, LYDIA STEVENS. She was born 21 October 1786 in Pittsford, Vermont and died 4 August 1835. ISRAEL[6] returned to the United States to avoid the Orange and Tory War. The family settled in Attica, Michigan, after living for awhile near Oswego, New York. ISRAEL[6] is buried in the south Attica cemetery. At the request of ISRAEL[6] an apple tree was planted at the foot of his grave.

His great-grandson, GERMAN E. ELLSWORTH,[9] visited the grave on Memorial Day 1912 and found the tree still standing and in full leaf and with fruit. An elderly lady near the cemetery said that MR. ELLSWORTH was crippled with rheumatism and had to be carried in a blanket to the lake nearby, where he was baptized a member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

CHILDREN by 1st Wife:

I. SALLY ELLSWORTH[7] was born about 1806 in Rutland County, New York.

II. DAVID ELLSWORTH[7] was born 8 October 1809 (Details given in Chapter II).

III. ANN ELLSWORTH[7] was born about 1812 in the State of New York. She married BRADDOCK MOTT in Brianton, Vermont. Children: ISRAEL, EMMA, HENRY, DAVID, NEWMAN, MARGARET (MOTT).

IV. GERMAN ELLSWORTH[7] was born 15 January 1815. (Details given in Chapter III).

CHILDREN by 2nd Wife:

8. V. DANIEL ELLSWORTH[7] was born 30 August 1822.

VI. MARIA ELLSWORTH[7] was born about 1824 in South Attica, Michigan. She married 1st, LYMAN GRISWOLD and had a son and daughter. MARIA married 2nd, a MR. STURGINS.

VII. LORENZO JOHN ELLSWORTH[7] was born about 1826 in South Attica, Michigan. He died in 1840.

7. JONATHAN ELLSWORTH[6] (ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]), was born in 1790 in Wyalusing, Bradford County, Pennsylvania at about the time his father deserted the family. (See the record under ISRAEL[5]). The best information we have relative to JONATHAN is included in the journal of his son, EDMUND, written many years after the death of JONATHAN, about 1819. "My father and mother, SARAH GALLEY, at the time of my birth owned and occupied the whole tract of land upon which is now (1885) built the village of Paris, New York. My father was a carpenter and joiner by trade and followed his occupation . . . My father's origin I know but little of, further than that his father was an American and fought under General WASHINGTON in several battles. My mother is of Scotch descent. SARAH GALLEY was born in 1789 in Perth Amboy, New Jersey, the daughter of JAMES GALLEY and REBECCA ..... My father, at the time of my birth, was on a trip to Quebec, Canada, where he went with

one of my uncles, his brother, with a raft of lumber down the St. Lawrence River. Soon after my birth my mother received a letter from my uncle stating that my father had recently died with yellow fever and that he had willed all of his property to him. Although the brother produced no evidence, he succeeded in driving my mother, with her two children, from her home, and dispossessing her of all of the property." More information on SARAH GALLEY will be given later.

CHILDREN:

I. CHARLOTTE ELLSWORTH[7] was born in March 1817 in Perth Amboy, New Jersey. She married WILLIAM COGSWELL in 1839. The couple poined the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints and moved to Nauvoo, Illinois. in 1841. Later they moved to Ottawa, Illinois, Children: two sons and a daughter.

II. EDMUND LOVELL ELLSWORTH[7] was born 1 July 1819. (Details given in Chapter IV).

8. DANIEL ELLSWORTH[7] (ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]), was born 30 August 1822 in Crosby, Canada. He died 16 February 1864. Daniel, as a boy of three, left Canada in 1825 with his father, ISRAEL[6]. The family lived at Ogdensburg, New York and soon moved to Attica, Michigan. He married MRS. PEACEABLE BROWN KING. She was a daughter of DAVID BROWN and ELIZABETH M. SMITH, and a half-sister of EXPERIENCE BROWN, who married GERMAN, a brother of DANIEL. DANIEL joined The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints about 1840 as the result of the teaching of ELDER BROWN, a Mormon missionary. Later when more than three hundred converts left Michigan for Nauvoo, Illinois, DANIEL purchased a farm of eighty acres from his brother, GERMAN, 29 October 1842. He sold the farm 28 February 1843. Apparently DANIEL did not leave Michigan as he enlisted in the Civil War from Michigan in 1863. DANIEL died of pneumonia in Grand Rapids, Michigan 16 February 1864.

CHILDREN:

I. WILLIAM OLIVER ELLSWORTH[8] (called Jack) was born 30 May 1843. He died, unmarried, 9 March 1915 at Atlanta, Michigan.

II. LYDIA MARIE ELLSWORTH[8] was born in 1844. She married JOHN LATHROP 18 December 1861. He was born 4 April 1838 in Ontario, Canada. He enlisted 5 February 1864 in the 5th Michigan Cavalry at Pontiac, Michigan. He was mustered

out 6 May 1866 in Detroit, Michigan. Residence: Goodland, Michigan. Children: JOHN HENRY, MARIA ELLA, ORRILA and FLORILLA (twins) (LATHROP).

III. DAVID ELLSWORTH[8] was born in 1845 in Goodland, Michigan, and died there in 1887. He married EMMA MOTT, the daughter of BRADDOCK MOTT.

IV. ANN ELLSWORTH[8] lived in Lapeer, Michigan.

V. WILLIAM ELLSWORTH[8] was born in 1849 in Goodland, Michigan and died there in 1890.

VI. AMY ELIZABETH ELLSWORTH[8] died in 1887.

VII. SHERMAN ELLSWORTH[8] died in 1889.

VIII. FREDRICK ELLSWORTH[8] resided in Goodland, Michigan.

IX. DANIEL EDWARD ELLSWORTH[8] was born 19 February 1853 in Attica, Michigan. He married ELLA LAVINE BRUCE 10 August 1880. DANIEL was light complexioned and near five feet, eleven inches tall and weighed 165 pounds. Residence: Atlanta, Michigan. Children: WILLIAM, ROY GEORGE, ERNEST DANIEL, CHARLES ARTHUR, IDA ALICE, GLADYS (ELLSWORTH).

CHAPTER II.

DAVID ELLSWORTH[7]
(ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1])

DAVID was born 8 October 1809 in Pittsford, Rutland County, Vermont. He died in October 1875 in Grand Junction, Utah. Said to be buried in his orchard near Kanab, Utah.

DAVID married (1st) DIANA LIVINGSTON, who was born 6 May 1811, and died 15 November 1843 in Nauvoo, Illinois.

DAVID married (2nd) MRS. CATHERINE LANCASTER McGILVERY, who was born in Lancashire, Nance County, England, and died in Phoenix, Arizona.

DAVID married (3rd) MRS. NANCY JANE McFERREN McCLEVE 28 March 1857 in Payson, Utah. She was born 1 May 1815 in Crawfordsburn, Down County, Ireland. She died 24 April 1879 in Toquerville, Utah. She was the daughter of WILLIAM McFERREN and MARGARET McHENRY and the widow of JOHN McGLEAVE.

DAVID left Canada with his father to escape the Orange and Troy War, during the winter of 1829, crossing the St. Lawrence River of Ogdensburg, New York.

We read in the "Life of Heber C. Kimball," (page 80) that Apostle Kimball and Elder Luke Johnson left the town of Hewton, (Western New York) early one morning, "A walk of six miles brought them to Esquire DAVID ELLSWORTH'S where they were warmly welcomed and hospitably entertained. The apostles blessed the kind souls who thus administered to their wants, and who, on bidding them farewell, gave them money, wished them God-speed, and wept at their departure. About one year later the whole family embraced the Gospel." Thus DAVID probably became the first ELLSWORTH to join The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. DAVID attended the dedication of the Kirtland Temple in 1836.

The family moved in about 1841 to Nauvoo, Illinois, making their home across the Mississippi River in Iowa Territory. The family participated in the vicissitudes of the Nauvoo period of the Church. DAVID was ordained to the office of a Seventy in 1845 by George A. Smith. DAVID and his wife took part in the impressive ceremonies in the Nauvoo Temple just before the exodus of the Church from Illinois in February, 1846. The family moved West with the Church, arriving in Utah in about 1848.

DAVID lived in the area of Salt Lake City for awhile, later moving to Payson, Utah where he became known as an authority in horticulture. In 1862 DAVID answered a colonization call of the Church and moved his two families to Washington County, Utah. About 1872 the family moved to Kane County, Utah again in response to a colonization call of the Church. There, as previously, DAVID exerted his skill as a horticulturist in the stimulation of the planting of trees as a tempering agency in the modification of the desert climate. His special interest was in fruit trees and berries.

CHILDREN of DAVID[7] and DIANA LIVINGSTON:

I. LUCINDA ELLSWORTH[8] was born in 1834 in Oswego, New York. She married DAVID CROCKETT and lived in Logan, Utah.

1. II. JAMES HENRY ELLSWORTH[8] was born 12 January 1832, (1835?).

CHILDREN of DAVID[7] and CATHERINE LANCASTER McGILVERY:

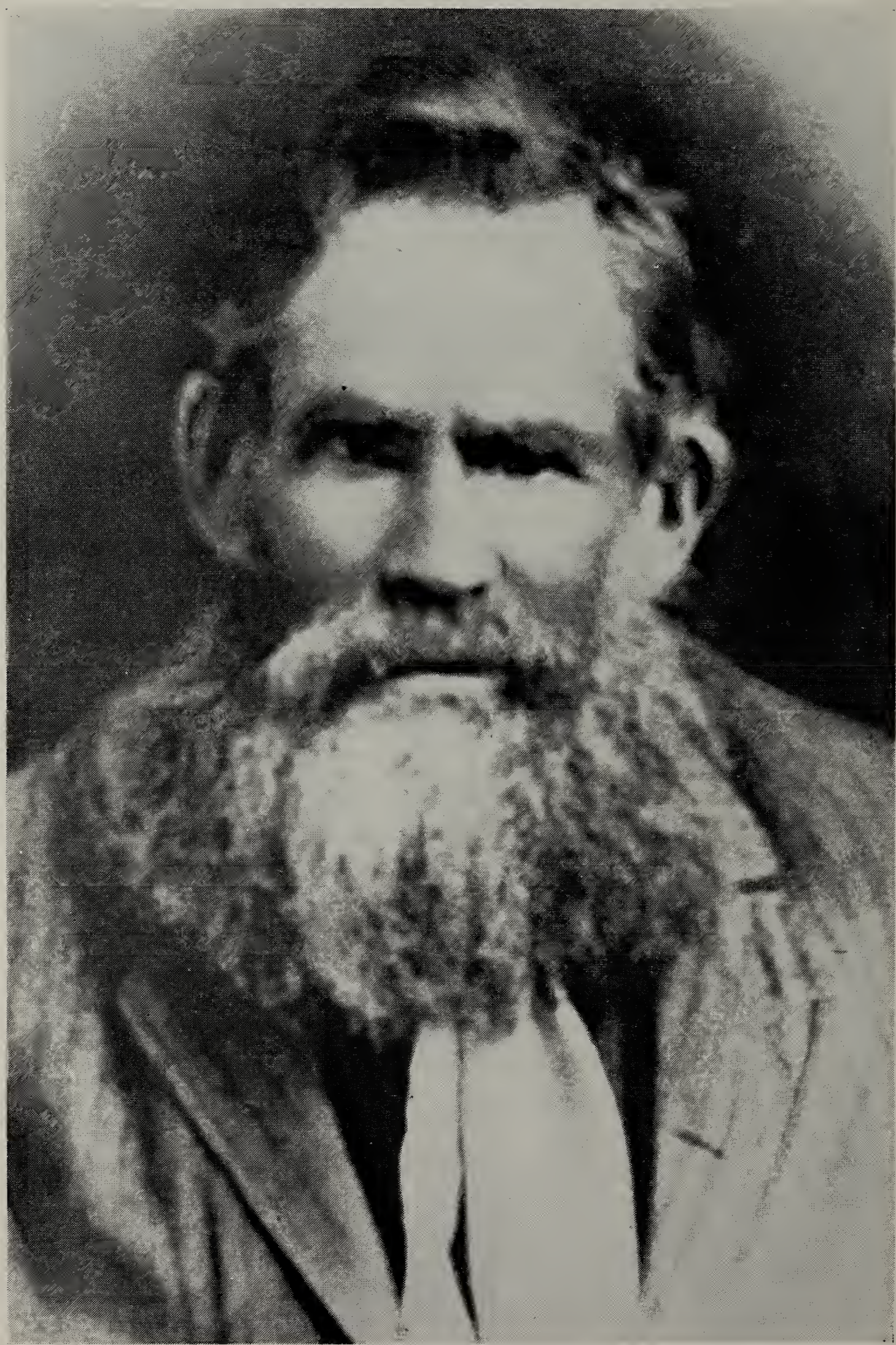
III. ANN ELLSWORTH[8] was forn in Oswego, New York. She married WILLIAM FAIRBANKS in Payson, Utah. He was born 12 September 1839 in New Jersey, the son of DAVID FAIRBANKS and SUSAN MANDERVILLE. She married (2nd) a distant cousin named MATHEWS of Payson, Utah. She was reported to have died in San Bernardino, California.

2. IV. EPHRAIM WILLIAM ELLSWORTH[8] was born 10 November 1841.

CHILDREN of DAVID[7] and NANCY JANE McCLEVE:

V. DIANA JANE ELLSWORTH[8] was born 14 May 1858 in Payson, Utah. She died 8 March 1922 in Thatcher, Arizona. She married ORVIL M. ALLEN, 24 October 1876 in St. George, Utah. He was born 28 November 1856 in Spanish Fork, Utah. Children: ORVILLE, EDMUND, and DIANA (ALLEN).

3. VI. DAVISEL ELLSWORTH[8] was born 2 April 1860.



James Henry[8] son of David[7]

1. JAMES HENRY ELLSWORTH[8] (DAVID[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 12 January 1832, (1835?) in Oswego, New York and died 31 March, 1912 in Safford, Arizona. He married (1st) EVELINE ELLSWORTH[8], his cousin, who was born 7 September 1842 in Attica, Michigan, and died 2 September 1892 in Salt Lake City, Utah. EVELINE[8] was the daughter of GERMAN ELLSWORTH[7] and EXPERIENCE (SPEEDY) BROWN. He married (2nd) ELIZA ROXEY McCLEAVE, 17 October 1868. She was born 3 May 1849 in Belfast, Ireland, the daughter of JOHN McCLEAVE and NANCY JANE McFERREN. ELIZA died 31 August 1913 in Safford, Arizona.

Through his youth and young manhood, JAMES HENRY moved about with the family of his father, DAVID. In about 1871 HENRY moved by way of Leeds, Utah to Kanab, Kane County. He moved in December, 1878 to the Mormon settlement of Taylor, in Northeastern Arizona. He moved to Luna Valley, Secora County, New Mexico in about 1883, and to the Gila Valley of Arizona in the autumn of 1885. He made his new home at Safford, where he engaged in farming and blacksmithing.

JAMES HENRY was always known as a special friend to the Indians. At times Indians would come to his home under cover of darkness and call, "Jim." JAMES HENRY would leave his fireside, his family, house guests, and his gun, and join his Indian friends in the night time.

CHILDREN of JAMES[8] and EVALINE:

I. JAMES HENRY ELLSWORTH[9] was born 28 May 1860 in Payson, Utah. He married ALICE ANDERSON of Santaquin, Utah. He was a carpenter and builder. He died about 1920 in Santaquin, Utah. No Children.

II. ELIZABETH EVALINE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 19 September 1862 and died 1 August 1876, not married.

III. GERMAN EDGAR ELLSWORTH[9] was born in October, 1864 and died as an infant.

IV. SPEEDY ESTHER ELLSWORTH[9] was born 2 July 1868 in Harrisburg, Utah. She married JOHN HENRY BARNETT, 6 November 1884. He was a carpenter and builder. SPEEDY died 15 April 1938 in Spanish Fork, Utah. Children: HENRY, born 30 June 1888; DELPHIA EVELINE, born 15 July 1890; GEORGE A., born 12 August 1895; OWEN LEE, born 7 February 1893; LeROY, born 1 December 1898; PEARL, born 15 October 1901, MYDA, born 21 January 1907 (BARNETT).

CHILDREN of JAMES HENRY[8] and ELIZA:

V. SARAH ELIZABETH ELLSWORTH[9] was born 5 July 1870 in Leeds, Utah. She married SAMUEL E. ALLEN of Pima, Arizona, 22 March 1887.

4 VI. WILLIAM ELLSWORTH[9] was born 17 August 1872.

5 VII. ERNEST ELLSWORTH[9] (twin to EDITH) was born 26 February 1875.

VIII. EDITH ELLSWORTH[9] (twin to ERNEST) was born 26 February 1875 in Kanab, Utah and died 25 November 1948. She married PAUL HENRY BEEBE. Children: ZENA, PAUL, HENRY, OLIVE, GRACE, ERNA, MARVEL, JAMES, GRANT, DOUGLAS and MADGE. (BEEBE)

IX. DIANA EMMA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 30 June 1878 in Taylor, Arizona. She married FRANK MARTIN LAYTON, 12 June 1901, the son of GRANT LAYTON of Los Angeles, California.

X. ELIZABETH MAY ELLSWORTH[9] was born 15 May 1881, in Taylor, Arizona. She married SETH ADELBERT MERRILL: Residence, Mesa, Arizona.

6 XI. JAMES CLARENCE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 26 May 1885.

2. EPHRAIM WILLIAM ELLSWORTH[8] (DAVID[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 10 November 1841 in Linn County, Iowa. He died in 1879 in Provo, Utah. He married ELIZABETH SOPHIA GALE of Payson, Utah. She was the daughter of CHARLES GALE and EMILY ..... of England. ELIZABETH died 3 May 1925 in Antimony, Utah. After the death of EPHRAIM, ELIZABETH married a MR. REED and later a MR. CARPENTER.

CHILDREN:

I. ANN ELLSWORTH[9] died in infancy.

II. CHARLES ELLSWORTH[9] died in 1945 in Arizona at the age of about sixty.

III. AMANDA ROZETTA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 27 July 1868. She married WILLIAM THOMPSON, 15 April 1889. He was from Beaver, Utah. Children: MARLAND, EDNA, LEONA, WALTER V., EPHRAIM EDGAR, BERNIECE, (THOMPSON).

IV. ROSE ADELIA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 27 May 1870. She married MR. FRAZIER of Beaver, Utah.

V. GALE ELLSWORTH[9] died in childhood.

VI. WILLIAM EPHRAIM ELLSWORTH[9] was born 16 June 1872 in Harrisburg, Utah. He married NELLIE O. BARSNESS, 17 September 1824. WILLIAM spent years on a cow ranch in Montana. No children.

3. DAVISEL ELLSWORTH[8] (DAVID[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]).

DAVISEL ELLSWORTH[8] was born 2 April 1860 in Payson, Utah. He died June 1940 in Thatcher, Arizona. He married EMMA ANN HOLLIDAY, 5 March 1879 in the St. George Temple, Utah. She was born 19 May 1859 in Provo, Utah, and died 7 July 1940 in Thatcher, Arizona. She was the daughter of WILLIAM HOLLIDAY and LYDIA ELLEN BLACKHURST. DAVISEL was a farmer in Utah and Arizona. He was also a carrier of government mail and freight to and from Holbrook, Arizona and Fort Apache. He was a friend of all Indians even Geronimo and Apache Kid. DAVISEL assisted the military officers in taking Geronimo, his warriors, and their wives and children from Fort Apache to Holbrook, from which town they were taken to Fort Sill, Oklahoma.

CHILDREN:

I. DAVID WILLIAM ELLSWORTH[9] was born 10 June 1880 in Rockville, Utah and died 10 December 1904 in Thatcher, Arizona.

II. ELENA HOLLIDAY ELLSWORTH[9] was born 27 November 1881 in Rockville, Utah. She married GEORGE ALBERT MORRIS, 3 October 1906. He was born 5 May 1887 in Georgia. He was the son of GEORGE MORRIS and MERAB EMMA LEE. Residence: Safford, Arizona. Children: ALBERT WILLIAM, MARION DAVISEL, LENORA E., GEORGE ELTON, RULON ELLSWORTH, OPAL ELENA, and GILBERT LAVOY (MORRIS).

III. DAVID HENRY ELLSWORTH[9] was born 14 December 1882 in Rockville, Utah and died 12 September 1884 at the same place.

IV. LIZZIE DIANEH ELLSWORTH[9] was born 10 March 1885 in Rockville, Utah and died 18 September 1885 in the same town.

V. EMMA ANN ELLSWORTH[9] was born 20 August 1886 in Taylor, Arizona. She married LORENZO JEWELL ROWLEY, 28 January 1916. He was the son of JOHN ROWLEY and MARY ANN GADD. Residence, Safford, Arizona. Children: ERWIN, JEWELL, EMMA RUTH, MARY ALICE, JESSE VENOY, ROSEN, and HAROLD VERDELL (ROWLEY).

VI. LYDIA ELLEN ELLSWORTH[9] was born 12 June 1889 in Taylor, Arizona. She married GEORGE GRANT BREWER, 10 June 1914 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was born 28 March 1883 in Virgin City, Utah, and died 21 June 1943 in Phoenix, Arizona. He was the son of JOSEPH SMITH BREWER and BETSY ANN CRANDALL. Residence, Clayspring, Arizona. Children: LYDIA ELTEN, BETSY ANN, GEORGE DAVISEL, LAVERLA, DEAN ELLSWORTH, ELENA MAURINE, JESSE JEAN, SAULEY CRANDALL, and JOSEPH GRANT (BREWER).

VII. NANCY JANE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 27 March 1890 in Taylor, Arizona and died 3 April 1891, same place.

VIII. FRANCIS KARL ELLSWORTH[9] was born 25 October 1892 in Taylor, Arizona. He married CYRENA MORRIS 12 February 1914. She was born 1 July 1895 in Safford, Arizona, the daughter of CICERO MORRIS and ALMIRA MERRILL. Residence, South Gate, California. Children:

1. MELBA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 21 November 1914. She married HARRY EUGENE BIBERSTON. Residence, South Gate, California. Children: NORMAN EUGENE, MELBA EVONNE, DARRYL HARRY, ROBERT GLENN, and RICHARD JOHN (BIBERSTON).
2. AVONALD KARL ELLSWORTH[10] was born 13 October 1916. He married BEULAH MAE ALLEN who was born 23 December ....., in Los Angeles, California. Residence, South Gate, California. Children: LYNN KARL[11], born 22 February 1942, KENNETH ALLEN [11], born 4 May 1944, JANICE LOUISE[11], born 22 March 1947.
3. NEWELL DAVISEL ELLSWORTH[10] was born 15 October 1918 in Safford, Arizona. He married UNA DONNA EDWARDS who was born 28 May 1918 in Logan, Utah. Child: CAROL LORRAINE[11], was born and also died 13 March 1942.
4. HAROLD MORRIS ELLSWORTH[10] was born 15 June 1923 in Huntington Park, California. He married (1st) BARBARA JUNE SEIVERS, (divorced). He married (2nd)) NORMA DEAN GRANFIELD, who was born 8 May 1927 in Creston, Iowa. Child: CYNTHIA LOUISE[11], born 20 September 1947 in Maywood, California.
5. VERNAL RAY ELLSWORTH[10] was born 29 December 1932 in South Gate, California.

IX. MARY ELLSWORTH[9] was born 14 October 1895. Unmarried. Residence, Thatcher, Arizona.

X. JESSE LORENZO ELLSWORTH[9] was born 29 July 1897 in Taylor, Arizona. He married NELLIE JUNE MATHEWS, 13 February 1925. She was born 17 June 1900 in Aspen, Colorado,

the daughter of WILLIAM JOHN MATHEWS and JOSIE LEE WHEELER, Residence, Mesa, Arizona. Children:

1. ELLA HELEN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 9 December 1925. She married LEO FERNANDO WERTIN, 10 January 1943. Residence, Cicero, Illinois. Children. HELEN EILEEN, and RICHARD LEE (WERTIN).
2. WILLIAM LYLE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 30 April 1928 Thatcher, Arizona.
3. ROLAND DEAN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 30 September 1930 in South Gate, California.
4. MARY LEE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 2 June 1934 in South Gate, California.
5. ORIN DAVISEL ELLSWORTH[10] was born 21 January 1939 in Mesa, Arizona.

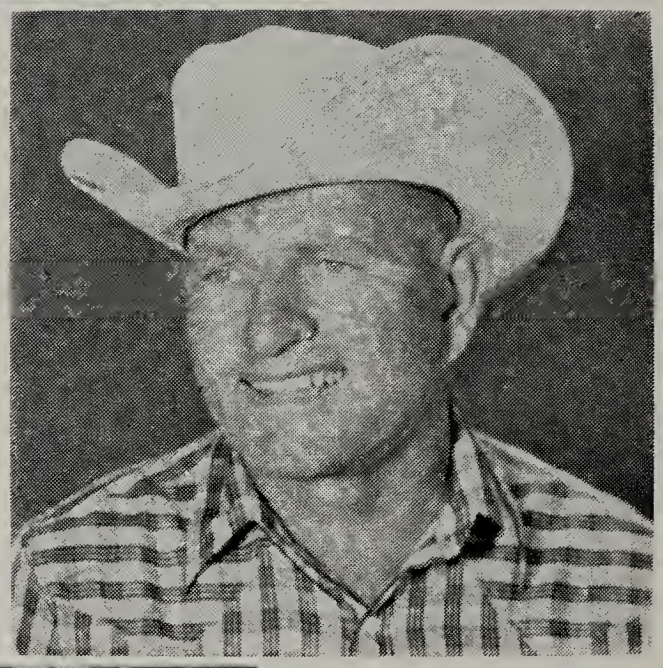
XI. JAMES LEO ELLSWORTH[9] was born 10 July 1903. He married LILLIAN LEE 29 January 1928. She was born 6 September 1903 in Artesia, Arizona, the daughter of JOSEPH WILLARD LEE and ROSE CAMPBELL. Children:

1. CLEON LEE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 11 July 1925.
2. Unnamed baby girl born and died 26 December 1927.
3. WILLARD DAVISEL ELLSWORTH[10] was born 3 June 1929.

4. WILLIAM ELLSWORTH[9], (JAMES HENRY[8], DAVID[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 17 August 1872 in Leeds, Utah and died 9 April 1948 in Safford, Arizona. He married MARY ELIZABETH WANSLEE, 9 January 1894 in Safford, Arizona. She was born 6 November 1875 in Ozark, Arkansas, the daughter of JESSE WANSLEE and EMMA MALINDA EVANS. WILLIAM served as a missionary in the Northern States and also financed five sons and two daughters as missionaries for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He served as Bishop of his ward and in the St. Joseph Stake Presidency. He was one of the large ranchers and stock men of East Arizona. He was a soul of honor and few men equaled him in his power for good with both young and old. His good deeds extended in all directions.

CHILDREN:

I. ROSA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 18 November 1896 in Safford, Arizona. She married WILLARD JAMES WELKER, 25 September 1913 in Safford, Arizona. Children: NORMAN JAMES, ELIZABETH, NAN MARIE, MAE ELLSWORTH (WELKER).



William[9] son of James Henry[8]
William Leslie[10] son of William[9]
Heber Grant[10] son of William[9]
Evan Seymoure[10] son of William[9]

II. JESSIE LOURIE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 30 June 1898 in Safford, Arizona. She married CHARLES RAY KILLIAN, 5 September 1923 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was born 4 April 1896 in Concho, Arizona. He is the son of GEORGE HAMILTON KILLIAN and OVIDIA SERENA KEMPE. JESSIE attended University of Arizona in 1911-1912 and received the B. A. degree from Brigham Young University. Children: MAX CLEVELAND, a graduate of the University of Arizona, Law school, and also the University of Texas, and MERRIAN EVE (KILLIAN).

III. BERTHA ELIZABETH ELLSWORTH[10] was born 2 December 1898 in Safford, Arizona. She married GERALD FOOTE, 10 August 1920 in San Diego, California. He was born 5 April 1898 in Orderville, Utah, the son of DAVID L. FOOTE and SARAH REBECCA HALL. Residence, Safford, Arizona. Children: KAY WILLIAM and JACK ELLSWORTH (FOOTE).

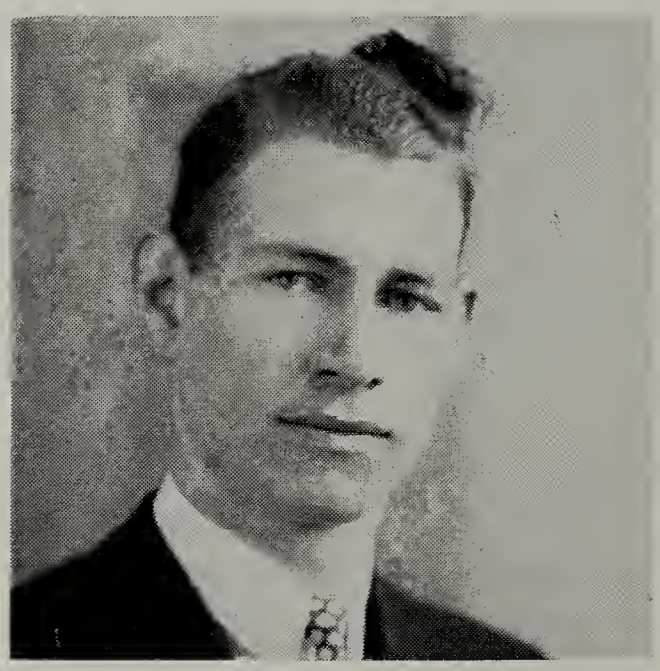
IV. WILLIAM LESLIE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 16 December 1902 in Safford, Arizona. He married TRELLA SCARLETT, 17 February 1927 in Safford, Arizona. She was the daughter of ROY SCARLETT. Residence, Safford, Arizona. WILLIAM LESLIE served as a missionary in the Northern States for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He was a successful rancher and stockman. Children: MARY ALICE, born 22 November 1927; CAROL, born 23 April 1929, ETHEL JEAN, born 30 January 1931, DIANE, born 7 September 1933, (ELLSWORTH).

V. LOLA MAE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 23 March 1906 in Safford, Arizona. She served as a missionary in the Northern States for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. She served as a professor of Home Economics at the Arizona State College, Tempe, Arizona.

7. VI. REX COOPER ELLSWORTH[10] was born 15 November 1907.

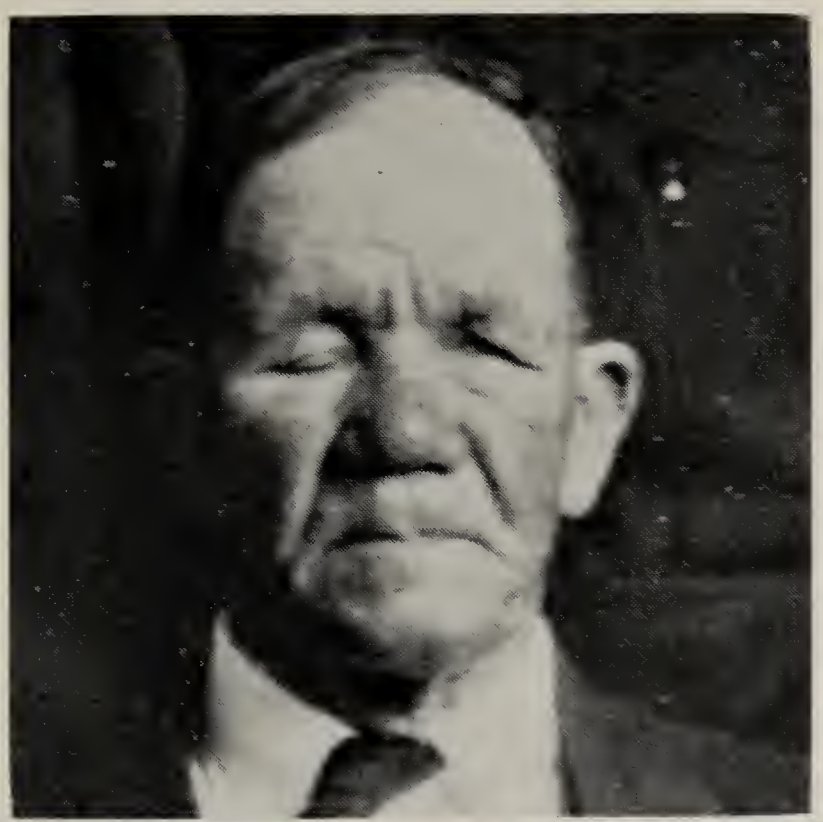
VII. HEBER GRANT ELLSWORTH[10] was born 24 October 1909 in Safford, Arizona. He married BETHSHEBA MATTICE, 1 June 1933 in Mesa, Arizona. She was a musician, a graduate of Gila College, and was a school teacher. Residence, Limon, Colorado. HEBER served two years as a missionary in The Northern States for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Children: STEPHEN J., ELOISE, and NED MATTICE (ELLSWORTH).

VIII. EVAN SEYMORE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 12 November 1912 in Safford, Arizona. He served as a missionary for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the Eastern States. He married ISABEL EYRING, 4 June 1935 in Mesa, Arizona. She was born 29 June 1909 in Colonia Juarez, Chih., Mexico. She was the daughter of EDWARD CHRISTIAN EYRING and EMMA ROMNEY. Children: DAN EYRING, KENT EDWARD, LYN, LARY EVAN, JUDY and ALAN ANTHONY (ELLSWORTH).



Reed Wanslee [10] son of William[9]

IX. REED WANSLEE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 25 February 1916 in Safford, Arizona. He married LAUREL PETERSON, 22 January 1942 in the Mesa Temple. She is the daughter of ANDREW CHRISTIAN PETERSON and ELEANOR POST. REED served two years as a missionary in England for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He is a partner with his brother Rex in ranching and stock raising. Children: WILLIAM ANDREW, BARBARA, BRYAN WANSLEE, and SANDRA (ELLSWORTH).



Ernest[9] son of James Henry[8]

Benjamin Cliff[10] son of Ernest[9]
Carl Curtis[10] son of Ernest[9]

Ray William[10] son of Ernest [9]
Paul Ernest[10] son of Ernest[9]

5. ERNEST ELLSWORTH[9] (JAMES HENRY[8], DAVID[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 26 February 1875 in Kanab, Utah. He died 20 August 1949 in Safford, Arizona. He married (1st) INEZ JOSEPHINE JOHNSON, 9 August 1899 in Safford, Arizona. She was born 14 May 1876 in Spring Lake, Utah. She died 31 December 1903 in Safford, Arizona. She was the daughter of BENJAMIN FRANK JOHNSON and INEZ BUTTERFIELD. ERNEST married (2nd) JULIA VIRGINIA CURTIS, 15 August 1906 in Thatcher, Arizona. She was born 3 March 1877 in Salem, Utah. She was the daughter of CHARLES G. CURTIS and EOLIA VIRGINIA KILLIAN. ERNEST served as a missionary in the Northern States for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He was a blacksmith, wheelright, carpenter, and builder.

CHILDREN of ERNEST[9] and INEZ:

I. BENJAMIN CLIFF ELLSWORTH[10] was born 10 December 1903, in Safford, Arizona. He married DOVIE PAULINE SAVAGE, 29 August 1936 in Safford, Arizona. She was born 27 January 1911 in Safford, Arizona, the daughter of BERT P. SAVAGE and MAY BELLE STRAWN. Children: CLIFF ERNEST, born 25 August 1940, INEZ MAY, born 9 August 1942, NORMAN PAUL, born 3 February 1946.

CHILDREN of ERNEST[9] and JULIA:

II. RAY WILLIAM ELLSWORTH[10] was born 30 October 1907 in Safford, Arizona. He married (1st) EFFIE BERRY, 11 August 1934 in Washington, D. C. She was born in St. Johns, Arizona and died 2 January 1948 in Alhambra, California. She was the daughter of H. A. BERRY, and MAY WHITING. EFFIE died 2 January 1948. ROY married (2nd) RUTH BESSIE KNUDSEN, 7 April 1949 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She was born in Brigham City, Utah, the daughter of HANS KNUDSEN and BESSIE HANSEN. RAY served three years as a missionary in South Africa and two years in the Eastern States for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Children: LYNN ERWIN, born 19 April 1936, GARY WILLIAM, born 24 April 1941, ELAINE MARIE, born 17 November 1943, VAN LaMORR, born 10 May 1946, EVELYN NAN, born 1 December 1947 (ELLSWORTH.)

III. FERN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 27 June 1909 in Safford, Arizona. She married CLARENCE LEE CAMBERN.

IV. CARL CURTIS ELLSWORTH [10] was born 12 April 1912. He married DEBORAH ELLEN BROWN, 9 October 1938 in Flor-

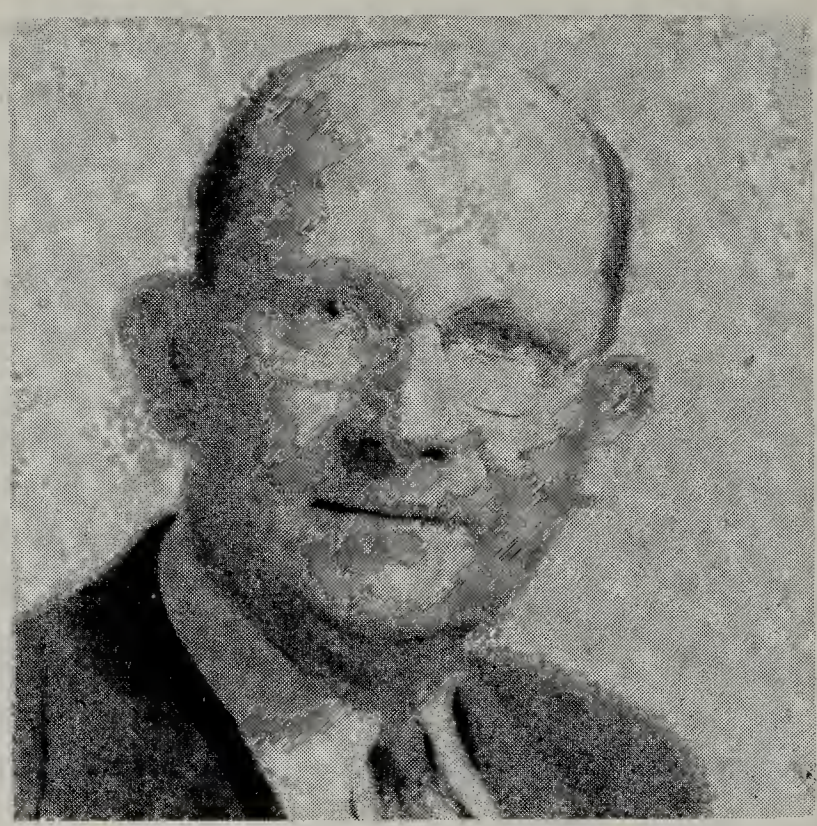
ence, Arizona. She was born 11 May 1917 in Mesa, Arizona, the daughter of SAMUEL LAMAN BROWN and SERENA ELIZABETH NELSON. Child: DONALD CARL, born 27 September 1940.

V. VIRGINIA ELIZA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 9 April 1915 in Safford, Arizona. She married H. LEE BERRY.

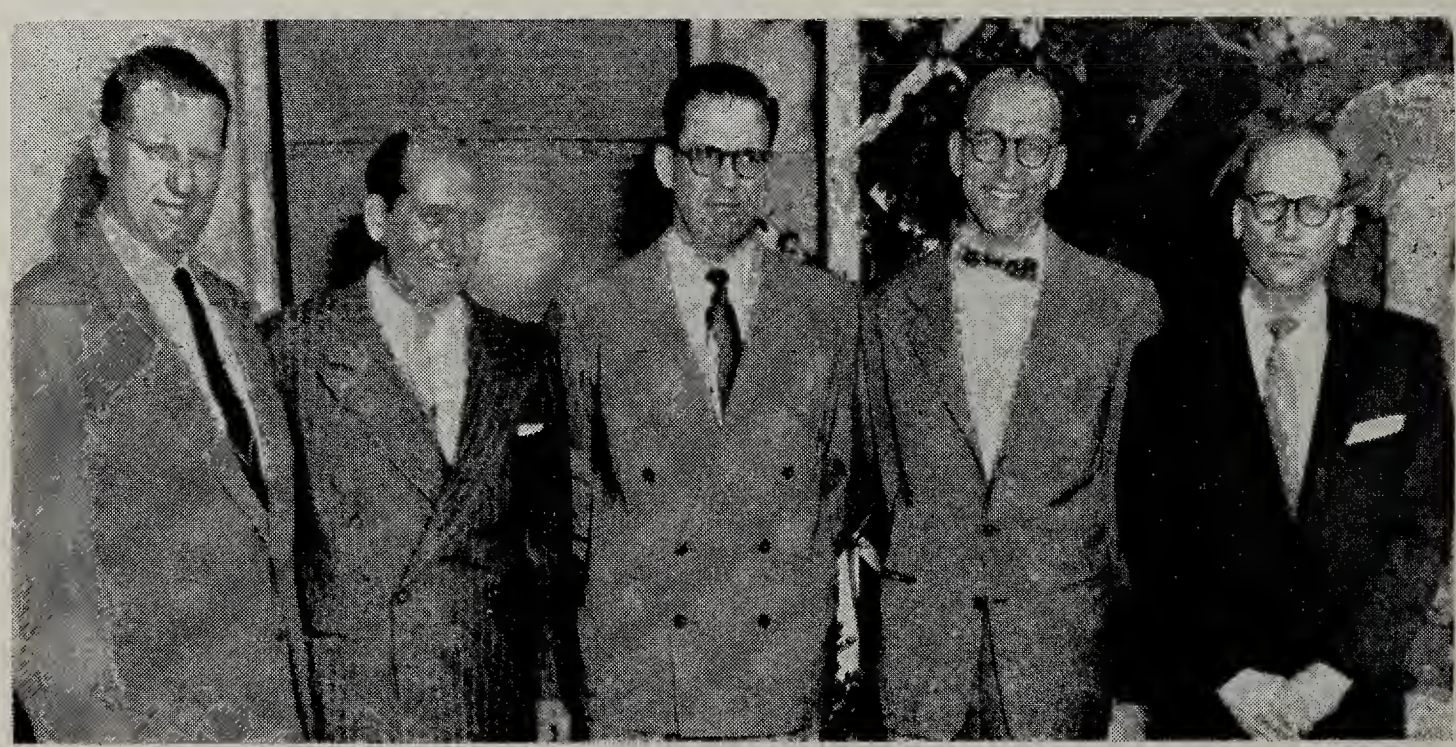
VI. PAUL ERNEST ELLSWORTH[10] was born 28 December 1919 at Safford, Arizona. He married BETH CHRISTENSEN, 14 June 1944. She was born 19 June 1920, the daughter of VICTOR CHRISTENSEN and SARAH JANE BUTLER. PAUL ERNEST served 1941-1953 in the United States Army. He was a Sergeant and Chief of Small Arms Ordinance Section. He is a past commander of the American Legion. PAUL ERNEST graduated from the Colorado State College December, 1948. He is employed with the United States Soil Conservation Service. He has been an active Church worker. Children: BETH ANN, born 15 March 1945; JULIA JANE, born 11 April 1947; PAULA MARY, born 7 August 1950.

6. JAMES CLARENCE ELLSWORTH[9] (JAMES HENRY[8], DAVID[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 26 May 1885 in Luna Valley, New Mexico. He married JULIA ELIZA CLARIDGE, 12 June 1907 in Safford, Arizona. She was born 8 April 1887 in Thatcher, Arizona. She was the daughter of SAMUEL CLARIDGE and REBECCA HUGHES.

JAMES C. was reared in Safford, Arizona, his parents having moved there the year JAMES was born. He was employed by the Safford Milling Company, 1905-1908. JAMES C. served for three years, 1908-1910, as a missionary for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, assigned to Australia. He was assistant cashier of the Gila Valley Bank and Trust Company 1910-1917 and also served as city clerk, 1912-1917. JAMES C. moved his family to Payson, Utah in 1917. There he was cashier in the Payson Savings and Exchange Bank. He served as Mayor of Payson 1920-1921. He served in the Bishopric of the Payson Fourth Ward, 1921-1924. He moved to Salt Lake City, Utah in March of 1924, then to Ogden, Utah and to Long Beach, California. In California, JAMES C. was employed by the Rudolf Wurlitzer Radio Company. He returned to Salt Lake City, Utah in 1928 and became associated with the Felt Radio Company and later with the Dinwoody Furniture Company. In May of 1931, JAMES



James Clarence[9] son of James Henry[8]



James[10] son of James Clarence[9], John Elmo Hughes[10] son of James Clarence[9], Spencer David[10] son of James Clarence[9], Samuel George[10] son of James Clarence[9], Theron Claridge[10] son of James Clarence[9]

C. accepted a position as district manager for the Ex-Cel-Cis Beauty Products Company, and moved to Kansas City, Missouri. He moved to Logan, Utah in 1939 where he was employed by the Central Milling Company. In 1942, because of ill health of his wife, JAMES C. moved to Henderson, Nevada where he worked with the Basic Magnesium Company. In 1943 he returned to Logan, Utah, and in 1944 moved back to his old hometown of Safford, Arizona.

JAMES C. was always an ardent worker in The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. His last position was as a member of the High Council of the Graham Stake in Arizona. He and his wife met with an automobile accident, 29 May 1953, in which his wife lost her life, and JAMES was seriously injured.

CHILDREN:

8. I. JAMES CLARIDGE ELLSWORTH[10] was born April 1908.

II. JOHN ELMO HUGHES ELLSWORTH[10] was born 9 September 1911 in Safford Arizona. He married CHARLOTTE ROWBERRY, 16 October 1936. She was born 8 January 1912 in Cardston, Alberta, Canada. She was the daughter of THOMAS CLARK ROWBERRY and JANE HARTLEY.

JOHN Completed his formal education at the National University of Law in Washington, D. C. He served as a missionary in Great Britain, 1931-1933 for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. His many business management positions included, Special Officer, Resettlement Administration, 1933-1936, theater manager, San Francisco Theater Association 1937-1941, and for Fox-West Coast Theaters at Los Angeles, 1941-1942 Chief Investigator, plant protection for Basic Magnesium Incorporated at Henderson, Nevada, 1942-1944, Southern Nevada Supervisor, O. P. A., 1944-1947, Chief of Sales, War Assets Administration at Las Vegas, Nevada, 1947-1948; Assistant, Chamber of Commerce, Las Vegas, Nevada, 1948-1953, Manager, Convention Bureau, Las Vegas, Chamber of Commerce, 1953—. Children: CHEREL JANE, born 19 February 1938, ROSEMARY LEE, born 17 June 1943, JOHN ELMO HUGHES II, born 18 May 1947. Residence: Las Vegas, Nevada.

III. SPENCER DAVID ELLSWORTH[10] was born 10 November 1912 in Safford, Arizona. He married (1st) MILDRED SPAFFORD in 1931. She was born 17 May 1913 in Provo, Utah, the daughter of DONALD C. SPAFFORD and ELIZABETH ELISA ETHIER. He married (2nd) WINNIE ELMER, 13 June 1953. She was born 7 January 1931, in Miami, Arizona, the daughter of JOSEPH FRANKLYN ELMER and JOSEPHINE WOOLSEY. After attending the Utah State Agricultural College, SPENCER

graduated in 1938 from the Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery, with later graduate study at the Los Angeles College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons. He practiced his profession at Monroe, Utah, 1938-1941, Safford, Arizona, 1941-1953, Tuscon, Arizona, 1953-1954, and at St. Johns, Arizona, 1954—. Children: DAVID SPENCER, born 31 December 1931 in Salt Lake City, Utah, married PATSY ANN KEMPTON, 26 March 1953, JEWELL ELIZABETH, born 9 November 1935 in Kansas City, Missouri; MARTHA DIANA, born 18 August 1937 in Kansas City, Missouri, married MELVIN JOSEPH KEMP in the Arizona Temple, MARY EDESSE, born 6 May 1939 in Monroe, Utah, MILDRED JEANNE, born 23 March 1942 in Raton, New Mexico, JOSEPH SCOT, born 8 November 1954 in Phoenix, Arizona. Residence: St. Johns, Arizona.

9 IV. SAMUEL GEORGE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 19 June 1916.

V. THERON CLARIDGE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 27 December 1921 in Payson, Utah. He married BETTIE J. CHAPMAN, 27 May 1949. She was born 10 April 1927 in Santa Ana, California, the daughter of FRED SIMEON CHAPMAN and MABEL HORTENSE HENINGER. THERON served as a missionary in Northern California, 1941-1943 for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. After attending the Utah State Agricultural College, THERON received the degree of D. D. S. from the University of Southern California in 1947 and the M. S. degree from the University of Kansas City. He interned in the Los Angeles County Hospital. He served in the United States Navy, 1944-1945, and in the Army 1935-1955 as a dentist. He practiced orthodontia, anesthesiology and general dentistry in Santa Monica, Los Angeles, California, Saudi Arabia, Calexico, and Santa Ana, California. Children: PHILIP CHAPMAN, born February 1950 in Beirut, Lebanon; PHYLLIS CLARIDGE, born 3 July 1951 in Safford, Arizona; ELIZABETH, born 28 August 1952 in Safford, Arizona.
Residence: Santa Ana, California.

7. REX COOPER ELLSWORTH[10], (WILLIAM[9], JAMES HENRY[8], DAVID[7], IRSAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 15 November 1907 in Safford, Arizona. He married NOLA ZOBEDIA FERRIN, 13 January 1927. She was the daughter of ROBERT FERRIN, and ZEBEDIA CROCKETT, REX served three years as a missionary in South Africa for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. REX was reared among the blooded horses of his father and early learned to appreciate quality in animals as in human beings. He cast his lot as a professional breeder of race horses and established his stables near Ontario, California. The

Rex Cooper[10]
son of William[9]

1194947

stables, REX as the breeder, Michek Tenney as the trainer, and the state of California shared the glory of the famous three-year old "Swaps" when he won the 1955 Kentucky Derby. This horse later established a new world record of 1:40 2/5 for the running one and one-sixteenth miles. REX stands out in racing world—no liquor, no tobacco, no betting on his own or other horses. His judgment on the conformation of what it takes to make a horse fast is almost uncanny. Hal Davis of Louisville, Kentucky pays this tribute to REX ELLSWORTH from California: "A man who is clean both inside and outside and who neither looks up to the rich nor down to the poor, who can lose without squealing and win without bragging, who is considerate of women, children and old people, who is too brave to lie, to generous to cheat, and who takes his share of the world, and lets others have theirs."

CHILDREN:

I. KUMAN COOPER ELLSWORTH[11], was born 22 August 1933 at Safford, Arizona. He was a veterinary student at the University of California.

II. KAREN ELLSWORTH[11] was born 3 December 1936. She was a student at the Brigham Young University.

III. KARMEN COOPER ELLSWORTH[11] was born 21 August 1938.

IV. KIMBERLY REX ELLSWORTH[11] was born 4 February 1944

V. KERRY JAMES ELLSWORTH[11] was born 22 August 1946.

8. JAMES CLARIDGE ELLSWORTH[10] (JAMES[9], JAMES[8], DAVID[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 8 April 1908 in Safford, Arizona.

He married NELLIE KATHRYN LARSON 7 June 1933. She was born 25 April 1910 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the daughter of LARS JOHN LARSON and CHRISTINA OLSON. JAMES served three years as a missionary in Germany, 1927-1929, for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He also served as Bishop of the Ward at Pasadena, California, 1947-1950, and in various places as High Councilman, Sunday School Superintendent, and class teacher. JAMES attended the University of Utah and the Kansas City University Law School. While serving as factory branch manager in Indianapolis, Indiana for a wholesale cosmetic house, he joined the Federal Bureau of Investigation 2 January 1935. With the F. B. I., he served in Oregon, Washington, California, Washington, D. C., Maryland, New Jersey, New York, and as a special agent in charge of the F. B. I. Divisions in New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Kansas City, Missouri. He left the F. B. I. to become Vice President and Personnel Officer for the California Bank at Los Angeles, 7 September 1954. Children: JOHN WILLIAM, born 14 August 1935 in Indianapolis, Indiana, CHRISTINE, born 9 December 1937 in Baltimore, Maryland, THOMAS JAMES, born 1 October 1942 in Bell, California; DAVID LARSON, born 25 August 1947 in Lynnwood, California; MARY KATHRYN, born 6 October 1954 in Pasadena, California. Residence: Pasadena, California.

9. SAMUEL GEORGE ELLSWORTH[10], (JAMES[9], JAMES[8], DAVID[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 19 June 1916 in Safford, Arizona. He married MARIA SMITH, 24 October 1942 in Mesa, Arizona. She was born 9 August 1918 in Hunt, Arizona, the daughter of ASAHEL H. SMITH and PAULINE UDALL. SAMUEL GEORGE served as a missionary in the North Central States, 1936-1938, for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. SAMUEL received the degrees of B. S., from the Utah State Agricultural College, 1941, M. A., in 1947 and Ph. D., 1951 from the University of California. He taught in the Virgin Valley L. D. S. Seminary and the Virgin Valley High School, Bunkerville, Nevada, 1941-1942, teaching assistant University of California, 1948-1950, visiting instructor in history, Utah State Agricultural College, summer 1949, assistant professor of history 1951 and associate professor of history 1954 at the Utah State Agricultural College, also visiting professor of history at the West

Virginia University, summer 1954. SAMUEL served in the United States Army 1942-1946 in the states and in the Philippine Islands, and as Chaplain (Captain) 1945-1946. Child: STEPHEN GEORGE, born 2 August 1949. Residence: Logan, Utah.

CHAPTER III.

GERMAN ELLSWORTH[7]

of

Payson, Utah

(ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1])

GERMAN[7] was born 18 January 1815 in Crosby, Ontario, Canada. He died 9 November 1849 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

GERMAN, at the age of fourteen, crossed the St. Lawrence River on the ice in a bobsleigh with his father ISRAEL and family. They arrived at Ogdensburg, New York, and lived near Paris, Oneida County, New York, for a short time. (See notes on EDMUND[7], who said his father JONATHAN[6] lived at Paris, New York.) The family moved to Lapeer, Michigan where GERMAN secured eighty acres of land which he cleared and fenced. (Lapeer County records of 16 January 1837)

GERMAN[7] married EXPERIENCE (SPEEDY) BROWN, 25 November 1837. She was born 25 May 1820, near Leeds, Ontario County, Canada. She was the daughter of DAVID BROWN and LUCINDA BACHELDER. "SPEEDY," as she was known, was a stocky, light-complexioned, blue eyed lady. Thirteen of her fourteen children were dark complexioned.

GERMAN[7] heard the missionaries of the Restored Gospel of Jesus Christ and was baptized in 1839. He was ordained an Elder and with Elder BROWN baptized 385 converts in two years.

GERMAN[7] sold the farm to his half-brother DANIEL on 29 October 1842 and joined the party of 380 new members of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on their trek from Michigan to Nauvoo, Illinois, the headquarters of the Church at that time. GERMAN, being of a clerical turn of mind, assembled the records of his ancestors in keeping with the revelation

given by God to Joseph Smith. The procedure was essential that proxy baptism and endowments could be done for the dead, all in harmony with the sermon of the Apostle Paul upon the subject of the Resurrection. (15 chapter of Cor.) The record was drenched by a heavy rain, and while drying before an open fireplace, the papers caught fire and were destroyed.

GERMAN[7] gave all time possible from 1842 to early 1846 to aid in the construction of the beautiful Nauvoo Temple. GERMAN and his wife received their sacred temple endowments in the partially completed Nauvoo Temple before the exodus in early 1846. GERMAN was anxious to travel west with the first Company, but responded to the request of President Brigham Young to remain as clerk and checker of the Kanesville gathering place near Council Bluffs, Iowa. Thus their leaving was detained until the spring of 1849. They arrived in Salt Lake Valley, 23 September 1849. The family purchased land near Third South and Second West, called the Jenning's Block. Largely the result of exposure and his strenuous effort, GERMAN contracted mountain fever, which took his life only six weeks after his arrival in the Salt Lake Valley. A baby, ISRAEL, had been buried at Council Bluffs, Iowa. Another baby, GERMAN[8], was born only a few weeks before the death of the father and only one week after the arrival of the family in Salt Lake. The mother had walked much of the way from Omaha, Nebraska. A widow with six small children, all under ten years of age, faced the winter of 1849-1850, in the strange land of the Utah desert. A great woman and a great mother was left to rear a family alone. The following pages will evidence how well she did her unsolicited assignment.

"SPEEDY," the widow of GERMAN[7], married (2nd) PHILO JOHNSON, 17 March 1850. He was born in Newton, Connecticut, 6 December 1814, and died 3 April 1895 in Payson, Utah. He was the son of SAMUEL JOHNSON and SALLY A. GRIFFIN. PHILO JOHNSON, a widower, was the teamster of the wagon that had attached to it the home-made roadometer, that measured the one thousand miles from Omaha, Nebraska, to the Salt Lake City, Utah, in the Brigham Young Company of pioneers.

Few women leave such a testimony for their descendants. That they may all enjoy the sentiments of an honest soul, we include the following which was written 18 February 1881 and sealed to be opened fifty years later:

"I, 'SPEEDY' JOHNSON, desire to leave to my posterity a biography of my life that they may in fifty years hence be benefited thereby.

"I am the daughter of DAVID BROWN and LUCINDA BACHELOR. I joined The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in 1841. I was married to GERMAN ELLSWORTH May 25, 1837. I immigrated to Illinois in 1842, where I remained until the spring of 1846, where by the order of the Governor of Illinois we were driven from our homes along with the Saints. We went to Winter Quarters where we remained until the spring of 1849, when we started for Utah. We arrived in Salt Lake City the 23rd of the following September. On the 9th of the next November my husband died, leaving me with seven children, named respectively:

ELIZABETH ELLSWORTH.....Born December 29, 1839
EPHRAIM ELLSWORTH .....Born July 25, 1841
EVALINE ELLSWORTH .....Born September 7, 1842
ESTHER ELLWORTH.....Born September 12, 1844
ISRAEL ELLSWORTH....Born April 14, 1846 (Died, 1849)
MINERVA ELLSWORTH.....Born January 16, 1848
GERMAN ELLSWORTH.....Born September 29, 1849

"I married again in 1850 to PHILO JOHNSON, by whom I also had seven children, as follows:

PHILO JOHNSON.....Born August 15, 1851
EMILY JOHNSON.....Born August 31, 1853
MELISSA JOHNSON.....Born August 31, 1855
HANNAH JOHNSON.....Born October 1, 1856
REUBEN JOHNSON.....Born September 9, 1858
CELESTIA JOHNSON.....Born February 8, 1861
SPEEDY JOHNSON.....Born April 29, 1865

"We remained in Salt Lake City until 1858, when the Church was called to move south, at which time we moved to Payson where I now live. In the spring of 1863, my youngest son, a boy of five years, was accidentally shot. It was a terrible sorrow to us, but I felt to acknowledge the hand of God, that gives and takes away, and blessed be His name.

"In 1865 the Relief Society was organized in Payson, my name being among the first enrolled. In 1877, the Church was

requested to renew their covenants. My husband and myself were re-baptized. In 1878 the Relief Society was reorganized in the wards, and I was set apart President of the second district, by Joseph D. Tanner and council, which place, with the help of God, I have tried to fill to the best of my ability.

"I am now in the sixty-first year of my life. I have been forty years a member of the Church of God, and I have never for one moment doubted the truth of His work, and my constant prayer is that I may prove faithful to the end. I have ten living children and thirty-three grandchildren, and I pray God, my Eternal Father, to enable them to be faithful to the cause of Christ, and that they may gain for themselves an exaltation in the Celestial Kingdom of our God, and that we may meet in Heaven to enjoy the society of our loved ones that have gone before with the just and the true.

"When you read this I shall be sleeping in the dust, but I hope and trust that my memory may be dear to you, and that it may be a guiding star to you to walk in the straight and narrow way that leads to life eternal, which is the sincere desire of your mother and grandmother."

CHILDREN of GERMAN and SPEEDY BROWN:

I. ELIZABETH ELLSWORTH[8] was born 30 December, 1839 in South Attica, Michigan. She died 5 March 1857 in Payson, Utah.

1 II. EPHRAIM EDGAR ELLSWORTH[8] was born 25 July 1841.

III. EVELINE ELLSWORTH[8] was born 7 September 1842 in South Attica, Michigan. She died 2 September 1892 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She married (1st) JAMES HENRY ELLSWORTH[7], a cousin and a son of DAVID[6]. She married (2nd) CHARLES McCALL, a blind broom manufacturer. A daughter, named CHARLOTTA, was born but died in infancy. EVELINE[8] married (3rd) JAMES ALLEN, a railroad man from Lehi, Utah. A son, ERNEST ALLEN, was born, and married LUCY BOYLE, a daughter of HENRY BOYLE. EVELINE[8] married (4th) CHARLES SIMMONS of Payson, Utah. A son JESSE was born but died in infancy.

Children of EVELINE and JAMES HENRY ELLSWORTH are given in Chapter II.

IV. ESTHER ELLSWORTH[8] was born 12 September 1844 in Charleston, Iowa, and died 31 August 1918 in Payson, Utah. She married (1st) WILLIAM F. DOWDLE, and (2nd) PHINNEAS DALEY, and (3rd) AMASA POTTER.

CHILDREN:

1. WILLIAM PHILO DOWDLE[9] was born 18 September 1864 in Santaquin, Utah. He married SPEEDY ALICE JOHNSON, a half-sister to his mother.
2. ROBERT FRANKLIN DOWDLE[9] was born 11 August 1866. He married NATILDA WILSON.
3. SPEEDY EVELINE DOWDLE[9] was born 11 August 1868 in Franklin, Idaho. She married ABE PATTERSON and had a large family while living in Salt Lake City, Utah.
4. HENRY RUDOLPH DOWDLE[9] was born 11 November 1869 and died as a child.
5. SARA MINERVA DOWDLE[9] was born 10 August 1871. She married ..... MARKSBERRY.
6. JOHN A. DOWDLE[9] was born 10 November 1873. He died in his youth.
7. JENETTA DALEY[9] was born 2 July 1888 and married GEORGE ALMA DONE.

V. MINERVA ELLSWORTH[8] was born 16 January 1846 in Charleston, Iowa. She married HARMON ZUFELT. The family lived in southeastern Utah, northern Arizona, and southern Idaho. Children: MINERVA, MINNIE, PHILO, SPEEDY, ADA, CLAUDE (ZUFELT).

VI. ISRAEL ELLSWORTH[8] was born 14 April 1848 near Council Bluffs, Iowa, and died as an infant.

2 VII. GERMAN ELLSWORTH[8] was born 29 September 1849.

Ephraim Edgar[8]

son of German[7]

1. EPHRAIM EDGAR ELLSWORTH[8] (GERMAN[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 25 July 1841 in South Attica, Michigan, and died 4 March

1887 in Spring Lake, Utah. He was six feet and three inches tall, and dark complexioned. He married (1st) ELIZABETH RACHEL BENNETT EDWARDS. She was born 14 September 1844 in Nauvoo, Illinois, and died 19 November 1876. EPHRAIM married (2nd) MRS. MARY FREW WHEELER, a widow with two sons, AVERY and CHARLES. She was born 27 August 1850 in Scotland. CHILDREN of EPHRAIM and ELIZABETH:

I. EPHRAIM EDGAR ELLSWORTH, JR.[9], was born 17 August 1862. No family.

3 II. WILLIAM PHILO ELLSWORTH[9] was born 22 October 1864.

III. ELIZABETH MELESSA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 12 March 1867 in Franklin, Idaho. She married IVAN SHARP. Children:
1. LESTER IRVIN SHARP[10] was born 24 November 1889.
2. RUBEN WILLIAM SHARP[10] was born 24 January 1892.
3. IDA JANE SHARP[10] was born 31 January 1894.
4. La REA SHARP[10] was born 2 February 1896.
5. ARLEND EDGAR SHARP[10] was born 28 February 1901.
6. EPHRAIM EDGAR SHARP[10] was born 13 October 1903.
7. PEARL SHARP[10] was born 21 November 1904.
8. MARGARET ELIZABETH SHARP [10] was born 22 June 1909 and died 18 October 1909.

IV. THOMAS FRANKLIN ELLSWORTH[9] was born 4 October 1869 in Franklin, Idaho. He died in March, 1886 in Spring Lake, Utah.

V. MARGARET EVALINE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 10 April 1872 in Franklin, Idaho, and died in March, 1886 in Spring Lake, Utah.

VI. SARAH ELLEN ELLSWORTH[9] was born 13 January 1876. She married ANDREW BECKSTEAD.

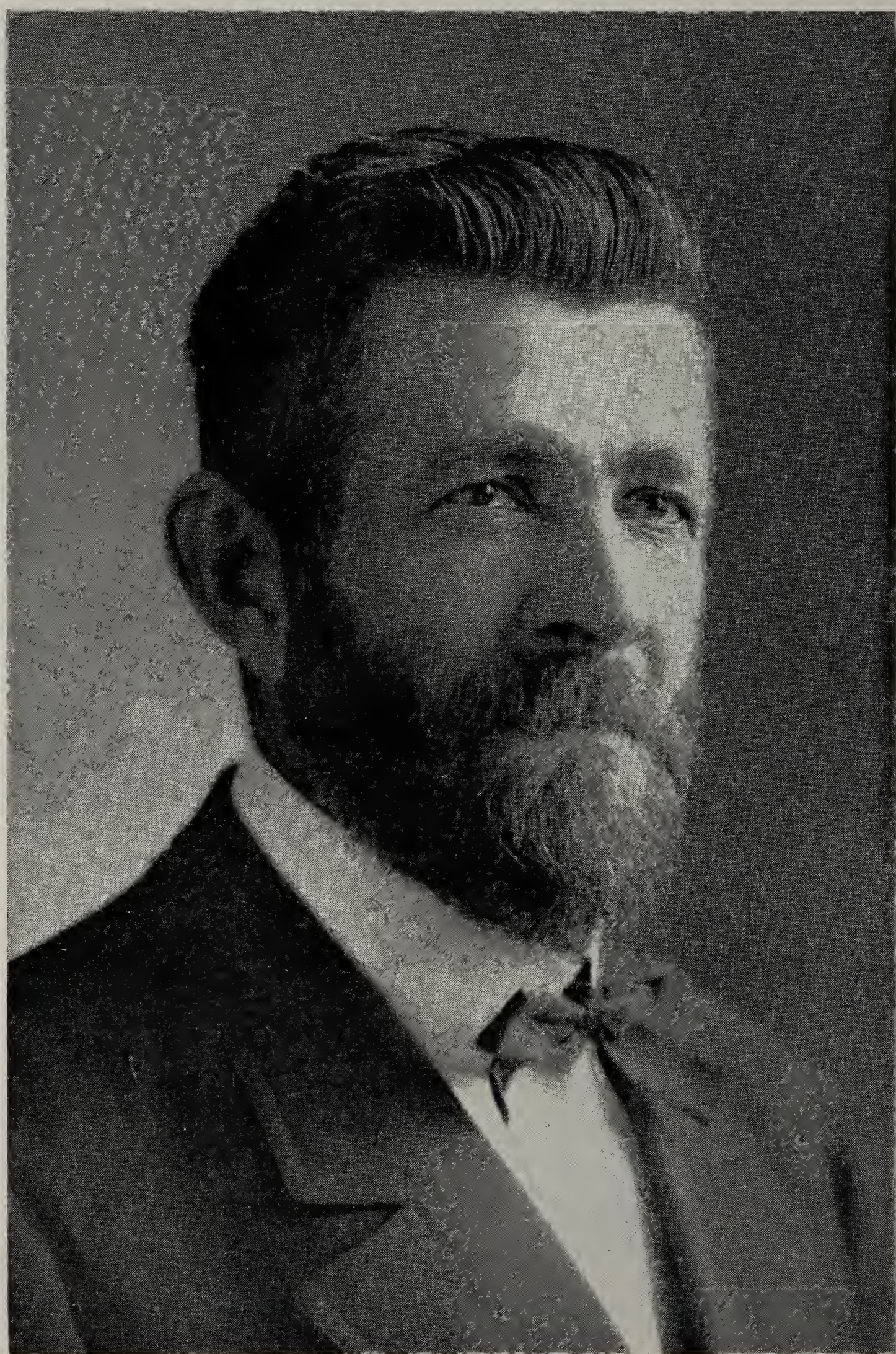
CHILDREN of EPHRAIM[8] and MARY:

VII. GERMAN EPHRAIM ELLSWORTH[9] was born 18 January 1880 at White River, Utah. He died in March, 1886 in Spring Lake, Utah.

VIII. JAMES REUBEN ELLSWORTH[9] was born 11 January 1881 in Heber City, Utah. He was the fourth child of the same family to die in March, 1886 of diphtheria.

IX. JOSEPH RAY ELLSWORTH[9] was born 21 January 1883 in Spring Lake, Utah. He was dragged to death by a horse in 1893.

X. FAYETTE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 22 November 1885 in Spring Lake, Utah.



German[8] son of German[7]

2. GERMAN ELLSWORTH[8] (GERMAN[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 29 September 1849 in Salt Lake City, Utah, ten days after his mother had walked most of the distance of one thousand miles from Council Bluffs, Iowa to the Salt Lake Valley. He died 1 April 1922 in Payson, Utah. The mother of GERMAN[8] was left a widow six weeks after this baby was born. She had six older children all under ten years. GERMAN[8] was reared by a step-father, PHILO JOHNSON. When GERMAN[8] was seven years of age, the family moved sixty-five miles south to Payson. The move was necessitated by the approach of Johnson's Army in 1856. At the new location, PHILO built a stone house and planted one of the first apple orchards of the area. One seedling became famous as the "Johnson Apple."

The accidental discharge of an old "unloaded" gun in the hands of the ten year old GERMAN, killing his younger brother, REUBEN, had a sobering influence on his entire life. Water shortage and Indian trouble, together with a large pioneer family, accounts for a latter statement by GERMAN that it seemed he never had enough to eat until after he was married. Years later, he seemed to enjoy eating thistle stocks, sego bulbs, and other wild plants, for which he acquired an appetite during his childhood.

As a youth GERMAN was unusually alert and vigorous, after assuming the duties of a man in such activities as Indian guard duty. He was numbered among the "Black Hawk" veterans. GERMAN was tall and straight, slightly under six feet, with abundant dark hair, blue eyes, and full beard. He was quick and powerful in action. Every stroke of his saw or hammer was thrust with a set jaw and backed by all of his strength.

GERMAN[8] married CHRISTINA NILESON, 21 December 1869. She was born in Scarby, Malmohous, Sweden, 12 July 1849. She died in Payson, Utah 28 April 1926. She was the daughter of PETER NILESON and CHARSTA LARSEN. CHRISTINA was a tall, beautiful blonde with even temper, good voice, and poetic heart. Her spirituality was a high complement to her husband. Besides all of her family duties she acted, for years, as President of the Women's Relief Society organization, whose principal duties aside from their cultural and educational studies, were to care for and comfort the poor and unfortunate of the community. In the absence of a doctor, CHRISTINA treated the sick and injured.

GERMAN E. ELLSWORTH[9], the compiler of the data used in this volume has the following to say about his parents:

"As converts to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, CHRISTINA and her mother left Sweden when the daughter was twelve years of age. They were on the ocean for six weeks traveling in a Dutch sailing vessel. They walked across the plains from Omaha, Nebraska, reaching Utah in the fall of 1862. They lived first in West Jordan, Salt Lake County, then in Moroni, Sanpete County, Utah.

"Visiting her brother Lewis who preceded his mother and sister from Sweden, at Santaquin, Utah, six miles south of Payson, and her sister CECELIA POTTER in Payson, Mother met her future husband, GERMAN ELLSWORTH. They started housekeeping in a one-room log cabin built on a one acre lot purchased from the city of Payson for $25. Later an additional log room and a lean-to were added, together with five more acres of land which was all planted to an ideal family orchard and garden. With the addition of a small farm, bees, cows, hogs and poultry, the family of fifteen children and several others were provided the necessities and a few of the comforts of life. The original one-room log house, moved near the new brick home, is still standing (1956) after 87 years, with the original floor and the two-shelf dish cupboard in the northeast corner of the room.

"The principle of polygamy mentioned in the Bible and taught as revealed from God to Joseph Smith, with added stress by President John Taylor to men of ability marrying some of the many widows of pioneer days in order to provide help and fatherly care for their families, came to GERMAN and his wife, CHRISTINE. It was a long and serious debate, with many prayers and Mother's tears, before a widow with three half-grown children was brought to share the family storehouse and the time of Father. Mother was asked by her eldest daughter-in-law how she ever stood it, and Mother's reply was, "Mary, I could never have stood it had not the Lord come to assist me." But even with the Lord's spirit, it took away Mother's song from her later children, but added, before the end, a nobility of character akin to the immortals. At seventy-seven (77) her complexion and skin were as soft and beautiful as in her youth, without modern makeup or

complexion glow. "During the Government raid and prosecution of men who had married the widows of a dead men to provide for the children. Father was arrested and pleaded guilty to marrying this widow. He was sent to the Utah State Penitentiary for six months' sentence for unlawful cohabitation. The months there proved a great blessing to Father. He was an earnest and devoted student in the school taught by Apostle Rudger Clawson. His reading, writing and mathematics were like a college course, and greatly appreciated.

"Father was highly spiritual and deeply devoted to his friends in sickness and sorrow. His administrations to the sick were effective and comforting. Before the days of undertakers many remember his free and willing service. In hundreds of Latter-day Saint homes his recorded patriarchal blessings will live for generations as a comfort, guide, and inspiration to those on whose heads his hands were placed.

"At family prayers, the large family kneeled around the table; Father seemed so sincere and earnest that I was afraid to open my eyes for fear of seeing the Heavenly personage to whom Father seemed to be speaking.

"Father had only weeks in school, but he craved an education and early after marriage acquired that habit of reading aloud to Mother and the children from the Book of Mormon and other standard church books. He read to us the history of the United States, and stories including Robinson Crusoe, Swiss Family Robinson, and frontier Indian stories. He usually added his own experiences in well chosen language. I am sure all his children remember his sweet voice in 'Carry Me Back to Old Virginny,' 'Old Black Joe,' 'O, Susanna,' 'Hard Times, Come Again No More,' with 'Wait For the Wagon and We'll All Take a Ride,' and many others, including 'Darby Town' and 'Ben Bolt.' "

GERMAN[8], in addition to caring for his small farm, usually spent ten hours a day, six days a week, as a carpenter. The compensation was twenty-five cents an hour. Few men could fell a tree or score a tie as quickly as he. GERMAN taught his trade to his sons; however, their movements and actions were tempered by the even disposition of their mother. GERMAN[8] was one of the early extensive beekeepers of Utah. For years he served as county bee inspector. He was a member of the Payson City Council. He served

as a member of the Payson Second Ward Bishopric. GERMAN filled a mission for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the Northern States, while his son GERMAN E.[9] was President of that mission. CHILDREN of GERMAN[8] and CHRISTINA NILESON:

I. SPEEDY ARMINA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 13 September 1870 in Payson, Utah. She died 1 January 1902. She married DeLOS FRANKLIN TANNER, 6 March 1890. SPEEDY lived with her parents while her young husband served for three years as a missionary for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He served in the Southern States Mission. DeLOS was born 5 November 1868 in Payson, Utah. He died there 28 September 1905. He was the son of WILLIAM SMITH TANNER and CLARISSA JANE MOORE. Children: VERA, FRANKLIN RAWSON, MARION IRETA, GERMAN WILLARD, WALTER SMITH, LUELLA, ARVIN DeLOS, ARTHUR ELLSWORTH (TANNER.)

4 II. GERMAN EDGAR ELLSWORTH [9] was born 12 October 1871.

5 III. REUBEN WILLIAM ELLSWORTH[9] was born 2 May 1873.

6 IV. GEORGE ARTHUR ELLSWORTH[9] was born 30 October 1874.

V. LUELLA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 14 May 1876 in Payson, Utah. She died 28 March 1939 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She married JAMES DAVID THORNE, 28 June 1899. LUELLA was a School teacher, postmistress, and civic and church leader. Children:

1. WENDELL THORNE[10], a Federal Reserve officer and Bishop for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints at Alexandria, Virginia.
2. HAROLD THORNE[10] was a traveling salesman. He was killed by a hitch-hiker, who had been given a ride from Las Vegas to near Cedar City, Utah. He left a wife and four children.
3. Infant daughter.
4. CYRIL THORNE[10] was an Army Major.

VI. ALBERT DAVID ELLSWORTH[9] was born 27 September 1877 and died 16 September 1878.

7 VII. LEWIS NORMAN ELLSWORTH[9] was born 28 September 1879.

VIII. Child, stillborn 28 February 1881 in Payson, Utah.

8 IX. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ELLSWORTH[9] was born 23 January 1882.

X. NELLIE CHRISTINA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 28 August 1884 in Payson, Utah. She died 23 March 1888 in Payson.

9 XI. JESSE HYRUM ELLSWORTH[9] was born 2 July 1886 in Payson, Utah.

XII. SARAH EVELINE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 2 May 1888 in Payson, Utah. She married ELMER LeROY MADSEN, in the Salt Lake Temple. He was born 8 July 1889 in Salem, Utah, the son of JAMES EPHRAIM MADSEN and BLYTH JENSEN. Children:

1. DONALD ELLSWORTH MADSEN[10] was born 21 May 1913 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He graduated from the Utah State Agricultural College and served two years as a missionary for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
2. RICHARD WAYNE MADSEN[10] was born 22 December 1914 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He married HELEN HOLDEN. Children: DUANE LeROY, and BONNA JEAN (MADSEN).
3. ERMA MADSEN[10] was born 31 July 1919 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She married LOUIS C. NELSON, 2 August 1917. Children: DAVID LOUIS, DALE MADSEN, LYNN FRANK, LU ANN SARAH, SYLVIA ERMA (NELSON).
4. LELA MADSEN[10] was born 25 July 1922 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She married LOUIS LAWRENCE POTOMAC. Child: LOUIS LAWRENCE POTOMAC, JR.
5. RAE CHRISTINA MADSEN[10] was born 10 July 1924 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She married REESE S. KERN, who was born 5 May 1922. Children: RICHARD REESE, RALPH MADSEN, MARILYN KRISTINA (KERN).
6. MYRA MADSEN[10] was born 20 December 1925 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She married DOUGLASS ROGERSON MABEY. Children: MARY ANN, STEVEN DOUGLASS, SUSAN MYRA, JAMES MICHAEL, MARK MADSEN (MABEY).
7. EVELYN BEE MADSEN[10] was born 25 April 1929 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She married EDWARD LAWRENCE KIMBALL who was born 23 September 1930. Child: Christian Madsen Kimball.

10 XIII. CYRUS WELLS ELLSWORTH[9] was born 29 February 1891.

11 XIV. WILFORD JAMES ELLSWORTH[9] was born 2 February 1893.

XV. MARY CECELIA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 20 April 1895 in Payson, Utah. She married (1st) ROBERT DEWEY McKELL in the Salt Lake Temple. He was born 22 December 1894 in Spanish Fork, Utah, the son of WILLIAM B. McKELL and ESMARELDA ANDREWS. She married (2nd) FRANK WATTS HARDY 2 June 1948. He was born 3 September 1891, the son of ALMA HARDY and KATE COLLINS. Residence: Heber City, Utah. Children:

1. JEAN MARIE McKELL[10] was born 8 September 1918 in Payson, Utah she married FREDRICK M. CABELL, 21 July 1944.
2. WILLIAM ELLSWORTH McKELL[10] was born 21 December 1919 in Spanish Fork, Utah; he married FREDA E. LIEFSON, 15 May 1942.
3. LYNN DEWEY McKELL[10] was born 11 July 1922 in Payson, Utah. He died 20 December 1926.
4. CYRUS MILO McKELL[10] was born 19 March 1926 in Payson, Utah: married, BETTY MARIE JOHNSON, 16 June 1947.
5. MELBORN E. McKELL[10] was born 18 July 1928 in Payson, Utah.

CHILDREN of GERMAN and widow AMY CHASE CONK who had three children by a previous marriage: LAURA, GARY, and JANE:

XVI. ELIZABETH BELL ELLSWORTH[9] was born 12 February 1885 in Payson, Utah. She married CHARLES WILLIAM CURTIS, 28 September 1905 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was born 4 November 1878 in Salem, Utah, and died 3 May 1936 in Provo, Utah. He was a son of WILLIAM FREDRICK CURTIS and SARAH ALICE HIGGINS. Children:

1. VERAL W. CURTIS was born 9 September 1906 in Salem, Utah. He married MATILDA NEIHAUSER. He died 22 September 1947.
2. VERON PLATT CURTIS was born 11 November 1907 in Salem, Utah. He married ALENE LIVINGSTON.
3. NOEL E. CURTIS was born 4 May 1909 in Salem, Utah. He married BERNICE RICHIE.
4. MARBA CURTIS was born 28 June 1912 in Salem, Utah. She married PARLEY CLEVERLEY.
5. RHEA CURTIS was born 8 November 1915 in Hinckley, Utah. She married FLOYD NEWBY.
6. ORAL CURTIS was born 9 May 1920 in Ucon, Idaho, a twin to ERMA. He married ALICE BOWLES.
7. ERMA CURTIS was born 9 May 1920 in Ucon, Idaho, a twin to ORAL. She died 24 July 1921.
8. NORMA CURTIS was born 27 February 1923 in Ucon, Idaho. she died in March, 1924.
9. DARREL KEN CURTIS was born 2 June 1925 in Ucon, Idaho. He married LITHA MARGARET COLEGE.

XVII. HEBER LORENZO ELLSWORTH[9] was born 20 September 1887 in Payson, Utah and died in September, 1888.

12 XVIII. EZRA ARCHIBALD ELLSWORTH[9] was born 4 October 1889.

XIX. MARTHA LORETTA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 3 October 1891 in Spanish Fork, Utah. She married DAVID EARL HOLLADAY who was born 30 January 1889, the son of JOSEPH AGUSTUS HOLLADAY and MARY ABIAH CARTER. Children:

1. EARL PARNELL HOLLADAY was born 4 December 1909 in Spring Lake, Utah. He married MARJORIE BURT, 3 September 1932.
2. DELLA HOLLADAY was born 17 March 1911 in Spring Lake, Utah. She died 9 February 1912.
3. DEE LaMAR HOLLADAY was born 30 August 1912 in Spring Lake, Utah. He married WANDA ALICE CARSON, 27 October 1934.
4. JOSEPH ARDEEN HOLLADAY was born 17 January 1915 in Spring Lake, Utah. He married LILLIAN MAY HICKS 23 October 1937.
5. LILLY ALTHIA HOLLADAY was born 25 September 1916 in Burley, Idaho. She married JAY EVAN BLACKBURN, 3 May 1935.
6. DIXIE MAXINE HOLLADAY was born 13 October 1918 in Spring Lake, Utah. She married HENRY EDMAN WINSTON, 3 July 1937.
7. VERNAL LEE HOLLADAY was born 15 January 1921 in Nampa, Idaho. He married HULDA KATHERENE PAMM, 23 July 1940.
8. RUBY MAY HOLLADAY was born 25 October 1922 in Nampa, Idaho. She married RUSSEL D. JOHNSON, 14 October 1939.
9. JOHN D. HOLLADAY was born 8 July 1924 in Nampa, Idaho and died 9 March 1945. He married ESTHER MARGARET SVEDIN, 8 December 1942.
10. VERNA HOLLADAY was born 26 April 1927 in Nampa, Idaho. She married ALAN GLEN NEWBY, 10 August 1946.
11. PEARL LARNE HOLLADAY was born 29 May 1929 in Nampa, Idaho. She married JOHN EDWARD NOBLE, 16 May 1949.
12. DAN GLEN HOLLADAY was born 17 February 1931 in Murray, Utah. He married ALICE DAWNA SMITH, 25 January 1951.
13. MARJORIE LILAR HOLLADAY was born 25 September 1932 in Nampa, Idaho. She married ERNEST DELOY ARMSTRONG 16 November 1948.
14. DONNA JEAN HOLLADAY was born 19 March 1935 in Kuna, Idaho. She died the same day.

William Philo[9]

son of Ephraim Edgar[8]

3. WILLIAM PHILO ELLSWORTH[9] (EPHRAIM[8], GERMAN[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 22 October 1864 in Franklin, Idaho. He died 3 March 1939 in Leota, Utah. He married MATILDA ANN GOSLIND, who was born 6 April 1875, in Franklin, Idaho. She was the daughter of JOHN GOSLIND, JR. and MARY JANE ALDER.

CHILDREN:

I. MAUD ARLENE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 19 December 1895 in Franklin, Idaho. She married LESTER JOHN SWETT who was born 19 June 1880. He died 15 February 1941 in Vernal, Utah. He was the son of LYMAN JOHNSON SWETT and ELIZABETH ELLEN LANGTON. Children: FRANCIS LUTHER, GEORGE ELDEN, ELVA MAY, WAYNE ELMER, EDNA MARIE (SWETT).

II. MILTON DIXIE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 9 June 1899 in Dixie, Idaho. He married FLORENCE ISABEL EDWARDS, 28 May 1926. She was born 24 February 1907. Children: EUDORA OLIVE, MILDRED ANN, GEORGE LYMAN, MERLEN ROBERT, LOLA CORRINE, PHILO ARNOLD, EUNICE MARIE, KENNETH RAY, CAROL DEON (ELLSWORTH).

III. INA ELIZABETH ELLSWORTH[10] was born 3 October 1900 in Soldier, Idaho. She married OLIVER WENDELL JORGENSEN, 15 January 1925. He was born 16 February 1900 in Logan, Utah. He was the son of JACOB JORGENSEN and MELVINA MARGARET MUNK. Children: IOVA, IRVIN, WENDEL, MELVA, VERN ALDER, DON ELMER, BERT (JORGENSEN).

IV. EDNA ALICE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 22 July 1902 in Soldier, Idaho. She married LESLIE R. BARNEY, 29 August

1923. He was born in Bridger, Montana. Children: REVE, SHIRLEY R., BESSIE, EVERT, CARL, GARY ARTHUR, INA DARLENE, NEIL BRENT (BARNEY).

V. FLORENCE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 6 August 1904. She married RAY WOODRUFF BARNEY, 6 June 1922. Children: ELDA, FRED R., VONDA, CARL A., ALBERT E., ALEX L., GWENN (BARNEY).

VI. JOHN EPHRAIM ELLSWORTH[10] was born 21 August 1906 in Soldier, Idaho. He married BETTY JANE VORGAS, 6 July 1928. She was born 30 October 1912. Children: ERNEST JACK CLYDE, EDGAR TOM, JERRY LOYD, HAROLD BUD (ELLSWORTH).

VII. NANNIE EUNICE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 21 November 1909 in Soldier, Idaho. She married (1st) ALTON FREDRICK JACKSON, 12 September 1928. He died 20 August 1929 in Loa, Utah. She married (2nd) JOHN JACKSON (a brother of ALTON) 13 March 1931. Children: VELMA ANN, EDITH, ALTON LAVON, LUREE, JEAN, RICHARD H., DONNA LOUISE (JACKSON).

VIII. WILLIAM HENRY ELLSWORTH[10] was born 9 April 1908 in Soldier, Idaho.

IX. LESTER ARNOLD ELLSWORTH[10] was born 25 August 1911 in Soldier, Idaho. He married JUANITA WATKINS 18 October 1937. She was born 18 October 1919. Children: VICKE, and JOAN (ELLSWORTH).

X. EDMUND RAY ELLSWORTH[10] was born 1 May 1913 in Leota, Utah. He died 21 August 1943 in Layton, Utah. He married LaMAR BURKE, 25 September 1937. She was the daughter of JESSE BURKE and LAVON CLARK. Children: RAYMA, born 27 July 1938; a son born and died 3 September 1940.

XI. MARY EVA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 3 December 1915 in Leota, Utah. She married (1st) LOWELL NATHAN CHIVERS, 28 March 1935 and (2nd) CHARLES CONCADE ANDERSON 28 April 1945.

XII. FRANCES JEAN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 28 August 1919 in Leota, Utah. She married MARVIN RALPH PERRY, 3 February 1940. He was the son of LOVELL PERRY and ESSIE PEARL McKONKIE.

4. GERMAN EDGAR ELLSWORTH[9] (GERMAN[8], GERMAN[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]). GERMAN[9], who with his wife, was the compiler of the data used in the present volume, was born 12 October 1871,

German Edgar[9]

son of German[8]

in a one room log house in Payson, Utah. The house was standing in 1956. GERMAN[9] was educated in the public schools of Payson, Utah, and at the Brigham Young Academy. He served as principal of the Lake Shore Utah County Public schools for two years for the purpose of financing him to the medical college. His training for a medical career was interrupted by a call as a missionary to California, May 1896-June 1898, for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints at the cost of his savings for medical school. GERMAN married MARY RACHEL SMITH 29 June 1898. She was the daughter of JESSE SMITH and MARY ANN PRICE. MARY RACHEL died 29 June 1953. Following his marriage, GERMAN became the principal of the schools for four years in Riverton, Salt Lake County, Utah. While at Riverton, GERMAN E. served the Church in the Jordan Stake Sunday School Superintendency, managed the Church recreational program and was so much in demand and so many nights away from home in Church work that his wife, MARY RACHEL, was afraid if they did not move away that a statement or " prophecy" made the day prior to their marriage "That she would be a missionary widow within five years" might come to pass. The family moved in June 1902, to Lehi, Utah County. There GERMAN was employed as an insurance agent, and took no active part in Church. Apostle Matthias F. Cowley from Salt Lake City was the visiting authority at a conference in February 1903. At the close of the meeting, GERMAN E. was called to the stand and introduced to Elder

Cowley who said, "Brother Ellsworth, all the time I was speaking and looking your way, I felt like you were wanted in the Northern States Mission. Will you go if called?"

"I've only been home from my California mission a little over four years, Brother Cowley," was the answer.

To this Apostle Cowley said, "I don't care if you have only been home four weeks, you are wanted in the Northern States Mission."

This information came as a shock to GERMAN E. and wife, but a great manifestation of tongues in a Sunday Fast Meeting in May settled the question, for the interpretation of the tongue by Patriarch Kirkham said, "My servant GERMAN E. ELLSWORTH has been called by mine authority and acknowledged of me as a missionary to the Northern States."

Prior to his departure, when discussing the medical profession with President Joseph F. Smith (head of the Church), GERMAN received the admonition: "You go on this mission. It is far greater to be a doctor of the soul."

The call of GERMAN was to serve as a regular traveling missionary; however, almost immediately he was appointed Secretary of the Mission, and after one year, at the age of 33, he was appointed by wire, President of the Northern States Mission, with headquarters in Chicago. The Northern States Mission included seven states: Iowa, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota; and Manitoba, Canada; with 175 missionaries. In this capacity GERMAN served for seventeen years, during which time the children had increased to six in number: three sons and three daughters.

An incident of significance to all subsequent missionary activities occurred in June 1907, when GERMAN, as guest of Apostle George Albert Smith, visited New York State for the purpose of purchasing for the Church the Joseph Smith homestead, located near Palmyra. While waiting for the approval of title to the property, GERMAN frequently walked the three miles from Palmyra to the Sacred Grove and to Hill Cumorah. One early morning at sunrise on Cumorah, GERMAN heard a voice out of somewhere which has influenced his whole life. It said, "Push the distribution of the record taken from this hill; it will help bring the world to Christ."

GERMAN followed the admonition by injecting enthusiasm and inspiration for the value of the God-given Book of Mormon as a witness for Christ. A postcard picture of the Hill Cumorah with this statement was sent to all Northern States missionaries and to all Mission Presidents. GERMAN E. was invited to visit all U. S. missions in order to spark the wider use of the Book of Mormon as a missionary medium. At one mission, Apostle George Albert Smith said, "President Ellsworth, you haven't said a thing I wanted you to say. Get up and give them your conviction that there is no missionary book equal to the Book of Mormon, the one given by the Lord for the convincing of both Jew and Gentile that Jesus is the Christ. (The Book of Mormon was the exclusive book used by early missionaries from 1830 to 1837).

President Joseph F. Smith sent for President Ellsworth to spend a day with Elder Melvin J. Ballard before going as a new Mission President to the Northwestern States Mission in order to encourage the wider use of the Book of Mormon in that Mission. From a few hundred copies shipped to the Missions of the Church (at 37½ cents per copy) from the Deseret News in Salt Lake City, a Chicago edition of ten thousand from new plates was printed at a cost of 27 cents, including new plates. This was followed by a fifteen thousand edition at 24 cents per copy, and then many aditions of twenty-five thousand at 18 cents per copy over the years, and finally a one hundred thousand-copy edition of the same quality was printed in Chicago at 12½ cents per copy just prior to the establishing of Zion's Printing Company in Independence, Missouri, to which place all Book of Mormon plates and all plates for various tracts and books that had been printed in Chicago were shipped, from which place millions of books and tracts were printed.

The Patriarchal Blessing given to GERMAN E. as a boy said he would take part in the beginning of the establishing of the Center Stake of Zion (in Independence, Missouri). He has said since that as he was President of the first corporation the Church had in Missouri, Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, that his boyhood patriarchal promise was fulfilled.

Following his release from the Northern States Mission the bank in which he was interested failed in the general depression of early 1920, and with no outlook for employment, with his family in a Ford car he drove for twelve days through snow and

mud, leaving Salt Lake City October 5, 1925, to take a Civil Service examination in Washington, D. C. During his years in Washington he continued his missionary service by sending three children on missions for two years each: one to California, one to the Northern States, and one to England. The two older members had already had their missionary turns. Now at 85, counting time of self and wife, children and grandchildren, the family of GERMAN E. has given more than seventy-five years of missionary service, and the end is not in sight, for the remainder of the thirty-eight grand—and the twenty great-grandchildren must carry on.

GERMAN E. was an employee of the Treasury Department of the Federal Government for sixteen years—1925 to 1941—when he was retired at the age of seventy. Again, GERMAN was called to the missions of the Church, this time to divide the California Mission and take over as President of the newly organized Northern California Mission. In this calling, he and his wife spent eight years during which time they sparked an enduring campaign of chapel building.

During twenty-seven years as a missionary, GERMAN E. directed the activities of more than two thousand young men and women missionaries, the cream of the Church. His leadership and inspiration gradually changed timid youth into mature servants of the Lord, bearing powerful testimony of the Restoration of the Gospel of Jesus Christ, the truthfulness of the Book of Mormon as the scripture of the Americas, and the divine calling of the Prophet Joseph Smith.

Following the death of his wife June 29, 1953, GERMAN assumed the responsibility of placing in final shape for publication the genealogical data assembled by himself and wife over a period of forty years. October 12, 1956, his 85th birthday, he married Mrs. Emma Anderson Nash, a life-long friend.

This record would not be complete without a treatment of the life of MARY SMITH ELLSWORTH, the perfect teammate of GERMAN E.[9]. When they first met, unintroduced August 1895, he 24 and she 19, he said half audibly, "You're mine," and years after she often said, "He proceeded at once to act the part."

After eight months of courtship, they corresponded during his mission of two years in California, and were married in the Salt Lake Temple ten days after his return. They started life on one hundred dollars of borrowed money at twelve per cent and a

school principalship at seventy-two dollars a month at Riverton, Salt Lake County. They paid fifteen dollars a month rent for two nice rooms in a widow's home. MARY spent her evenings and spare hours in extensive reading and studying, thus adding greatly to her public school education. Other educational activities in her life before marriage included Church choir, Sunday School teaching, and home dramatics, in which she played the leading lady for more than three years.

The prediction that she would be a missionary's widow within five years bothered MARY all the time they lived in Riverton, and she often said to GERMAN, "If you'll move to Lehi, the authorities have more sense there than to call you on a second mission."

They moved to Lehi in June, the call came the following February, and she was a missionary widow with three children, her own two and her brother's motherless boy whom she nursed along with her own daughter Blanche.

MARY and her two children joined her husband in October 1904 in Chicago in a large, old twelve-room mission home recently purchased, in connection with the old Presbyterian Church. There was little income. The former Mission President had received a quarterly check from Salt Lake City with which to run the Mission. MARY, however, being young and ambitious, agreed with her husband to try and operate the Mission with no help from headquarters. Her leadership was evident in caring for the increase of missionaries in the home. Each paid only three dollars a week for room and board. She tracted from door to door and joined in holding meetings on the streets of Chicago.

In a special women's meeting in Lehi, Utah in the fall of 1903, because of a strong feeling developing among the young against large families the Lord revealed to MARY through the gift of tongues a message of comfort and inspiration to mothers of large families in these words: "I, the Lord, love the women of Zion above all other women for their willingness to bear the souls of choice spirits in these latter days, and when they have finished their missions on earth they will be thrice welcome in my Kingdom, and crowned above all other women."

She was a real mother to her children and to the young missionaries away from home for the first time. Her real heart was always with the poor and lowly and those in need.

She finally became deeply absorbed in genealogical work. This she followed faithfully throughout her life. She visited libraries in Chicago, New York, Boston, Philadelphia, and Washington, D.C.; and later in London, Liverpool, Birmingham, and Hull in England, seeking the genealogical records of the Ellsworth family. Through her efforts more than fourteen thousand Ellsworth names of the departed were guided through the Index Bureau and through the Temple for baptism and other sacred ordinance work. This was done in addition to taking care of her family and public duties.

It has been said by many that MARY was one of the great women speakers of the Church. Elders and lady missionaries will long remembered here for her deep inspirational short sermons and for her deep conviction on the sacredness of motherhood. The ELLSWORTH family are eternally indebted to MARY SMITH ELLSWORTH.

CHILDREN of GERMAN[9] and MARY SMITH:

13 I. GERMAN SMITH ELLSWORTH[10] was born 18 May 1899.

II. BLANCHE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 10 August 1901 in Lehi, Utah. She married WILFORD H. PAYNE, May 9, 1922 in Safford, Arizona and was sealed in the Salt Lake Temple the following month. He was born 3 April 1901 in Colonia Dublan, Mexico, the son of HARRY M. PAYNE and RUTH CURTIS. WILFORD graduated from Gila College, attended the L. D. S. Business College and the University of Utah. He received the L. L. B. degree after attending the George Washington and National Law Schools in Washington, D. C. He is employed as tax litigation specialist with the Federal Bureau of Internal Revenue at Seattle, Washington. WILFORD is President of the Seattle Stake, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. BLANCHE received her education in Chicago, while her father was Mission President. She also served apprenticeship in millinery in Marshall Fields, Chicago. For two years, she taught English and drama at Gila College, Thatcher, Arizona. She taught millinery two summer sessions at the University of Utah. To assist her husband in college, she did millinery work in Wahington, D. C., and for more than one year was private filing clerk for J. Edgar Hoover of the F. B. I. Children:

1. KAY ELLSWORTH PAYNE[11] was born 15 April 1923 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He married JENNIE JUNE PARTRIDGE who was born 5 June 1927, the daughter of SCOTT H. PARTRIDGE and JENNIE HANSEN. They were married by David O. McKay in the Salt Lake Temple, 5 June 1947. KAY received the B. S. degree from Brigham Young University and the

Ph. D. degree from Oregon State College at Corvallis, Oregon. Child: KENNETH PARTRIDGE PAYNE born 7 February 1950 in Portland, Oregon. A daughter born in Seattle, 1956

2. DEAN WILFORD PAYNE[11] was born 17 October 1926 in Washington, D. C. He married ELEANOR JAYNANN MORGAN who was born 16 October 1928 in Provo, Utah, the daughter of J. RULON MORGAN and FERN ROBERTS. They were married in Salt Lake Temple by Joseph Fielding Smith 29 June 1948. He attended the Brigham Young University and graduated from the University of Utah, where he obtained B. S. and L. L. B. degrees. He served for two years as a missionary in the Northern States Mission. Children: SUSAN CAROL, JOHN RULON, JANICE RUTH, EVELYN and DEAN WILFORD, (PAYNE).

3. MARY MARJORIE PAYNE[11] was born 31 May 1930 in Washington, D. C. She married EDWIN M. G. SEELY in the Salt Lake Temple 9 June 1952. He was born 2 April 1924 in Mount Pleasant, Utah, the son of JOHN LEO SEELY and LUCILLE ROLPH. EDWIN served as a missionary in Mexico for three years. Children: BLANCHE, DAVID ROLPH, infant son (SEELY).

4. BLANCHE LOUISE PAYNE[11] was born 1 January 1938 in Washington, D. C.

5. DAVID JOHN PAYNE[11] was born 24 June 1940 in Houston, Texas.

6. RUTH KATHLEEN PAYNE[11] was born 23 December 1943 in Seattle, Washington.

7. HELEN VIRGINIA PAYNE[11] was born 1 December 1945 in Seattle, Washington.

III. RUTH ELLSWORTH[10] was born 11 March 1907 in Chicago, Illinois. She married JAMES KAISER KNUDSON, 29 May 1930. He was the son of JAMES KNUDSON and AMELIA KAISER. JAMES served three years, 1924 to 1927 as a missionary for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, serving in Great Britain. During his service he was for a time editor of the "Millennial Star." JAMES received the degrees of A. B. and L. L. B. from George Washington University, Washington, D. C. and the degree of Doctor of Jurisprudence in 1937 from Harvard University. He served with the Interstate Commerce Commission from 1949 to 1954. During his stay in the nation's capitol, JAMES served as Stake Superintendent of Sunday Schools and as Stake High Councilman. He now (1955) is in private law practice in Washington, D. C.

RUTH received the A. B. degree from George Washington University in 1932 and served as a missionary for The Church

of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints from 1927 to 1929 in the California Mission. She is deeply interested in art and church teaching in various organizations.

CHILDREN:

1. RUTH ROZANNE KNUDSON[11] was born 1 June 1932 in Washington, D.C. College graduate and serving in educational work in Germany for Army.
2. JAMES ELLSWORTH KNUDSON[11] was born 20 January 1936 in Washington, D.C. Now 1956, serving as a Latter-day Saint missionary in the Swiss Austrian Mission.
3. ALICE AMELIA KNUDSON[11] was born 2 October 1940 in Washington, D. C.
4. PHYLLIS EUSTANE KNUDSON[11] was born 19 August 1942 in Washington, D. C.
5. HOMER ELLSWORTH KNUDSON[11] was born 23 February 1944 in Washington, D. C.
6. MARY MELANIE KNUDSON[11] was born 24 June 1948 in Washington, D. C.

IV. HELEN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 3 December 1909 in Chicago, Illinois. She married JESSE SMITH DECKER, 1 September 1933 in the Salt Lake Temple, David O. McKay officiating. HELEN received the A. B. degree from the Brigham Young University in 1933. She taught school in La Jara, Colorado. She served two years as a missionary for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, in the Northern States Mission. She was a teacher in Colorado Public Schools for two years. She taught in the Church Seminary in 1937 and 1938 at Mesa, Arizona. She served in various church positions including music director, and as teacher of organ and piano. She served in the Presidency of the Maricopa Stake Relief Society and on the Mesa Stake Sunday School and Relief Society Boards. JESSE received the B. S. degree from the Brigham Young University in 1932 and the M. S. degree from Iowa State College at Ames, Iowa in 1939. He served as a missionary for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in North California. He has served as Stake Superintendent of Sunday School and High Councilman of the Mesa Stake. He is a professor in the Phoenix College at Phoenix, Arizona. JESSE is the son of LOUIS ADDISON DECKER and MAE HATCH.

Children:

1. MARY RACHEL DECKER[11] was born 8 March 1935.
2. HELEN JEAN DECKER[11] was born 10 January 1937.
3. CAROLYN MAE DECKER[11] was born 12 November 1940.
4. BARBARA LUCELLE DECKER[11] was born 25 May 1943.
5. SHIRLEY BLANCHE DECKER[11] was born 1 October 1947.

6. JANICE ELAINE DECKER[11] was born 20 October 1951.
7. DON ELLSWORTH DECKER[11] was born 3 February 1954.

14 V. RUSSELL SMITH ELLSWORTH[10] was born 29 May 1913.

15 IV. HOMER SMITH ELLSWORTH[10] was born 4 July 1921.

5. REUBEN WILLIAM ELLSWORTH[9] (GERMAN[8], GERMAN[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 2 May 1873 in Payson, Utah. He died 30 March 1949 in Salina, Utah. He married ISABELLA BARNES, 21 March 1901 in the Salt Lake Temple. She was born 24 February 1882 in Thornly, Durham County, England, the daughter of SAMUEL LEIGH BARNES and HANNAH CHALDEN. He married (2nd) MRS. ANNIE LOUISE PARSON ANDERSON, the widow of J. C. ANDERSON. MRS. ISABELLA BARNES ELLSWORTH married (2nd) FRANKLIN D. EVANS, and (3rd) CYRUS W. FIELDS. REUBEN WILLIAM[9] was a farmer and a miner. He was a devout and sincere worker in the Church. He spent much time administering to the sick and to the unfortunate. He was one who truly loved his fellowmen.

CHILDREN:

I. WILLIAM LEIGH ELLSWORTH[10] was born 17 January 1902 in Payson, Utah. He married EMMA GENIEVE BALE, 20 January 1921 in the Salt Lake Temple. She was born 25 September 1902 in Payson, Utah, the daughter of CLIFFORD BALE and ALICE REBECCA BAXTER. WILLIAM LEIGH was an active church worker serving as local mission president and is a successful insurance salesman. Residence: Las Vegas, Nevada. Children:

1. WALLACE LEIGH[11] born 28 March 1925 in Las Vegas; married GLORIA MAE CLARK 12 June 1946 in the Manti Temple. (KIRK WALLACE, KENT LEIGH, BRENT REID)
2. FAITH ANN[11] born 29 April 1934; married EUGENE BLAIR McDONALD 17 October 1934. Child: KEITH BLAIR, born 13 May 1954, (McDONALD).

II. ISABELLA MARY ELLSWORTH[10] was born 31 December 1903 in Sunnyside, Utah. She married FREDERICK EARL NEWTON, 9 March 1927 in the Salt Lake Temple. He was born 16 February 1884 in Mona, Utah, the son of WILLIAM NEWTON and SARAH ANN SHOWCROFT, Children: LA REE, and REX (NEWTON).

III. ALBERT OSCAR ELLSWORTH[10] was born 15 February 1906 in Sunnyside, Utah. He died 6 March 1925.

Reuben William[9] son of German[8]
Joseph Hyrum[10] son of Reuben William[9]
Melvin Joseph[11] son of Joseph Hyrum[10]

William Leigh[10] son of Reuben William[9]
Wallace Leigh[11] son of William Leigh[10]
Franklin Don[11] son of Joseph Hyrum[10]

IV. JOSEPH HYRUM ELLSWORTH[10] was born 18 February 1909 in Sunnyside, Utah. (He was one of triplets with CHRISTINA and NELLIE). JOSEPH married IONA PATTEN 5 October 1932 in the Manti Temple, Utah. She was born 14 March 1912 in Delta, Utah, the daughter of CHARLES HENRY PATTEN and IDA SASANNAH HURST. JOSEPH has served in many positions in the Church. Children: FRANKLIN DON, born 16 November 1933; MELVIN JOSEPH, born 9 July 1935; PHILLIP LYNN, born 13 July 1938; MYRNA IONA, born 27 August 1940.

V. CHRISTINA ELLSWORTH[10]
VI. NELLIE ELLSWORTH[10]
} Triplets to JOSEPH. Born and died 19 February 1909

VII. VELMA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 28 July 1914 in Payson, Utah. She married (1st) HOWARD EARL MITCHELL 8 March 1935 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was killed in an airplane accident 8 October 1938. She married (2nd) HERBERT C. CLAY, 28 December 1943 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was born 6 February 1914 in Durango, Colorado, the son of JOHN ALLEN CLAY and LILLIAN MAY FURBUSH. Child: adopted daughter, CLAUDIA CARLENE (CLAY).

6. GEORGE ARTHUR ELLSWORTH[9] (GERMAN[8], GERMAN[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 30 October 1874 in Payson, Utah. He died 22 April 1945 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He married (1st) CHARLOTTE ELLEN EYRE, 23 December 1897 in the St. George Temple. She was born 22 November 1876 in Minersville, Utah. She died 4 February 1916 in Lyman, Wyoming. He married (2nd) MRS. DORTHEA PETERSON HUTCHINGS. She was born 22 September 1889 in Moroni, Utah, the daughter of PETER JULIUS PETERSON and HULDA OLIVIS WALL. GEORGE ARTHUR[9] attended the Brigham Young University. He served as principal of the public schools of Minersville, Utah and at Lyman, Wyoming. At Lyman, he was president of the school board and of the Wyoming Irrigation Company. He was always an active member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, a High Priest and a leader in public affairs. To a multitude of friends he was affectionately called "Uncle Arthur" and among them lived a full and active life, rearing his family, and participating in civic affairs. He spent seventeen years in the school room, twenty-six years as a member of the school board, twenty years, or more, as an officer of the Black Fork Canal Company, and for many years

he was President of the Lyman Telephone Company. He was always ready to help promote any project for the betterment of the community in which he resided.

CHILDREN of GEORGE and CHARLOTTE:

I. LEWIS GERMAN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 4 September 1898 in Payson, Utah. He married (1st) PEARL FOOTE, 9 September 1919. She was born 14 September 1900 in Thatcher, Arizona, the daughter of WARREN RUDOLF FOOTE and RUTH ELIZABETH MAXWELL. He married (2nd) FLORENCE OSTLER the daughter of HARRY OSTLER and MINERVA MARGETTS. LEWIS served two years as a missionary in the Northern States for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He is counted one of Western America's fisherman and sportsman. His occupation is selling diamonds, with farming and ranching north-west of of Boise, Idaho, as a sideline and rest place. Children: LEWIS GERMAN, born 13 June 1921; JACK FOOTE, born 25 May 1924; WARREN ARTHUR, born 4 July 1928.

II. GEORGE ARTHUR ELLSWORTH[10] was born 13 September 1900 in Payson, Utah. He married MARY MAGDALENE FURMAN, 17 May 1924 in Chicago, Illinois. She was born 21 May 1901 in Chicago. She was the daughter of ANTON FURMAN and ROSE KLAMPER. GEORGE operated a summer resort in Wisconsin, later an auto court in Tuscon, Arizona, and later was in the real estate business in Ogden, Utah. Child: ROBERT JAMES, born 30 November 1924. He married JEAN HODELL, 9 August 1947 in Tucson, Arizona.

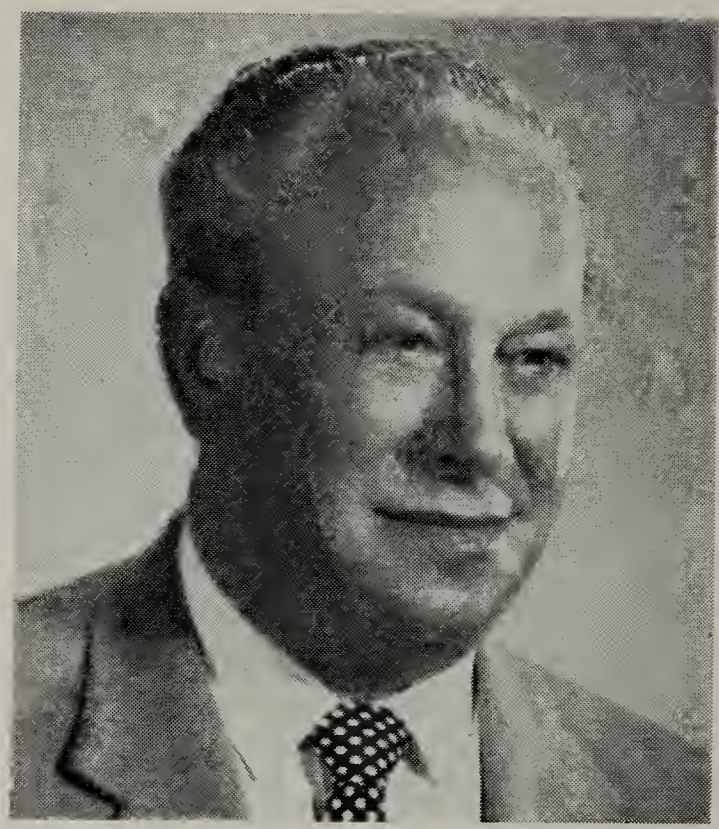
III. ROLAND EYRE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 6 January 1906 in Lyman, Wyoming and died 5 May 1908.

IV. MYRON ELLSWORTH[10] was born and died 30 December 1908 in Lyman, Wyoming.

V. PHILO T. ELLSWORTH[10] was born 24 December 1910 in Lyman, Wyoming. He married GENE ANN HUBAND, 21 November 1932 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She was the daughter of ALBERT HUBAND and HATTIE MARGARET CHENEY. PHILO served two years as a missionary in the Northern States for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He served as an employee of the Federal Government, stationed at Ogden, Utah. Children: COLLEEN, born 28 August 1933; Kay, born 28 November 1936; LOTTIE ANN, born 8 July 1942; DREW HUBAND, born 10 February 1948.

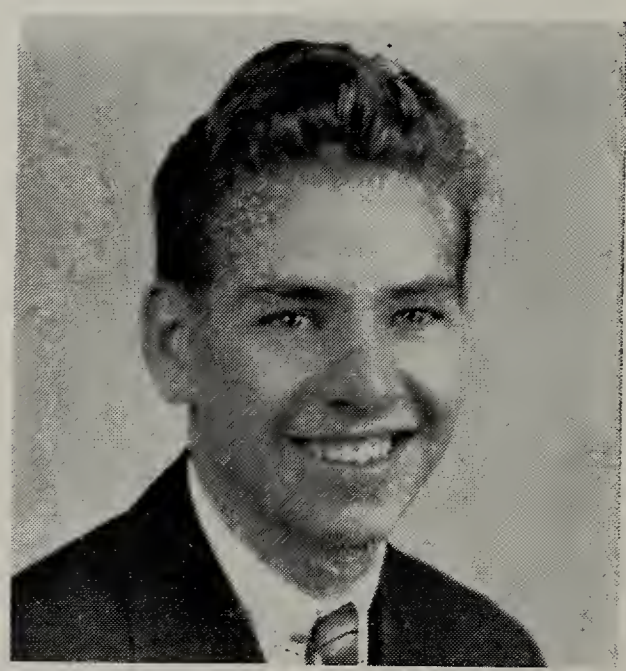
VI. MARGERITE PLUMER ELLSWORTH[10] (adopted) was born 8 October 1908 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She died 19 December 1937. She married JOHN VERNON BLUENEL, 17 June 1926.

George Arthur[9] son of German[8]



Lewis German[10] son of George Arthur[9]

Philo T.[10] son of George Arthur[9]



Arthur Loraine[10] son of George Arthur[9]

CHILDREN of GEORGE and MARY:

VII. KENNETH HUTCHINSON ELLSWORTH[10] (adopted) son of Mary by previous marriage.

VIII. ELMER E. ELLSWORTH[10] was born 11 July 1917 in Lyman, Wyoming. He married JUNE LOIS HOCHNER, 5 September 1938. She was born 26 June 1920, the daughter of ROBERT NEFF HOCHNER and FRANCES CECELIA SNOW. Children: BRANDT, born 30 July 1939; JERRY, born 4 March 1941; BATRICIA, born 6 March 1944; LOIS JEAN, born 23 September 1945. (ELLSWORTH)

XI. ARTHUR LORAIN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 29 July 1919 in Lyman, Wyoming. He married HAZEL JEPPSEN, 2 October 1940. She was born 4 October 1919, the daughter of AUGUST FRANTZ JEPPSEN and ESTHER LAVERNA FORSGREN. ARTHUR served in the U. S. Navy for four years. Children: GARRY BRENT, born 29 November 1941; KENT JAY, born 10 May 1944; LINDA LORAINE, born 27 April 1947; JAMES CRAIG (ELLSWORTH).

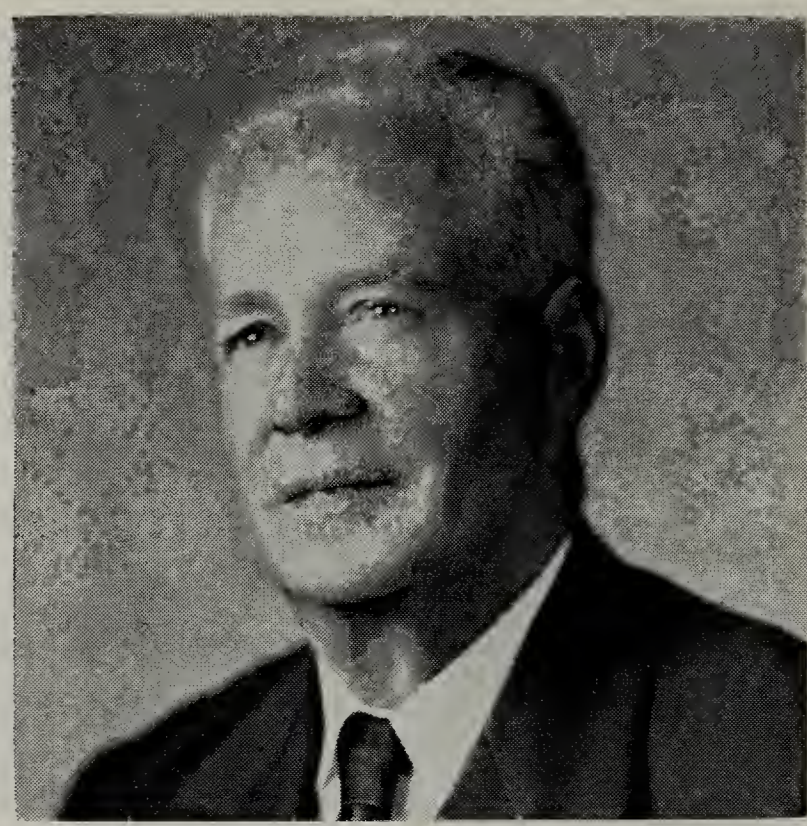
X. LAMAR D. ELLSWORTH[10] was born 11 February 1921 in Lyman, Wyoming. He married ROSAMOND RUDY, 11 October 1948 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She was the daughter of CZAR FALIX RUDY and MARGARET ELVIRA MILLS. LAMAR served two years as a missionary for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and four years in the U. S. Army Air Force.

XI. CHARLOTTE OLIVIA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 3 March 1923 in Lyman, Wyoming. She married EDMOND VIRGIL PETERSON, 20 July 1940 in Lyman, Wyoming. Children: VIRGINIA RAY, GLEN VIRGIL (PETERSON).

XII. J. VANCE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 30 April 1925 in Lyman, Wyoming. He was accidentally shot and killed 14 June 1941.

XIII. CLIFTON M. ELLSWORTH[10] was born 2 December 1927 in Lyman, Wyoming. He married KARMA RAE HARTLEY, 6 November 1951. She was the daughter of URBAN MIAH HARTLEY and MANDA MOWER. CLIFTON served in the U. S. Navy for five years. Child: DENESE ELLSWORTH.

7. LEWIS NORMAN ELLSWORTH[9] (GERMAN[8], GERMAN[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 28 September 1879 in Payson, Utah. He married MARY TEMPEST, 21 July 1903, the daughter of JAMES TEMPEST and JEMIMA VINCENT. The couple received their endowments 25 May 1904 in the Salt Lake Temple. In addition to the duties of rearing a family of four daughters and two sons, Mary spent part of her time for fourteen years organizing the Primary



Lewis Norman[9]

son of German[8]

program of the Church in the Nebo Stake, and for the past 25 years has served as her husband's dental assistant in their Salt Lake office. LEWIS attended Brigham Young University and was a school principal for three years in Salt Lake and Utah County schools. As a youth, LEWIS used farming and carpentry to finance his education. He graduated in dental surgery at the Chicago Dental College where he was elected vice-president of his class. After practicing dentistry in Payson, Utah from 1907 to 1912, he attended the Northwestern University Dental School. He was president of the post-graduate class of 1912. Since that time, 1924, LEWIS has been a dentist in Salt Lake City. During his professional career he has been a leader of youth. He was one of the first scout masters in Utah County. He served as scout commissioner in Utah and Salt Lake Counties and as a member of the Salt Lake Council. He also served as a counselor to the Bishop, in Payson. His hobby in which he has attained prominence has been geology and mineralogy, with early association in connection with the development of uranium deposits.

CHILDREN:

I. NAOMA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 3 January 1904. She married EUGENE V. HILLMAN, 1 September 1922. Children: BARBARA GENE, born 22 April 1923; RALPH ELLSWORTH, born 13 February 1925; RUSSELL LEWIS, born 2 July 1928; MARIANNE, born 19 May 1932.

16 II. LEWIS TEMPEST ELLSWORTH[10] was born 9 November 1905.

III. MELBA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 16 January 1908. She married WALTER L. HANSEN, 11 September 1929. Children adopted: JOY, and JANET (HANSEN).

IV. STACIE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 22 March 1910. She married (1st) GARNER D. IRVINE, 21 July 1933. She married (2nd) HUBERT PETER SORENSON, 29 November 1952 in Elko, Nevada. Child: ROBERT R. IRVINE.

17 V. CURTIS T. ELLSWORTH[10] was born 10 January 1917.

VI. CAROL ELLSWORTH[10] was born 5 April 1921 in Payson, Utah. She married FRANKLYN HICKENLOOPER, 3 November 1942. He is an electrical engineer with the U. S. Steel at Provo, Utah. Children: LINDA, born 12 January 1943; MARYLIN, born 29 October 1944; ANN, born 22 May 1945; TIMOTHY, born 8 February 1949; JAMES, born 17 May 1950; GARRY, born 28 October 1951; MARGARET, born in December 1953; DEAN, born in March 1955.

8. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ELLSWORTH[9] (GERMAN[8], GERMAN[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 23 January 1882 in Payson, Utah. He married PEARL ELMMA HALES, 27 October 1904 in St. Anthony, Idaho. She was born 31 December 1885 in Grouse

Benjamin Franklin[9]

son of German[8]

Creek, Utah, the daughter of FRANKLIN ALEXANDER HALES and LUCY ELMINA HALE. BENJAMIN attended the Brigham Young University. While a farmer, his special interest has been in landscape architecture and the beautification of private property and public places. He served as U. S. mail carrier for years in the Rexburg, Idaho area.

CHILDREN:

I. LEONA LAPREAL ELLSWORTH[10] was born 24 April 1906 in Rexburg, Idaho. She married WILLIAM VANESS HOVEY, 12 August 1928 in Salt Lake City, Utah. WILLIAM had spent many years in the army. Children: WILLIAM E.; DON V.; JOAN LEONA (HOVEY).

18 II. HAROLD HALES ELLSWORTH[10] was born 25 June 1907.

III. BERNICE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 22 November 1909 in Spring Lake, Utah. She married JAMES LAMBERT GIBSON, JR. 3 July 1936. He was born 26 July 1909 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He served as Assistant Attorney General of Utah. Children: ROY ALLEN, MARIE, DENA, RICHARD EARL, (GIBSON).

IV. LLOYD FRANKLIN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 18 January 1911 in Spring Lake, Utah. He married LUCILE JENSEN, 15 August 1932 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She was born 29 December 1913 in Salt Lake City, Utah. LLOYD early learned the butcher business and operated a chain of stores with headquarters in Sacramento, California, where he resided. Children: ROBERT LLOYD, born 3 May 1933; CARLAN BETH, born 25 May 1935.

V. RULON ARNOLD ELLSWORTH[10] was born 4 March 1916 in Oakley, Idaho. He married IDA EUGENE DRENNEN, 23 October 1943. She was born 1 December 1922, the daughter of LLOYD HARRISON DRENNEN and MARY ETTA WEST. RULON was employed in the United States Air Force stationed at Hill Base near Ogden, Utah. Child: an adopted daughter, LINDA JEAN, born 26 June 1948.

9. JESSE HYRUM ELLSWORTH[9] (GERMAN[8], GERMAN[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 2 Jul, 1886 in Payson, Utah. He married (1st) VERNA AVENES KIRKMAN who was born 29 September 1898 in Santaquin, Utah. She was the daughter of GEORGE EVELYN KIRKMAN and MARY GREENHALGH. JESSE graduated from the Brigham Young University and from the Chicago College of Dental Surgery 10 June 1912. He served as a Lieutenant in the Dental Reserve Corps at Ft. Douglas, Utah during World War I. JESSE has been an active Church worker and a member of the Payson School Board and of the Payson Lion's Club.

CHILDREN:

I. ELMAN KIRKMAN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 28 March 1918 in Payson, Utah. He married SARAH JOYCE HALL in the Manti Temple 26 February 1942. She was the daughter of BRENT DE GREY HALL and MARY JANE CARTER. ELMAN

Jesse Hyrum[9] son of German[8]

Elman Kirkham[10] son of Jesse Hyrum*

Nylan J.[10] son of Jesse Hyrum[9]

Richard Kirkham[10] son of Jesse Hyrum[9]

Dar Kirkman[10] son of Jesse Hyrum[9]

graduated from the military school at Ft. Sill, Oklahoma, as a Major in the Army. ELMAN served in Korea, Japan, and Germany during World War II. ELMAN advanced from a private in 1936 to a Lieutenant Colonel in November 1954 and assigned to duties in Washington, D.C. Children: SUSAN KAY, born 19 August 1944 in Payson, Utah; PATRICIA ANN, born 11 June 1948, in Tokyo, Japan.

II. VERNA MARLENE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 16 December 1920 in Payson, Utah. She married BASIL DORAN BROADBENT, 12 October 1938 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was born 31 May 1929 in Santaquin, Utah, the son of JAMES THOMAS BROADBENT and SARA ALICE JARVIS. Children: WILLIAM, STEVEN, MARY CATHERINE, MARGARET (BROADBENT).

III. NYLAN J. ELLSWORTH[10] was born 30 January 1924 in Eureka, Utah. He married LOIS ASHLEY, 25 August 1949 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She was born 15 March 1928 in Spanish Fork, Utah, the daughter of THOMAS MERRILL ASHLEY and EDNA PATIENCE HOLT. After attending Pomona College, Brigham Young University, University of Utah, NYLAN received the B. S. degree in bacteriology from the Utah State Agricultural College. He is completing 1955-1956 the M. S. degree in bacteriology at the Brigham Young University where he is an instructor. NYLAN is a member of the American Chemical Society, Society of American Bacteriologists, and Reserve Officers Association. He has been employed as Medical Technician at the Roosevelt L.D.S. Hospital and the Utah State Hospital. During World War II, NYLAN spent one year and a half with the Air Force, and another year and a half with the Ground Forces. He entered Combat with an Infantry unit communications section, participated in the Moselle River Clean-up campaign, Central Europe campaign, and the Rhineland campaign. He received the Combat Infantryman's badge and the Bronze Star Medal, European Theatre Ribbon, American Theatre Ribbon, and Good Conduct Medal.

During the Korean conflict, he was assigned to an Armored Field Artillery Unit for two years. He was stationed at Ft. Hood, Texas, with the exception of three months while attending a course for artillery officers at Ft. Sill, Oklahoma. He was assigned as Train Commander of an armored field artillery unit during Longhorn maneuvers. Also he was assigned to temporary duty as Laboratory Officer at Ft. Hood Army Hospital. His rank, was 1st Lieutenant. He was serving in 1955 as a unit commander in the Army Reserve.

IV. JUNE ELLSWORTH[10] (boy) was born and died 4 April 1926 in Eureka, Utah.

V. DAR KIRKMAN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 14 April 1934 in Payson, Utah. He served as a missionary in East Germany for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

VI. RICHARD GEORGE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 15 May 1940 in Eureka, Utah.

10. CYRUS WELLS ELLSWORTH[9] (GERMAN[8], GERMAN[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[2], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 28 February 1891 in Payson, Utah. He died 24 February 1920 in Pleasant Grove, Utah. CYRUS married GENEVIEVE WIGHTMAN 15 October 1915 in the L.D.S. temple in Salt Lake City, Utah. She was born 27 June 1891 in

Cyrus Wells[9] son of German[8]

Cyrus Wightman[10] son of Cyrus Wells[9]

Payson, Utah, the daughter of WILLIAM CHARLES WIGHTMAN and HARRIET SOPHIA JONES. After the death of her husband, GENEVIEVE became a much respected teacher in the public schools of Provo, Utah. She served part-time for years as a Grey-Lady for the Red Cross at the State Hospital at Provo. CYRUS served two years as a missionary in the Northern States for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He graduated in 1916 as a dental surgeon from the Chicago College of Dentistry.

CHILDREN:

I. NAIDA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 14 June 1917 in Pleasant Grove, Utah. She married CLYDE WILLIAM HANKS 30 May

Wilford James[9] son of German[8]
Howard Pickering[10] son of Wilford Janmes[9]
Randa James[11] son of Howard Pickering[10]
Wilford Kenton[10] son of Wilford James[9]
Kaye Webb[11] son of Wilford Kenton[10]

1941. He was born 22 April 1913 in Salem, Utah, the son of CHARLES EDWARD HANKS and LAURA AMES. Child: WILLIAM EDWARD HANKS.

II. CYRUS WIGHTMAN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 20 December 1918 in Pleasant Grove, Utah. He married (1st) LEAH DASTRUP 5 July 1941 in Provo, Utah. He married (2nd) VALBORG VERNA HUSHAGEN, 9 June 1946 in San Diego, California. She was born 20 December 1923 in Erskine, Minnesota. She was the daughter of ANTON JOHN HUSHAGEN and NORA ODEGAARD. CYRUS[10] attended the Brigham Young University where he was an outstanding athlete as a sprinter. He is an automobile dealer in San Diego, California.

11. WILFORD JAMES ELLSWORTH[9] (GERMAN[8], GERMAN[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 1 January 1893 in Payson, Utah. He married CLOKETA PICKERING, 23 December 1914. She was born 8 October 1895 in Payson, Utah, the daughter of WILLIAM HENRY PICKERING and SUSANNA NEBEKER. WILFORD was a carpenter and builder as well as a farmer. He operated the farm and apple orchard of his father.

CHILDREN:

I. HOWARD PICKERING ELLSWORTH[10] was born 21 October 1915 in Payson, Utah. He married MERLYN TAYLOR, 15 October 1937. She was born 1 January 1919 in Spring Lake, Utah, the daughter of JAMES SAMUEL TAYLOR and DONNA ZOWYETA BARNETT. HOWARD attended the Brigham Young University. He was employed as an electrician at the Geneva Steel Mills near Provo. Residence: Payson, Utah. Children: SUSANNA, born 10 November 1941; RANDA JAMES, born 16 May 1948.

II. WILFORD KENTON ELLSWORTH[10] was born 2 October 1920 in Payson, Utah. He married ELSIE LOUISE WEBB, 26 January 1946 in Las Vegas, Nevada. She was born 4 November 1924 in Payson, Utah, the daughter of JAMES IVAN WEBB and ELSIE LURENE HAYMORE. He served overseas during World War II. WILFORD KENTON is one of Las Vegas, Nevada's outstanding contractor and builder. Child: KAYE WEBB, born 26 September 1948.

III. VERDENE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 25 April 1925 in Payson, Utah. She married LYNN PAGE, 12 March 1947. He was the son of EARL PAGE and RITA MENDENHALL of Payson, Utah.

IV. EVELYN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 28 July 1928 in Payson, Utah.

V. DEANNA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 14 July 1937 in Payson, Utah.

12. EZRA ARCHIBALD ELLSWORTH[9] (GERMAN[8], GERMAN[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 4 October 1889 in Payson, Utah. He married GERTRUDE ELIZABETH McKINNON 12 October 1912. She was born 15 January 1887 in Lake Linden, Michigan. She was the daughter of JOHN McKINNON and ELIZABETH CAMPBELL. EZRA was a carpenter and a builder like his father and for years has been foreman of construction for Warner Brothers Motion Pictures of Burbank, California.

CHILDREN:

I. AMY ELIZABETH ELLSWORTH[10] was born 16 May 1913 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She married DONALD EVERETT CRAWFORD 1 June 1936.

II. WILLIAM ARCHIBALD ELLSWORTH[10] was born 24 August 1916. Unmarried.

III. JOHN McKINNON ELLSWORTH[10] was born 30 March 1921 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He married MARY CATHERINE JESSE, 23 July 1945. She was the daughter of THOMAS LAWR-

Ezra Archibald[9]

son of German[8]

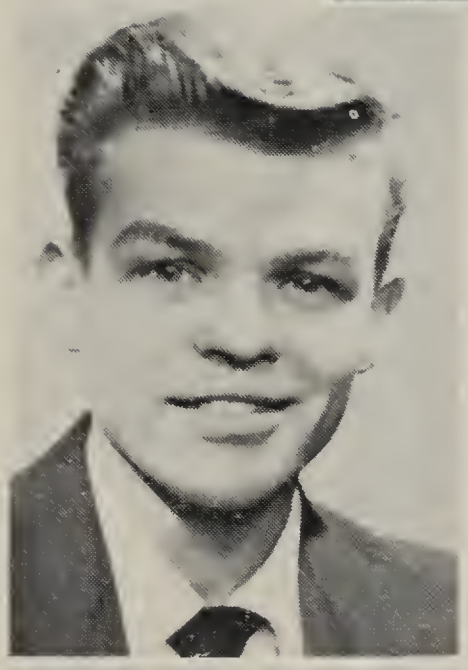
ENCE JESSE and MARGARET MARY KIRBY. Children: JOHN JESSE, born 22 March 1947; THOMAS KENNAN and WILLIAM DEAN, twins, born 10 March 1949.

13. GERMAN SMITH ELLSWORTH[10] (GERMAN E.[9], GERMAN[8], GERMAN[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 18 May 1899 in Lehi, Utah. He married (1st) ADELAIDE GRANT, 28 September 1921 in the Salt Lake Temple. She was born 16 March 1902 in Kaysville, Utah, the daughter of JOSEPH HYRUM GRANT and ALGIE HATCH. She died 25 April 1933 in Washington, D.C. at the birth of twin sons, STANFORD and STERLING. GERMAN married (2nd) MYRA MANN, 10 February 1934 in the Mesa Temple, Arizona. She was the daughter of CHARLES BUSBY MANN and MYRA HATCH of Cowley, Wyoming. GERMAN served two years as a missionary for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He received the L.L.B. degree from George Washington University and served thirty-three years in the Federal Government, 1921 to 1954. In 1938, he was appointed Mgt, Asst. to the Secretary of Interior, in charge of reorganization of the principal Bureaus of the Interior Department. GERMAN retired from government service and became affiliated in 1955 with Woodbury Real Estate Corporation of Salt Lake City, Utah in the development of industrial and related municipal expansion program.

CHILDREN of GERMAN S. and ADELAIDE GRANT.

I. ELAINE ELLSWORTH[11] was born 19 January 1924. She married GARTH LAIRD NAYLOR, 11 April 1945 in the Salt Lake Temple. He was the son of FRANK SEFTON NAYLOR and

German Smith[10] son of German Edgar[9]

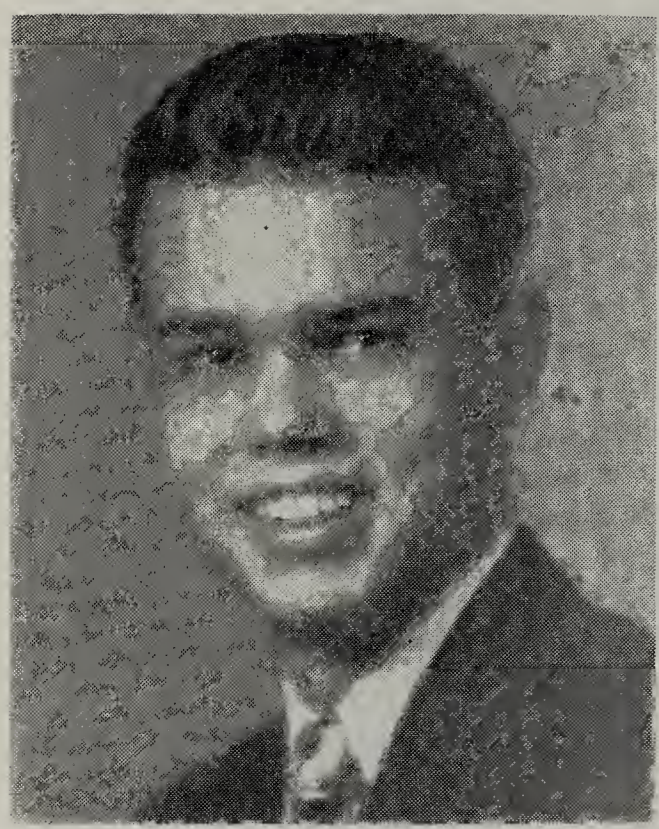


Sterling Grant[11]
son of German Smith[10]

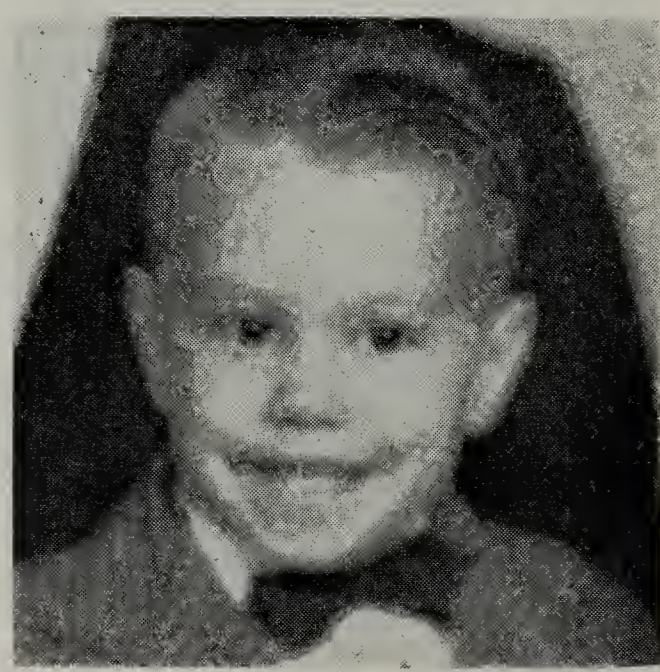
Stanford Grant[11]
son of German Smith[10]

German Charles Mann[11]
son of German Smith[10]

John Mann[11]
son of German Smith[10]



Richard Grant[11]
son of German Smith[10]



Joseph Cordon[12]
son of Richard Grant[11]

RHODA LAIRD. ELAINE served as a missionary in the North California Mission for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. ELAINE and GARTH were members of the Salt Lake Tabernacle Choir. Children: MARY ELAINE, born 25 January 1946, GREGORY ELLSWORTH, born 18 June 1948; PRESTON ELLSWORTH, born 15 March 1950; BRADLEY ELLSWORTH, born 2 February 1953; DOUGLAS ELLSWORTH, born 30 August 1954. (NAYLOR).

II. RICHARD GRANT ELLSWORTH[11] was born 11 July 1927 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He married BETTY LOLA MIDGLEY, daughter of THOMAS CARDON MIDGLEY and LOLA MERCER. RICHARD served as a missionary in Sweden for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He received the A. B. and M. A. degrees from the Brigham Young University and the Ph.D. Degree from the University of Maryland. Children: RICHARD GERMAN, 23 June 1950; MADLYN, 21 March 1952; BARBARA, 10 June 1954, Washington, D.C.; JOSEPH CORDON ELLSWORTH, born 13 August 1955.

III. STANFORD GRANT ELLSWORTH[11] was born 24 April 1933 in Washington, D.C. (A twin to STERLING). Attended Brigham Young University. He served as a missionary to the Southern States of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He served the United States Army overseas in 1954-1956.

IV. STERLING GRANT ELLSWORTH[11] was born 25 April 1933 in Washington, D.C. (A twin to STANFORD). He attended the Brigham Young University. He served as a missionary to France for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

CHILDREN of GERMAN S. and MYRA MANN:

V. SHARON ELLSWORTH[11] was born 25 November 1935 in Washington, D.C.

VI. GERMAN CHARLES MANN ELLSWORTH[11] was born 24

VII. JOHN MANN ELLSWORTH[11] was born 5 November 1947 in Washington, D. C.

14. RUSSELL SMITH ELLSWORTH[10] (GERMAN E.[9], GERMAN[8], GERMAN[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 29 May 1913 in Chicago, Illinois. He married MARY HELENE WORLTON, 28 December

Russell Smith[10] son of German Edgar[9]

Russell German[11]
son of Russell Smith[10]

James Worlton[11]
son of Russell Smith[10]

1933. She was born 29 March 1913, the daughter of JAMES T. WORLTON and SARA ANN ROBB. RUSSELL, a graduate of Salt Lake East High School attended the Brigham Young University and served two years as a missionary in the British Mission for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. During his mission, he served as Mission Superintendent of the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association and as editor of a mission publication. Vocationally, RUSSELL served as Secretary and Treasurer of the Commonwealth, Inc. of Portland, Oregon; Organizer, Treasurer, and Agency Director of the Title Insurance Company of Boise, Idaho; and General Manager of Filinsort Division Dexter Folder Company, Pearl River, New York.

CHILDREN:

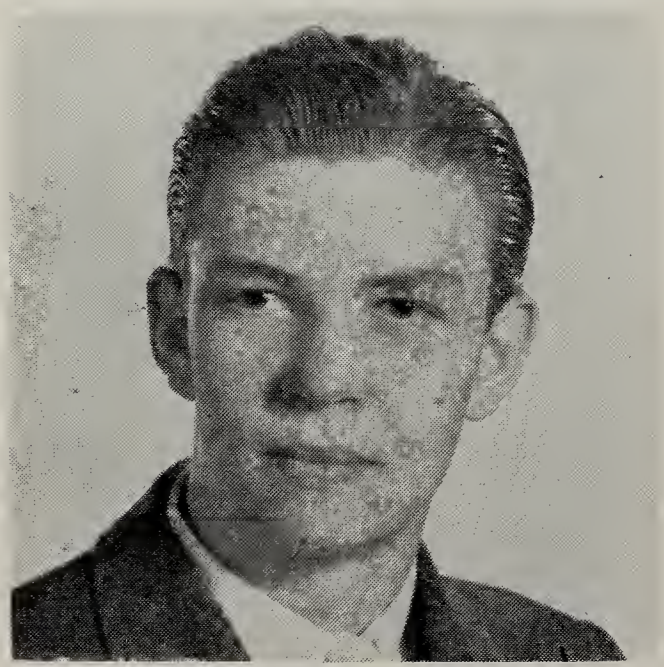
I. RUSSELL GERMAN ELLSWORTH[11] was born 30 May 1935 in Salt Lake City, Utah. Scholarship student at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, 1953-1955. Now, 1955, serving as missionary for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Argentina, South America.

II. BARBARA HELENE ELLSWORTH[11] was born 13 November 1938 in Phoenix, Arizona.

III. BROMWYN ANN ELLSWORTH[11] was born 29 February 1944 in Portland, Oregon.

IV. JAMES WORLTON ELLSWORTH[11] was born 31 December 1946 in Portland. Oregon.

15. HOMER SMITH ELLSWORTH[10], GERMAN E.[9], GERMAN[8], GERMAN[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAM-



Homer Smith[10]
son of German Edgar[9]

Richard Madsen[11]
son of Homer Smith[10]

UEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]. Born 4 July 1921, in Salt Lake City, Utah, married MARY LUCILE MADSEN, 30 September 1946 in Salt Lake Temple. She is the daughter of RICHARD W. MADSEN, JR. and LUCILE BALLARD. Homer received the B.S. degree from the University of Arizona, the M.D. degree from George Washington University, and interned at the L.D.S. Hospital in Salt Lake City. He was assocateid with the Baroness Exchange Hospital at Chattanooga, Tennessee and the George Washington Hospital in Washington, D.C. He is a member of the American Medical Association, Utah State Medical Society, Fouding Fellow Americans Academy of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Diplomat American Boards of Obstetrics and Gynecology, and Fellow of the American College of Surgeons. He serves The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints as a part-time temple guide. His home and office is in Salt Lake City, Utah.

CHILDREN:

I. MARY ELLSWORTH[11] was born 17 July 1947 in Chattanooga, Tennessee.

II. KRISTINE ELLSWORTH[11] was born 11 October 1948 in Washington, D.C.

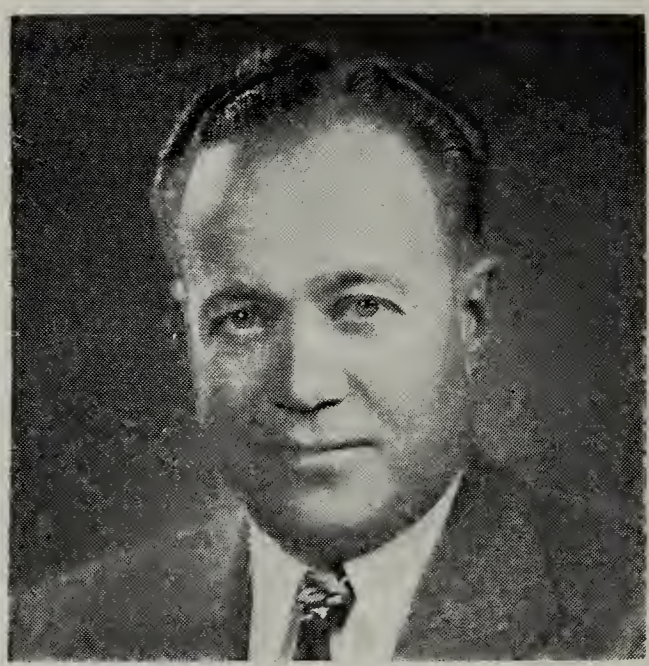
III. RICHARD MADSEN ELLSWORTH[11] was born 1 February 1950 in Washington, D.C.

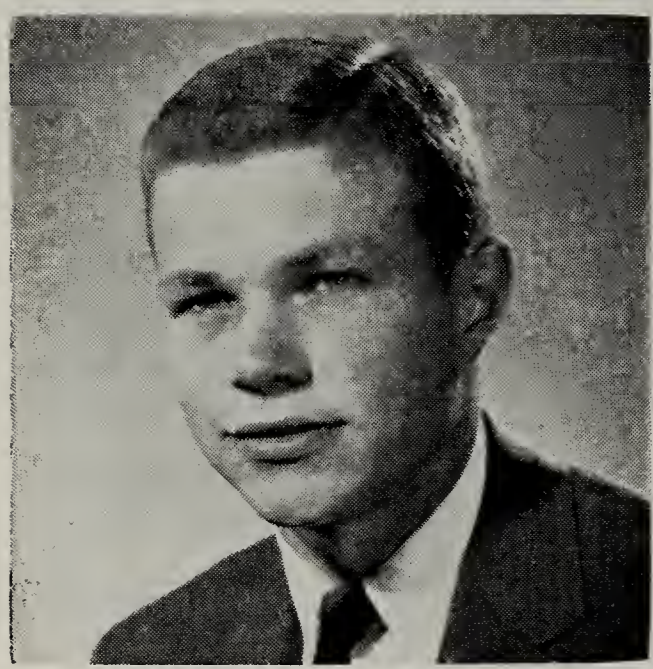
IV. ELICE ELLSWORTH[11] twins were born 21 January 1951
V. ELLEN ELLSWORTH in Salt Lake City, Utah.

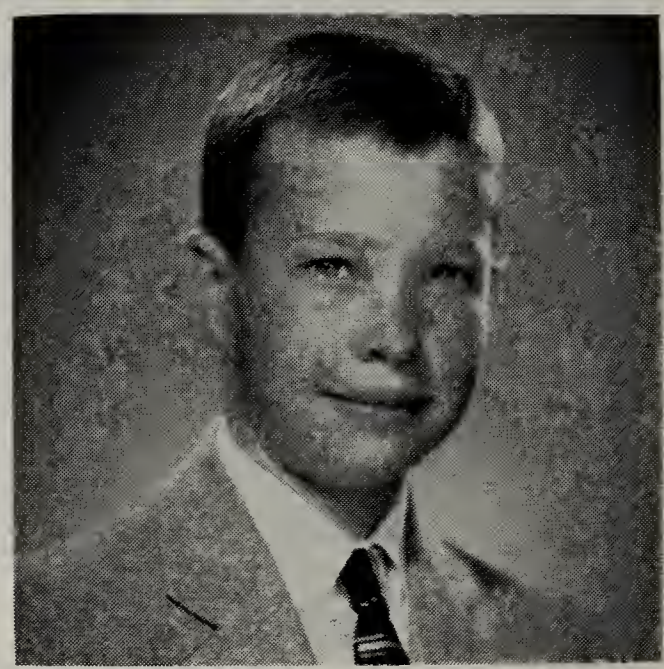
VI. PATRICE ELLSWORTH[11] was born 3 September 1953 in Colorado Springs, Colorado.

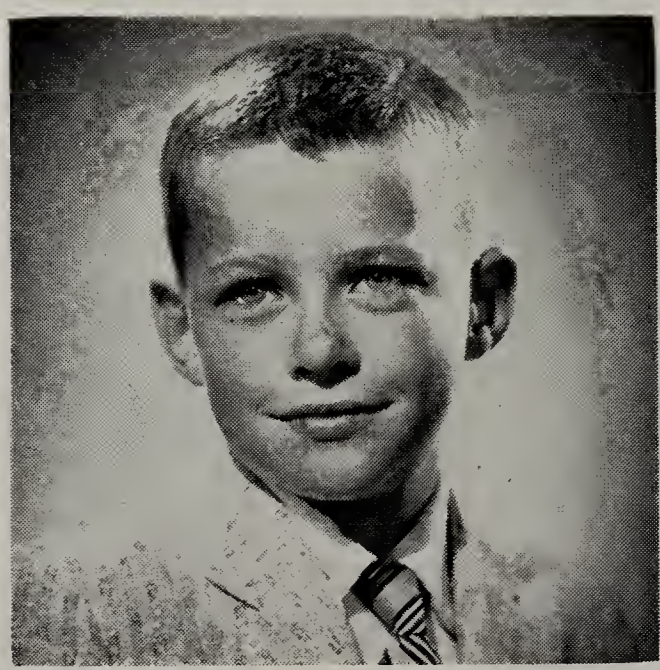
VII. HOMER MADSEN ELLSWORTH was born 2 May 1956.

16. LEWIS TEMPEST ELLSWORTH[10] (LEWIS NORMAN[9], GERMAN[8], GERMAN[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 9 November 1905 in Payson, Utah. He married LAURETTA BEE SNARR, 15 October 1930. She was the daughter of JAMES THOMAS SNARR and MARYBELL KAY. LEWIS attended the Brigham Young University and did graduate work at the University of Utah. LEWIS served two years as a missionary in the Eastern States for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He also served as secretary of the mission. He was employed as a clerk for the J. A. Hogle Investment and Brokerage Company. LEWIS with A. W. Conover, incorporated the Commercial Travelers Insurance









Lewis Tempest[10] son of Lewis Norman[9]
Lewis James[11]
son of Lewis Tempest[10]
Lynn Snarr[11] son of Lewis Tempest[10]
Sharon Ellsworth[11] son of Lewis Tempest[10]

Company, later becoming president of the rapidly growing firm. His company serves the Mountain and Pacific States.

CHILDREN:

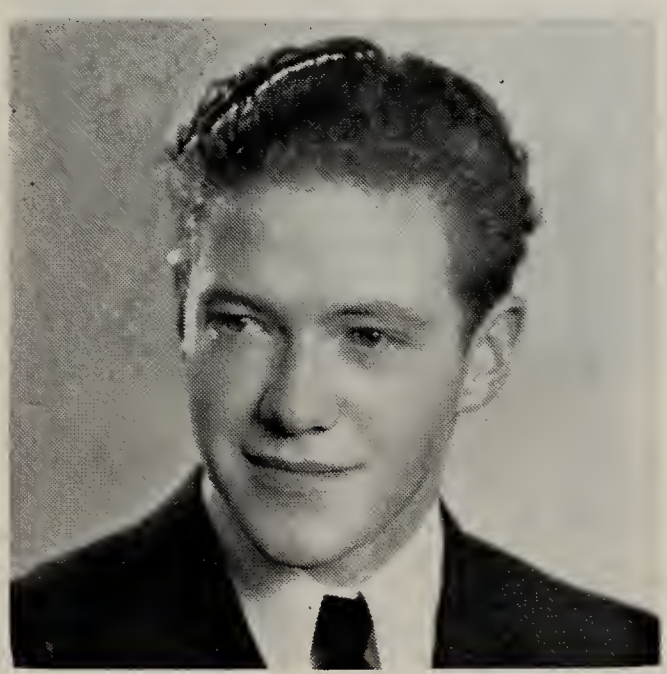
I. JOYCE ELLSWORTH[11] was born 21 June 1931 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She married JOHN RAPP. Child: KAREN, born 15 January 1954.

II. LEWIS JAMES ELLSWORTH[11] was born 7 February 1937 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

III. LYNN SNARR ELLSWORTH[11] was born 26 July 1942 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

IV. SHARON ELLSWORTH[11] was born 1 May 1946 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

17. CURTIS TEMPEST ELLSWORTH[10] (LEWIS NORMAN[9], GERMAN[8], GERMAN[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 10 January 1917 in Payson, Utah. He married (1st) EDITH V. JOHNSON,



Curtis Tempest[10]

son of Lewis Norman[9]

26 June 1940. He married (2nd) BETH ELIZABETH JEX, 14 August 1954. She was born 16 September 1916, the daughter of HEBER C. JEX and EMELINE BUDD. CURTIS served two years as a missionary in Australia for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1937-1939. He attended the University of Utah. He served as a Major in the Utah Civil Air Patrol. He won national recognition in rescuing a pilot and his bride who were lost for twenty-four hours.

CHILDREN:

I. SYDNEY ANN ELLSWORTH[11] was born 11 November 1943.

II. TERRANCE ELLSWORTH[11] was born 12 June 1945.

III. CONSTANCE LAUREL ELLSWORTH[11] was born 20 December 1952 and died as an infant.

18. HAROLD HALES ELLSWORTH[10] (BENJAMIN[9], GERMAN[8], GERMAN[7], ISRAEL[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 25 June 1907 in Rexburg, Idaho. He married VERA CARPENTER, 7 June 1939, in Salt Lake City, Utah. She was born 13 September 1917 in Ephraim, Utah, the daughter of FRED SPENCER CARPENTER and ETHELIND BRACKEN. HAROLD attended the L. D. S. Business College. He served as a telegraph operator while attending college. He arose from stenographer-clerk to an executive position with Utah Citizen Freight Rate Association. During World War II, he spent five years as traffic manager for the Salt Lake Hardware Company. Harold was cited several times for outstanding achievements in the field of transportation. HAROLD is an accomplished pilot and operator of his own plane.

Harold Hales[10]

son of Benjamin Franklin[9]

CHILDREN:

I. SHARLENE ELLSWORTH[11] was born 26 September 1940 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

II. MARILYN ELLSWORTH[11] was born 7 September 1941 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

III. LAWANA ELLSWORTH[11] was born 19 June 1943 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

IV. HAROLD BRYON ELLSWORTH[11] was born 8 August 1944 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

V. MICHAEL SCOTT ELLSWORTH[11] was born 1 July 1946 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

VI. ROGER BEVEN ELLSWORTH[11] was born 26 June 1950 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

VII. RICHARD STEVEN ELLSWORTH[11] was born 29 August 1952 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

CHAPTER IV.

EDMUND LOVELL ELLSWORTH[7]

of

Salt Lake City, West Weber, Utah, and Show Low, Arizona

(JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1])

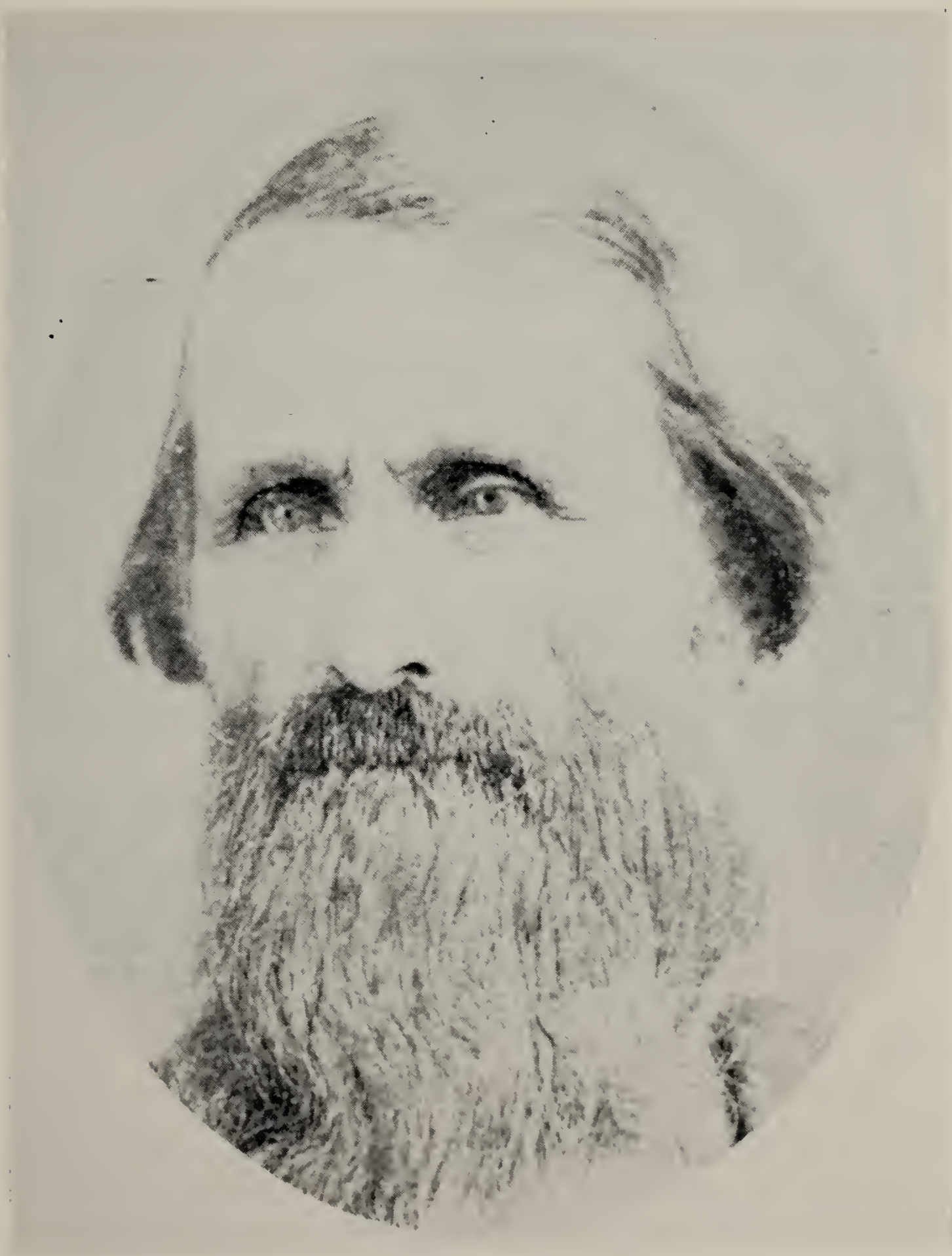
EDMUND was born 1 July 1819 in Paris, Oneida County, New York. He died 29 December 1893 in Show Low, Arizona.

EDMUND married (1st) ELIZABETH YOUNG, the oldest child of BRIGHAM YOUNG and MIRIAM WORKS, 10 July 1842, in Nauvoo, Illnois. ELIZABETH was born 25 September 1825 in Cayuga County, New York. She died 2 February 1903 in Lewisville, Idaho. She also lived in Salt Lake City and West Weber, Utah.

EDMUND married (2nd) MARY ANN DUDLEY, the daughter of OLIVER HUNT DUDLEY and MARY ANN ROBINSON, 24 December 1852, in Salt Lake City, Utah. MARY ANN was born 11 August 1834 in Gilmanton, New Hampshire. She died 14 December 1916 in Rexburg, Idaho. She lived also in West Weber, Utah and Menan, Idaho.

EDMUND married (3rd) MARY ANN BATES, 4 October 1856, in Salt Lake City, Utah. She was born 16 October 1834 in Upton, on Severn, Worcheshire County, England. She died 18 April 1918 in Mesa, Arizona. She also lived in West Weber, Utah and Show Low, Arizona.

EDMUND married (4th) MARY ANN JONES, 4 October 1856 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She was the daughter of THOMAS JONES and HANNAH PAINE. She was born 9 May 1836 in England, and died 26 April 1925 in Fort Apache, Arizona. She lived also in West Weber, Utah and Show Low, Arizona.



Edmund Lovell Ellsworth[7] son of Jonathan[6]

Autobiography of EDMUND LOVELL ELLSWORTH[7].

EDMUND LOVELL ELLSWORTH[7], son of JONATHAN ELLSWORTH[6] and SARAH GALLEY, was born 1 July 1819 in Paris, Oneida County, New York.

My father and mother at the time of my birth owned and occupied the whole tract of land upon which the village of Paris was later built. This land rightfully belongs to me at this time. My father was a carpenter and joiner by trade and he followed his occupation.

My sister, CHARLOTTE, was born in March, 1817 and was married in 1839 to WILLIAM COGSWELL, a furnace man. He was from Pulaski, Oswego County, New York, and was the father of her first two sons and one daughter. The family was baptized into the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in February of 1841. They moved to Nauvoo, Illinois in the fall of 1844. Because WILLIAM found difficulty in procuring employment in Nauvoo, he left his wife and children for a short time and went to St. Louis where he found work. Then he went to Ottawa, Illinois and entered partnership with a gentile. The two built a foundary. The next season WILLIAM sent for his family and they made their home in Ottawa thereafter.

I know but little of the origin of my father, except that his father was an American and fought under General WASHINGTON in several battles. My mother was of Scotch descent. Her father was JAMES GALLEY. He had a large family of children by his wife, REBECCA. She was also of Scotch descent. The family included only one son who was named WILLIAM GALLEY. The son, WILLIAM, lived and died in the town of Ellisburgh. He left a large family of sons and daughters.

My father, at the time of my birth, was absent on a journey to Quebec, where he went with one of my uncles, his brother. They went down the St. Lawrence River on a raft loaded with lumber. Soon after my birth my mother received a letter from my uncle stating that my father had died with yellow fever and that he had willed all of his property to him. Although he failed to produce the evidence in writing he succeeded in driving my mother, with her children, from her home and dispossessing her of all the property that belonged to my father. My mother next married a man by the name of THOMAS MERRIT, who soon died with dropsy. When I was nine years old mother married a man by the name of

ABRAM HENDRICKSON by whom she had five children, two boys and three girls. They were ABRAM, JOHN, SARAH, NANCY, and EMMA. This marriage of my mother did not make a desirable home for me.

When I was about nineteen (1839 or 1840) I went down the Mississippi River. I received a letter from my mother stating that she and her husband had joined The Church called the Latter-day Saints, or Mormons. I had heard many bad reports about this people. I, therefore, felt it my duty to try and save my mother from this supposed delusion. Accordingly, I prepared to go home. On the way I passed through the country where Joseph Smith found the plates and started the Church. I took all pains to collect all the evidence that I could against the people. Instead of obtaining anything against them I found much in their favor. When I arrived home I learned the truth relative to the gospel. On 20 February 1841 I was baptized by LYMAN HEATH, as was also my sister, CHARLOTTE, and her husband WILLIAM COGSWELL. The next September, 1841, I started for Nauvoo in Company with Brother MARSILLES BATES and his wife. I arrived at Nauvoo 7 October 1841 and joined the Elders quorum. I went to work immediately at the Temple quarry where I was occupied most of the winter.

The 10th of July, 1842 I married ELIZABETH YOUNG, the oldest child of BRIGHAM YOUNG. I was rebaptized on my arrival in Nauvoo by the Prophet JOSEPH SMITH, who also reconfirmed me. In August, 1842 I was ordained a Seventy under the hands of JOSEPH YOUNG. I worked for WILLIAM LAW for about one year, running a saw mill and doing other work. Our first child was born 1 July 1843. We named her CHARLOTTE. In the spring of 1844 I was called to go with about twenty other men as pioneers to explore the Rocky Mountain Country. Our purpose was to see if the area offered a place suitable for the settlement of the Saints.

Soon after, the Prophet Joseph Smith concluded to run for President of the United States. I was called to go to the state of New York on a lectioneering mission, to which place I immediately started. There I labored until the death of the Prophet. I was informed of the tragedy in a letter from President YOUNG, in which he called the Elders home. I was present at the meeting which heard President SIDNEY RIGDON. I plainly saw the mantle

of Priesthood fall upon President YOUNG with its power and spirit. The testimony of this was given to most of the congregation.

The spirit of jealousy on the part of local citizens of Illinois began to increase towards the Saints. Threats of mobbing were frequent. President YOUNG said that the temple must be built. We went to work as one. In poverty we watched and worked and prayed.

When the Fourth Quorum of Seventy was organized I was attached to the quorum. In the winter of 1845-1846 my wife and I received our endowments and adoption into the family of President BRIGHAM YOUNG.

In February of 1846 we crossed the Mississippi River, enroute to the mountains. Through wind and storm we traveled west to Richardson's Point. There Brother EDWIN LITTLE, son of SUSAN STILSON, died. He was my friend and I mourned his loss. When we arrived at Garden Grove I was sent by President YOUNG back to Nauvoo with a span of horses and a carriage to trade them for oxen and a wagon. President YOUNG sent for many things needed in camp, in case I could get them. I was greatly blessed in obtaining everything he had sent for. I also brought his wife, HARRIET COOK, to the camp. When I arrived I was shaking with ague. I arrived in time to help mow the hay for winter. We were at Winter Quarters, on the west side of the Missouri River. As the winter of 1846-47 set in I was placed in charge of the cattle of President YOUNG and President KIMBALL and sent over 100 miles up the river to the Bush Bottoms where a man by the name of LATHROP wintered. He took charge of the cattle and I returned home safely. During my stay at LATHROP'S, two days and three nights, I shot over forty wild turkeys. Most of them I shot by moonlight off the trees on which they roosted. I was one of the four men who started the first brass band organized in the Church. The names of the others were WILLIAM PITT, JAMES SMITHERS, and JAMES STANDING. During the winter we were called on to play for many dances. sometimes six in a week. This activity was encouraged in order to keep up the spirits of the people. At Winter Quarters many of our people died as the result of hardships and fatigue of the journey. In the earily spring of 1847 I was called to go with the Pioneers to the Rocky Mountains. When we arrived at the Loop Fork of the Platt River we cut Cottonwood trees for the

horses. They ate the bark as the only feed available. A little farther west we came to buffaloes so numerous that the feed was all consumed and they were very poor. We were thoroughly instructed to humble ourselves and go as men of God that the blessings of the Lord might attend us. We crossed the La Platte River at Fort Laramie, thence through the Black Hills to the upper crossing. By this time the river had swollen so much we could not ford. We were compelled to go for timber. We hewed out three large canoes. These we framed together, making a good ferry boat on which we ferried our wagons. Before we had finished with our own wagon the emigrants to Oregon began to arrive. President YOUNG appointed ten of us to remain and operate the ferry for custom. We were promised that we would share equally in the honors of accomplishment of the mission with those who went on ahead to the Valley. The ten selected to stop expected their families would arrive in a few days, at which time we were to follow the first company. The purpose of our operation of the ferry for hire was to obtain in exchange much needed flour, bacon, and supplies that would help the mission on its return for their families. We were kept busy at the ferry for about two weeks. We expected every day to hear that our own families were near. After waiting for another week ten or twelve members of the Mormon Battalion arrived. They were going east to meet their families. We soon arranged that a part of both groups should start back to meet our families while the rest remained to maintain the camp. No one thought that we would be gone more than two to five days. We took provisions to last only three days. When we arrived at Fort Laramie the Indians reported that wagons were coming up the Platte but they gave us no idea of the distance to them. Provisions could not be purchased. We traveled on for 175 miles with only one antelope and one rabbit for the entire company. This amounted to less than one-half of a meal for each of us in seven days. I never expected to witness greater excitement than prevailed when we beheld at a distance a group of wagons camped for the Sabbath. Our horses did their best to carry us on to breakfast where several of us found our families. Truly my soul was filled with joy at meeting my wife and two little ones in company with the Saints moving to Salt Lake Valley.

At Strawberry Creek we met and camped with the group returning to Winter Quarters for their families. That night the

Indians stole fifty-two head of our horses. The loss greatly distressed the company which was on the return to Winter Quarters.

I, with my family, accompanied the Saints to the Valley where we arrived on the 12th of October 1847. As we entered I beheld for the first time the future home of the Saints.

In the spring of 1848 CHARLES DICKER and I put in crops on the land later occupied by the 13th Ward of Salt Lake City. We planted several acres to a small variety of corn, called "jumbo." As a consequence of the climate and the shortness of the season the crop hardly matured. The first killing frost came in September. Early in May of 1848, nine other men and I started back to the ferry on the Platte. There we met many going to the gold fields of California. They were overloaded with the comforts of life. The meeting afforded us an opportunity of obtaining many items for our own families and for other families who were going to the Valley. I started on immediately to meet President YOUNG and Company, offering what assistance I could to help them over the last end of the journey. We arrived in Salt Lake in good season.

Provisions were scarce and the Saints suffered more or less with hunger and cold. Many had no houses to keep them warm. We lived in a shanty most of the winter of 1848-49. CHARLOTTE, our oldest child, froze her feet, making them very sore.

I built a house in the 13th Ward in which we lived for two years. President YOUNG wanted me to build and live near him on the hill. This we did.

In 1848 or 1850 I was ordained to the Presidency of the Third Quorum of Seventy. We had some trouble with the Indians. I was called to go with one company to Battle Creek, where, after a skirmish, the Indians promised to let our stock alone and we returned home. Soon after Provo was settled the Indians commenced killing cattle and shooting at the herders. Two companies of us were called to go and bring about a treaty with them. General WELLS took command. We fought the Indians on the Provo River for three days. The second day Brother JOHN HIGBEE was killed and ELEK WILLIAMS was wounded. He was in the company of which I had command. The fourth day we went to the south end of the Utah Valley to find that the Indians had fled on west. We followed them. On the morning of the fifth day we killed

about thirty Indians. I was wounded slightly. This ended our Indian trouble for a time.

All land that could be watered was cultivated. The water was scarce at that time. Gradually food became abundant. In 1852 President YOUNG called me to take five young men and open the north fork of Emigration Canyon as a source of wood and timber for building. At this work I continued until winter. In the fall of 1852 our oldest child, CHARLOTTE, was burned to death. On the 24th of December 1852 I had MARY ANN DUDLEY sealed to me by President YOUNG.

According to appointment on the 29th of March, 1854 I started on a mission to England, in company with F. D. RICHARDS, one of the Twelve, GEORGE D. GRANT, WILLIAM KIMBALL, JAMES A. YOUNG, JAMES A. LITTLE, W. G. YOUNG, JUDGE REED, FREDRICK HESLER and GEORGE HALLIDAY. We began our journey under the charge of CHARLES DECKER, mail contractor. After fording streams, wallowing through snowdrifts and mud, and sleeping on the ground, we arrived at Fort Laramie on the 16th of April. We were all well. At Fort Laramie we reluctantly parted with our conductor, Brother DECKER. On the 18th we started again on our journey. We arrived at Fort Kearney the 26th of April. We were all well. On the 3rd of May we met the west bound mail twelve miles above Leavenworth. On the 3rd of June we arrived in Liverpool, England. After spending one day in Liverpool I received my appointment to labor under the direction of JOHN BARKER, Pastor of the Cheltenham, Worchester, and Herefordshire conferences. On the 7th I arrived in Abersychan the headquarters of the Herefordshire conference. There I commenced my labors, making my home with THOMAS HEWLETT SHOEMAKER. The Saints received me with warm hearts. On the 26th of June I attended a council of the American Elders held in London. Brother F. D. and SAMUEL RICHARDS were presiding. The spirit of the Lord was poured out upon us with much profusion. We visited the principal places in town, the Tower, Thames Tunnel, Crystal Palace, Armory, and the Monument. On the 28th I attended the festival at the White Chapel with the Saints. On the 29th I returned to Abersychan. On the 9th of July we held our conference at Pontspool. Pastor BARKER was present. We had a good time. On the 12th I baptized fifty of the Saints in Abersychan and continued baptizing through the conference. On the 15th I went 13 miles to Frediggar

in the Monmouthshire conference among the Welsh Saints. We had a good conference. On the 17th I held a festival where I sang many pieces and at night for the first time in my life I had my feet washed by Sister GILES as a servant of the Lord. On the 18th I bid farewell to Brother DAN JONES and Brother JERNEY and returned to Abersychan. On the 19th I went to Newport, 10 miles distant, and baptized fifteen of the Saints. I saw the Devil in Naish. On the 20th I returned home and baptized thirteen Saints and two that had not been baptized before. On the 21st I received a letter from my Sister, CHARLOTTE. I wrote letters. On the 22nd I went to Abergavenny eight miles away. I had a meeting on the 23rd at night and baptized nine of the Saints. On the 24th I went to Garroway Hill, fifteen miles distance. I had no meeting because of rain. On the 25th I went to Orcup, three miles, and preached to unbelievers. We had a good meeting. I continued traveling, preaching, and baptizing until all of the conference that would follow counsel were rebaptized and the good spirit was poured out upon them. Brother ANDREW GALLOWAY, the President of the conference, was working with me with heart and soul. According to council I visited and labored some in the Welsh conference, where, in all cases, I was received warmly and was greatly blessed. At one time I was with Brother GILES, the President of the Monmouthshire conference. We stayed all night with a brother whose wife had apostatized and was very bitter against the Saints. Our supper was served to us on our plates. Although hungry and faint my desire for eating immediately left me and I ate no supper. Brother GILES ate heartily. We soon retired to bed. I had been asleep. Brother GILES waked me, groaning in great agony. It occurred to me that he was poisoned. He said: "Brother ELLSWORTH I am poisoned." I immediately arose. Fortunately we had with us a bottle of consecrated oil. I gave him the oil and told him to take a good drink. I then laid my hands upon him and rebuked the poison. He vomited freely. The fever and pain left him. He was healed and we gave God the praise and glory. Brother GILES told me that this brother had told him that his wife had threatened that if he ever brought another Elder there she would poison him.

One night I had been speaking to quite a large company of the Saints when a brother I had not seen before came to me and said: Brother GILES is going home with another man and you will go with me. This I did. When we reached his house he said:

"I saw your elbows through your coat while you were speaking. It came to me that the reason my coat was so much too large for me was that the Lord had it made for you. Try it on." I did and it fit me exactly. He was doubly assured that the coat was mine. The power of God was greatly manifested through my administration. The pain from toothache, especially, yielded to rebuke in the name of the Lord. I found some few who had not obeyed the gospel who were now willing to go forward and be baptized. I found one president of a branch who said that an Elder from Zion who could not live on turnips and sleep under a hedge had better return home. I found that the Hereford Conference was some 250 pounds in debt to the book agent. Their faith was at low ebb. Through the blessings of God and the hearty cooperation of Brother ANDREW GALLOWAY, we rebaptized the people and reduced the debt to about sixty pounds. We also added some to their numbers. In the Autumn the Elders were redistributed. I was called to be Pastor of the Birmingham, Worchester and Hereford Conference. I labored in that capacity for about eighteen months with great joy until I was released to return home in the spring of 1856. I made my home with Brother JOHN GODSALL, who at the same time was called to preside over the Birmingham conference. He was a good man but sorely afflicted in his family with evil spirits. He emigrated to Salt Lake Valley in the fall of 1856. Soon after his departure a young woman by the name of WILLIAMS cut her throat and died. Soon another woman of his family cut her throat but recovered. He suffered from a terrible malady for a few years and died.

In the winter of 1855-1856 I received a letter from President YOUNG calling me to lead the First Handcart Company across the plains. In March of 1856 I was released to return home. I arrived at Iowa City and was placed in charge of the First Handcart Company. The carts were built of green timber, with no skeins on the axles or boxes in the hubs. At Winter Quarters I put in thick hoop iron skeins and tin boxes in the hubs. With these we started over the plains about the first of July. We arrived in Salt Lake City on the 26th of September. We had a few deaths which was the usual thing in companies traveling with wagons. We had three wagons in our company. One used three mules and one horse, and the other two used three yoke of oxen each.

Because the Handcart method was a world innovation in human transportation and that the success of the first attempt rested

in the hands of EDMUND LOVELL ELLSWORTH, who was the Captain, we think that future generations will enjoy the brief story given in the following few pages.

A BRIEF RECORD OF THE FIRST HANDCART COMPANY

Elder EDMUND ELLSWORTH, Captain of the Company

Editor's Note: The First Handcart Company left Iowa City, Iowa on the 9th of June, 1856. There were two hundred and seventy-three souls who embarked upon the journey. Thirty-three gave up the trip, seven men, heads of families, and the rest being women and children. Twelve persons died out of the entire company during nearly four months of traveling. Two hundred and twenty-eight men, women and children arrived in Salt Lake City on the 26th of September, 1856. The following is from the record of the Company:

June 9th, 1856. At 5 p.m., the carts were in motion proceeding Zionwards. The Saints were in excellent spirits. The camp traveled about four miles and pitched their tents. All well.

June 10th. We remained in camp all day, owing to three yoke of oxen having strayed from the herd. The brethren went out in search of them. The camp was engaged in various duties.

June 11th. Early this morning the strayed cattle were brought back. About 8 a.m. the camp started forward and traveled five miles. Pitched tents. Brothers ROBINSON'S and JONES' carts broke down.

June 12th. The camp started this morning at 6 a.m. Traveled twelve miles. The road was very dusty. Pitched tents about 2 p.m. All in good spirits.

June 13th. The camp started about 8 a.m. Traveled seven miles. Good roads. All went off well. Visited by a good (many) strangers.

June 14th. The camp started this morning at 6 a.m. In good spirits. Traveled seven miles. Pitched tents about 9 a.m. The roads good. The camp in good spirits. Towards evening Elder JAMES FERGUSON came to us from the General Camp. About 6 p.m. WILLIAM LEE, son of JOHN LEE, died of consumption, age 12 years.

June 15th. Today is Sunday. The Saints remained in camp and held two meetings. The morning meeting commenced at half past ten. Singing. A prayer by Elder HEATON. Elder JOSEPH FRANCE addressed the meeting. Afternoon meeting commenced at half past one o'clock. Singing with prayer by Elder LEONARD. Elder EDWARD FROST addressed the meeting. A great many strangers attended the meetings. Good attention by all present. At nine o'clock this morning LORA PRATTER, daughter of RICHARD PRATTER, died of whooping cough, age 3 years. At half past seven the sacrament was administered to the two companies. It was a time or rejoicing for all. Elder FERGUSON addressed the Saints. About 9 p.m. the above named two children were interred at Little Bear Creek.

June 16th. At half past six a.m. the camp moved off in good spirits. Traveled thirteen miles and rested from half past eleven a.m. until four p.m. at Big Bear Creek. The camp moved two miles and camped for the night. About nine we had a storm of rain.

June 17th. At four a.m. the bugle was blown for all to turn out, and at quarter to seven the camp moved off. Traveled ten miles and rested two hours. At twenty past two we pitched our tents. The journey was performed without an accident. No wood, plenty of water. About twenty minutes past three, JOB WELLING, son of JOB WELLING, died, age one year and seven months. Died of canker or inflammation of the bowels.

June 18th. At four a.m. the bugle sounded for all to turn out. At twenty minutes past five the camp rolled out, and traveled ten miles without an accident. Pitched tents at thirty-five past eight a.m. to give the sisters an opportunity of washing the clothes. Today the body of JOB WELLING was interred three feet from the Northeast corner of Mr. WATROUS' Farm, township 80, Range 17, Section 25.

June 19th. The camp rolled out today at quarter to seven a.m. and traveled fifteen miles. The journey was accomplished without an accident. We camped at ten minutes to twelve noon. Plenty of wood and water. Several were baptized by Elder JOHN OAKLEY for their health. Three miles from Greenhustle.

June 20th. The camp moved off at quarter to seven a.m. Traveled sixteen miles. The road was very hilly and rather rough. It was rather a hard day's travel. About a quarter of eight this morning JOHN LLOYD, wife and family, backed out. He was very

much given to drinking whiskey along the road. We passed through the city of Newton this morning about nine a.m. We rested by a stream from ten until twelve. Pitched our tents at four p.m. alongside a beautiful stream of water. Plenty of wood. Several were baptized for their health by Elder OAKLEY.

June 21st. At ten minutes to seven the camp moved off and traveled thirteen miles. Rested thirty minutes by the side of a stream, and an hour on the top of a hill. No accident happened to the camp. All was well. At ten minutes to one p.m. we pitched our tents in a grove. Plenty of wood and water. At a quarter to five p.m. JAMES BOWERS died of quick consumption. Age 44, 24th of January, 1856.

June 22nd. Brother JAMES BOWERS was buried near to two other graves a quarter of a mile east of the main line of Fort Des Moines, Section 76, Township 29, Range 72. The camp was called together for meeting at twenty minutes past four p.m. Singing. Prayer by Elder LEONARD. The meeting was addressed by Elders, HEATON, McARTHUR, and ELLSWORTH. Much good instruction was given.

June 23rd The camp moved out at twenty-five past seven a.m. Traveled ten miles. Pitched tents by 10 a.m. The roads were rather rough in some parts and a little hilly and somewhat dusty. We passed two middling good streams of water, a good camping ground, plenty of wood and water, four miles from Fort Des Moines. Passed a small town this morning seven miles from the Fort.

June 24th. The camp rolled out at thirty past six a.m. Traveled eleven miles. The roads were a little rough and somewhat dusty. The day was exceedingly warm, through which it was rather hard for the handcart boys. Pitched tents at thirty past one p.m. Plenty of wood, water, about a half mile from the camp on the left side of the road. An old mobocrat came and tried to make a fuss with our captain. SIDNEY SHINN, son of JAMES and MARY SHINN Jr., died this morning. Buried thirty yards south of the bridge on Four Mile Creek, on the east bank, under an elm tree.

June 25th. The camp rolled out this morning at twenty-five past six a.m. Traveled nineteen miles. A gentle breeze blew all the way. It was quite refreshing. The roads good; supplied water at six miles and at nine. Pitched tents at forty-five past one p.m. alongside of a river bank. Plenty of wood.

June 26th. The camp moved off this morning at thirty past six a.m. Traveled ten miles. Forded the River Racoon about one mile from the camping ground. Passed the town of Balley. At 12 noon we again forded the Racoon and camped on the west bank. Plenty of wood and water; the road good with the exception of two or three hills. EMMA SHINN, daughter of ROBERT and ELIZA SHINN, died this morning of whooping cough, age two years and eight months.

June 27th. EMMA SHINN was buried this morning twelve feet southeast of a walnut tree on the west bank of the Racoon, nearly opposite the sawmill. At seven a.m. the camp rolled out and traveled ten miles. Good roads. Camped at thirty past ten a.m. in a beautiful valley alongside of a good stream. On the right side of the road on the west bank of the stream there is a beautiful spring of water.

June 28th. The camp moved off at forty past five and traveled sixteen miles. The road was good with the exception of some parts of it being rather hilly. The water rather scarce for about thirteen miles. We got supplied with water at Bear Station. Pitched tents at 1 p.m. Pretty good camping ground; plenty of water; wood rather carce. We had a heavy thunder storm about six p.m. One of the tents was blown down and another rent from top to bottom.

June 29th. We remained in camp all day and rested our bodies. The day was fine. Several strangers were in the camp. At twenty past four p.m. the saints met together for meeting, singing, and prayer by Elder CRANDALL. The meeting was addressed by Elders HARGREAVE, ELLSWORTH, McARTHUR, LEONARD, and CRANDALL on a variety of subjects for the benefit of the Saints.

June 30th. The camp moved out at fifty-five past six a.m. Traveled sixteen miles. We traveled twelve miles without resting. The roads were but middling; part of the way somewhat hilly. No water for twelve miles. Pitched tents at ten past one p.m. All in good spirits. Plenty of wood and water.

July 1st. The camp moved out at ten past seven a.m. and traveled fifteen miles. The road was rather rough. Passed one creek of water. Camped on the side of the creek. Plenty of water. Wood plentiful; about a half a mile from the camp. About half

past ten p.m. we had a severe thunder storm. One tent was blown down and another rent.

July 2nd. We remained in camp till fifty past three p.m. owing to Brother McARTHUR'S company having lost a boy by the way. At the above hour we started and traveled ten miles. Rested about half an hour on the bank of the river Nishnabotna. Camped two and one half miles west northwest of an Idian town on the banks of a river. Plenty of wood. A most delightful camping ground.

July 3rd. The camp moved out at forty-five past nine a.m. and traveled fourteen miles. Rested at the side of a creek six miles from where we started. Very little water as we came along. After traveling twelve miles, we turned down a road to the right two miles and camped by the side of a creek with plenty of water. Little wood. About twenty of the camp lost the road, but returned about midnight.

July 4th. The camp moved out at ten past seven a.m. and traveled twenty miles. We passed two creeks the first ten miles, the other ten, no water. The roads good. Camped at fifteen past three p.m. alongside of a good creek of water. Plenty of wood. Fourteen miles from Council Bluffs. All in good spirits.

July 5th. The company remained in camp today to rest and get their clothes washed.

July 6th. Today is Sunday. We remained in camp. Had meeting at twenty past four p.m. Singing and prayer by Brother CRANDALL. The meeting was addressed by Elders GALLOWAY, OAKLEY, ELLSWORTH and McARTHUR. A good many strangers present. Some were attentive, others could not bear the doctrine and walked off grumbling.

July 7th. The camp rolled out at 7 a.m. Traveled fifteen miles. The roads were very hilly. Rested thirty minutes alongside of a good creek. For about eight miles there was little or no water. Passed a few houses about two miles from the camping ground where a good many old Mormons were staying. Pitched tents about 5 p.m.

July 8th. The camp moved out at 7 a.m. and traveled sixteen miles over a very rough road up and down hills. One handcart broke down by the way. The camp rested at Pigeon Creek for two and a half hours. Cooked dinners and got nicely rested. Crossed

the Missouri by the steam ferry-boat a little below Florence. Got to the camping ground at Florence at fifty past four p.m.

July 9th to 12th. We were busily engaged repairing the hand-carts. On the 10th Sister ISABELLA STEVENSON backed out with an old apostate.

July 13th. The saints met in meeting at four p.m. The saints were addressed by Elders McGRAW, ELLSWORTH, and McARTHUR.

July 14th to 16th. Engaged getting our outfit for the plains.

July 17th. The camp rolled out at 11 a.m. Traveled two and one-half miles to Summer Quarters.

July 18th and 19th. We remained in camp till Saturday, finishing the carts and getting the balance of our outfit.

July 20th. The camp rolled out at 6 p.m. and traveled seven miles. Pitched tents half past nine.

July 21st. The camp rolled out at nine a.m. and traveled eighteen miles. Crossed the Elk Horn by the Ferry Boat and camped about five p.m. Before all the tents were pitched we had quite a thunder storm, and continued more or less all the night.

July 22nd. The camp rolled out at twelve p.m. and traveled seventeen miles along a good road. Passed five dead oxen. Camped at half past seven p.m. at Liberty Pole camping ground close to the Platte River.

July 23rd. The camp rolled out at half past seven a.m. and traveled fourteen and one half miles. Camped at Loop Fork at four p.m. An excellent camping place. Good feed for cattle. The roads were rather heavy and the day very warm. Water scarce.

July 24th. The camp rolled out at half past seven a.m. Traveled nine miles. The roads pretty good. Camped at twelve p.m. at Shell Creek.

July 25th. The camp rolled out at seven a.m. and traveled nineteen miles. The roads were pretty good with the exception of about five miles. Rather sandy. Camped at six p.m. two miles from Loop Ferry Fork.

July 26th. At nine a.m. the camp rolled towards the ferry, where we were detained five hours in crossing. At half past five p.m. the camp again moved on about three miles, where we were overtaken by a most terrific storm of thunder and rain. In the open prairie without tents. Two brothers and two sisters were

knocked down by lightning. Brother HENRY WALKER from Carlisle was killed. Age fifty-eight. He was a faithful man to his duty. We again moved on for one and one quarter miles and camped for the night. Traveled six miles.

July 27th. Brother H. WALKER was buried this morning four miles west of Loop Fork Ferry on sandy rise, right hand side of the road. At twelve noon the camp rolled out and traveled two and a half miles to a better camping ground, where we remained for the rest of the day. A beef was killed at night for the camp. About eight p.m. a meeting was called. Brothers OAKLEY, FRANCE, and ELLSWORTH addressed the meeting.

July 28th. At fifteen past seven a.m. the camp rolled out and traveled twenty miles. The roads in many parts were heavy. We rested two hours and had dinner. We turned up to the right about half a mile and camped for the night at half past six p.m.

July 29th. At nine a.m. camp rolled out and ascended a bluff to the right of the camping ground. Traveled fifteen miles. The roads in some parts a little sandy. Camped at quarter to three p.m. about four miles from the upper crossing. Plenty of wood and water. Two good springs on the west side of the camp ground. One of them dug out by Brother CARD.

July 30th. The camp rolled out at seven and traveled twenty-five miles. A great part of the road very sandy and heavy for handcarts and wagons. No wood, no water till we camped, and that not very plentiful. Still plenty for camping purposes. Camped at fifteen past six p.m.

July 31st. The camp rolled out at seven a.m. and traveled eighteen miles. The road leading from the camp is a heavy sandy road and continued so for about thirteen miles. It is also very hilly. Camped about fifteen minutes past six p.m. alongside of Prairie Creek. No wood. but plenty of buffalo chips. There is a well about seven miles from where we camped last night on the right hand side of the road.

August 1st. The camp rolled out at eight a.m. Traveled sixteen miles. The road is in good condition. Crossed Prairie Creek twice. The second crossing, the handcarts had to be carried over by the brethren. There was a little difficulty in getting the wagons over, the banks of the creek were so steep. We also crossed Wood River by the means of a good bridge. We came very close to a herd of buffalo. Brother ELLSWORTH went out with his rifle.

Wounded two but not sufficient for him to get them. At thirty past six p.m. we camped alongside of Wood River. Plenty of wood and water. A good camping ground.

August 3rd. We remained in camp all day and attended to such duties as we were necessitated to do. Meeting at seven p.m. Brothers OAKLEY, BUTLER, and ELLSWORTH addressed the Saints.

August 4th. At a quarter to eight a.m. the camp rolled out and traveled eighteen miles. Good roads. Camped at quarter to three p.m. near to the Platte.

August 5th. At eight a.m. the camp rolled out and traveled sixteen miles. The road pretty good with the exception of one or two places. Camped about four p.m. Wood rather scarce, still plenty for camping purposes.

August 6th. At nine a.m. the camp rolled out and traveled twelve miles. Roads good. Camped about two p.m. on Buffalo Creek four miles from the crossing of B. Creek. We killed four buffaloes today. The camp got quite a good supply of meat.

August 7th. At fifteen to nine a.m. the camp rolled out, and traveled twenty-five miles. The roads good, with the exception of about two miles which is rather sandy. There is no water after leaving the crossing. Camped at about thirty past eight p.m. No water but by digging for it. No wood. Plenty of chips.

August 8th. At fifteen to nine a.m. the camp rolled out from this place of desolation and traveled thirteen miles without water. The roads good. Camped about thirty past two alongside the Platte. By turning off to the left about one half mile you will find a good camping ground but no wood. There is another camping ground about two miles ahead. By some means Father SANDERS got left behind. The brethren have been out on foot and horse. As yet they have not succeeded in finding him.

August 9th. The camp rolled out at ten past 1 p.m. and traveled thirteen miles. Brother THOMAS FOWLER found Father SANDERS this morning about five miles ahead of the camp. The road for about seven miles is very very heavy, sandy road; hard pulling for handcarts and ox teams. Camped beside the Platte about two miles from Skunk Creek about fifteen eight p.m.

August 10th. About nine a.m. the camp was called together for meeting. Elders ELLSWORTH, FRANCE, and OAKLEY addressed the Saints. A good meeting. The camp rolled out at ten

past eleven a.m. Traveled fourteen miles. For two or three miles the road is sandy and bluffy, but they can be greatly avoided by winding them. Camped at Cold Springs camping ground about six p.m. A most excellent place for a camp.

August 11th. The camp rolled out at fifty past seven a.m. and traveled seventeen miles. The roads were pretty good with the exception of some that are sandy, but that can be avoided by turning off a little either to the right or left. Plenty of water every three or four miles. One of our milk cows died near the camping ground. We crossed over a small creek and camped close to the Platte opposite to two or three small islands, where there is wood, but rather difficult to get at. We had two buffaloes brought into camp tonight killed by the brethren appointed for that purpose. We camped at four p.m. All well.

August 12th. We remained at rest today to cut up buffalo to dry for the journey; and repair the handcarts.

August 13th. The camp rolled at thirty past nine a.m. and traveled twelve miles. The roads were rather heavy owing to last night's rain. Camped about five p.m. alongside of Bluff Fork. We forded the river previous to camping.

August 14th. The camp rolled at ten past eight a.m. and traveled eighteen miles. The first twelve miles was nearly all over heavy sandy bluffs. Right from the camp it made heavy pulling. The last six miles the road was pretty good. One of the covered handcarts broke down. Camped about seven p.m. alongside of the Platte.

August 15th. The camp rolled out at one quarter to eight a.m. traveled fourteen miles. For the first six miles the sand was fully as bad, if not worse, than yesterday. We crossed four creeks, took dinner at Goose Creek. For the next eight miles the road was good. We forded Rattle Snake and camped about a half a mile from the old Rattle Snake camping ground. Camped about one quarter past six p.m.

August 16th. The camp moved off at a quarter to eight a.m. and traveled sixteen and three quarter miles. A good part of it heavy sandy traveling. Other parts of the road was good traveling. We crossed small creeks, had dinner on the banks of Camp Creek. Camp about seven p.m. on the east bank of Wolf Creek. Buffalo chips not so plentiful here. Good feed for the oxen.

August 17th. The camp moved out at a quarter to nine a.m. and traveled twelve miles. We crossed over Wolf Creek and ascended the Sandy Bluff. We crossed the bluff to the left instead of going up the old tract. It is easier for handcarts and for ox teams. The road today was very sandy for several miles. Passed over several creeks. Camped at four p.m. on the side of the Platte opposite to Ash Grove. Brother PETER STALLEY died today. He was from Italy.

August 18th. The camp rolled out twenty past seven a.m. and traveled nineteen miles. The road was very good today. Forded Hustle Creek. Passed no other creek during the day. Had dinner alongside of a slough. Passed over a sand ridge. Two dry sloughs on the left hand side of the road about four miles from the Platte. Camped at twenty to seven p.m. on the side of the Platte.

August 19th. The camp rolled out at a quarter to eight a.m. and traveled twenty miles. The road today in parts was very sandy. Especially crossing the cobble hills it was very sandy. We crossed Crab Creek today. Camped about thirty past (?) p.m. on the Platte opposite ancient Bluff ruins.

August 20th. The camp rolled out at thirty past seven a.m. and traveled twenty miles. The road was tolerable good till we came to the last five miles, when it became very sandy in some parts, especially in crossing over sand bluffs. Camped on the side of the Platte forty-five past six p.m.

August 21st. The camp rolled out at thirty past seven a.m. and traveled sixteen and one half miles. The road today was tolerably good. No water for fourteen and one half miles. Camped on the Platte two miles beyond Chimney Rock at four p.m. Buffalo chips rather scarce.

August 22nd. The camp rolled out at twenty past seven a.m. and traveled twenty-one miles. The road today was good. We were detained three hours on the road by a thunder storm. Twelve miles without water. Camped about thirty past seven p.m. on the Platte about half a mile from Spring Creek. Buffalo chips and wood scarce. Poor feed for cattle.

August 23rd. The camp rolled out at five past eight a.m. and traveled fifteen and a half miles before we struck the Platte, where we camped. Wood plentiful on the south side by fording for it. The river from two to three feet deep. About six miles

of the road was rather sandy. Camped about two p.m. on the side of the Platte near ..... Killed a buffalo tonight.

August 24th. The camp did not travel any today. We were busy with the handcarts. At six p.m. we had a Sacramental and Saints' meeting. A good time of it.

August 25th. At half past seven a.m. the camp rolled out and traveled nineteen miles. For six or seven miles the road was rather sandy. At a quarter to five p.m. we camped not far from the Platte. Good feed. Plenty of wood.

August 26th. The camp rolled out twenty past seven a.m. and traveled seventeen miles. For about fourteen miles the road was very sandy. Heavy drawing. Forded the Platte opposite to Laramie. Camped at thirty-five past five p.m. on the side of the Platte four miles from Laramie. Good feed, plenty of wood.

August 27th. The camp rolled out at quarter past seven a.m. and traveled twenty-one miles. The roads good with the exception of about four miles, rather rough and rocky. At a quarter to five p.m. we camped at Bitter Cottonwood. Wood and water plenty. Feed scarce.

August 28th. The camp rolled out this morning at thirty past eight a.m. and traveled fifteen miles. Eight miles from Bitter Cottonwood Creek to the Platte, three miles from that to a good spring, and pretty good feed on the right side of the road. Four miles from that to the Horseshoe Creek. Good feed and plenty of wood and water. Camped about thirty past four p.m.

August 29th. The camp rolled out at fifteen past seven a.m. and traveled twenty-five miles. The road was pretty good. Sixteen miles to the Platte where we took dinner. Traveled two miles and forded the Platte. Camped about thirty past six p.m. on the Platte. Plenty of wood; feed pretty fair.

August 30th. The camp rolled out at twenty-five past seven a.m. and traveled nineteen miles. The road pretty fair. Forded the Platte again. Traveled about six miles and camped by the side of a creek. Plenty of wood, water, and feed. We passed two emigrants from California. By them we were informed that five wagons were waiting on us at Deer Creek. Camped at about thirty past six p.m.

August 31st. The camp rolled out at quarter to seven a.m. and traveled twenty-four miles. The roads were very good. Camped at Deer Creek about thirty past five p.m. Found the wagons waiting

on us. A most excellent camping ground. Plenty of wood, water, and feed for the cattle. ROBERT STODDARD died of consumption, age 51. Buried about four hundred yards from the left hand side of the road.

September 1st. We remained at Deer Creek today to rest ourselves and the cattle. Busy repairing the handcarts. Killed a cow. Had a good meeting at night. Addressed by Brother ELLSWORTH, and the brethren from the Valley. We spent a first rate day of it.

September 2nd. The camp rolled out at a quarter to seven a.m. and traveled twenty miles. The road tolerably good, but very dusty owing to a heavy wind. Camped beside the Platte. Plenty of wood. Feed scarce. Crossed a creek eleven miles from where we started. WALTER SANDERS died last night. Buried this morning about three hundred yards from the south side of the road. Age sixty-five.

September 3rd. The camp rolled this morning at thirty past eight a.m. and traveled eleven miles. It was very heavy pulling owing to the dust and a heavy wind. Crossed the Platte a mile and a half below the upper crossings. A good place to ford. Camped beside of the Platte at thirty past four p.m. Plenty of wood. Feed middling.

September 4th. The camp rolled out this morning and traveled twenty-six miles. The roads were very good for traveling. Had dinner by the side of Mineral Spring Creek. Camped at Little Stream Creek at thirty past five p.m. About a half an hour after getting to camp it got very cold and rained for several hours so that we could not light a fire.

September 5th. We remained in camp today owing to the inclement state of the weather. It rained and snowed alternately for the whole of the day so that we could not cook hardly anything.

September 6th. About four a.m. this morning the weather became more settled, but we found to our sorrow that twenty-four head of our cattle were missing, owing to the negligence of ROBERT SHINN and JAMES SHINN Jr., who were on guard. We had to remain in camp again today as the cattle were not found till about three p.m.

September 7th. The camp rolled out this morning at thirty past seven a.m. and traveled twenty-two miles. The road was good for the first fourteen miles. Camped to have dinner beside a most

beautiful creek of water. For the next eight miles the road is very sandy and heavy. Camped at thirty past six p.m. by side of Sweetwater, two miles from the crossing. A good camping ground. Good feed for the cattle. GEORGE NEAPPRIS died this evening. Age 24. Emigrated from Cardiff in Dan Jones' company.

September 8th. This morning GEORGE NEAPPRIS was buried on a sand ridge directly east of three rocky mounds. Two and a half miles from the crossing on the bend on the north side of the river. Crossed Sweetwater by a good bridge. The roads were in many parts rather rough. Had dinner beside an old trading post close by the Devil's Gate. Camped beside Sweetwater at thirty past five p.m. not far from a company of apostates.

September 9th. The camp rolled at thirty past seven a.m. and traveled sixteen miles. The roads continued rather rough with a heavy headwind. Camped at five p.m. beside Sweetwater. An excellent camping ground. Killed a cow.

September 10th. The camp rolled out at forty past seven a.m. and traveled eighteen miles. The roads tolerably good to Sweetwater crossing. After that it was sandy for seven miles. Camped at six p.m. on Sweetwater. A very indifferent camping ground. Poor feed.

September 11th. The camp rolled out at forty past seven a.m. and traveled nineteen miles. The first part of the journey the roads pretty good. No water for twelve miles. You will then come to a good stream of water and good feed. Take the left hand road. Traveled eight miles to a creek. A poor camping ground. Middling feed. Camped at six p.m. About 11 p.m. Brother McARTHUR'S company came up. They had traveled nearly night and day to overtake us.

September 12th. The camp rolled out at forty-five past seven a.m. and traveled twelve miles. The greatest part of the road very hilly and rough. A good spring of water about six miles from where we started this morning. Camped at forty-five past one p.m. Good camping ground. Feed pretty fair. Plenty of good spring water, about two hundred yards from the road, right side.

September 13th. The camp rolled out at forty past seven a.m. and traveled twenty-eight miles. The road was very good. We took the cut off six miles from where we started. There is a good creek of water and plenty good feed two hundred yards from where the road crosses the creek. Nine miles farther on

there is another good creek and feed. It is not far from the head of Sweetwater. Camped at nine p.m. at the Pacific Springs. Here we came up with the main body of Captain BANK'S company. They had ten days clear start of us from Florence. MARY MAYO died of diarrhea. Age 65. Buried close to the big mountain left hand side of the road.

September 14th. The camp rolled out at nine a.m. and traveled three miles where there was plenty of feed for the cattle.

September 15th. The camp rolled out at seven a.m. and traveled twenty-six miles. A creek of water twelve miles from where we started. Also feed. Here we rested two hours. Sixteen miles we camped at Little Sandy. We got plenty of water by digging for it. Plenty of wood and pretty good feed. Camped at nine p.m. Very good roads.

September 16th. The camp rolled out at thirty past eight a.m. and traveled twenty-three miles. Good roads. Crossed a splendid creek of water five miles from Little Sandy. Camped on the banks of Big Sandy at seven p.m. Plenty of wood on the opposite side of the river. Poor feed for cattle.

September 17th. JAMES BIRCH, age 28, died this morning of diarrhea. Buried on the top of sand ridge east of Sandy. The camp rolled at eight and traveled eleven miles. Rested four hours by the side of Green River. Forded the river about four p.m. and camped about six p.m. Good feed and camping ground.

September 18th. At eight a.m. the camp rolled out and traveled twenty-two miles. Good roads. Camped on Ham's Fork at seven p.m. Good feed for cattle; and wood.

September 19th. The camp rolled at thirty past nine a.m. and traveled twenty-three miles. The roads good. A poor place for feed. Camped at nine p.m.

September 20th. The camp rolled out at forty-five past six a.m. and traveled nine miles to Bridger. The road rather rough and rocky. Camped at Bridger for the day. At fifteen past ten a.m. Killed a first rate fat ox. Shod several of the oxen.

September 21st. At seven a.m. the camp rolled and traveled twenty-two miles. The roads were good. Crossed several creeks. Passed a sulphur and soda spring. Camped at six p.m. Plenty of wood and feed, but no water.

September 22nd. The camp rolled out at thirty past five a.m. and traveled twenty-three miles. Had breakfast six miles

from where we started. About three p.m. met with BRIGHAM'S and HEBER'S sons. They were glad to see us. About half past five we were taken in a thunder storm and traveled an hour and a half in it. Camped at six p.m. Plenty of water and feed. Wood rather scarce. The wagons with the tents did not arrive till twelve midnight. We were cold and wet. Still we felt all right.

September 23rd. The camp rolled out at twelve p.m. and traveled eighteen miles. The roads were pretty good. We forded the Weber about one p.m. and had dinner on the Weber banks. Camped about thirty past six p.m. Wood, water, feed plenty. We were visited by a few Indians.

September 24th. The camp rolled out at seven a.m. and traveled twenty miles. The roads were rather rough and rugged. Camped about thirty past six p.m. Wood, water, feed, plenty.

September 25th. The camp rolled out at seven a.m. and traveled twenty miles. Crossed canyon eleven times. The roads a little rough. Had dinner at the bottom of Big Mountain. Crossed Big Mountain in two hours and fifty-five minutes. Camped at the foot of the Little Mountain at six p.m.

September 26th. The brethren from the city sent us a wagon with provisions as we were rather short. At thirty past ten a.m. the camp rolled and traveled thirteen miles. About eight miles from the city we were met with Governor YOUNG and his counselors the Nauvoo brass band, the Lancers, and a great many others. We were first rate received in the city. Provisions of all kinds came rolling in to us in camp. The brethren of the city manifested great interest towards us as a company, which caused our hearts to rejoice and be glad.

EDMUND ELLSWORTH, Captain
A. GALLOWAY, Secretary

HANDCART incidents as later recorded by Mary Ann Jones Ellsworth, who was a member of the first company.

We left the shores of England 21 March 1856, a company of 534 members of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. We sailed in the ship "Enoch." We arrived in Boston 1 May, 1856 and traveled to Iowa City by train. There we waited for the construction of the handcarts. We left Iowa City 9 June and traveled to Florence, leaving there 16 July. The handcarts

were flimsy and were continually breaking down . . . . We were allotted one tent and four handcarts to twenty persons. Our company consisted of 274 members, the other passengers of the ship were in the second company. We traveled from ten to twenty-eight miles each day. We always reached camp long before the three wagons which were attached to our company. We were allowed 171 pounds of baggage for each person. This included clothing, bedding, and cooking utensils. Some people who wanted to take more than allowed placed on their bodies more clothing than usual while being checked. Thus some thin people became stout all at once. After weighing in these same people placed their extra items on the carts. After a few days all members were checked again, unannounced. One old sister carried a teapot and a colander on her apron string all of the way to the Salt Lake Valley. Another sister carried a hat box full of personal items. She died on the way. The Lord was with us and guided us by His spirit, for although tired and foot-sore, we could sing the songs of Zion as we traveled. Some stomachs may reject a supper cooked with water taken from a buffalo wallow and on a fire of buffalo chips, but to us, the food was good. One day we came to a large herd of buffalo. It seemed that the entire prairie was moving. We waited for an hour for the herd to pass so we might move on. We were stopped on the Platte River by a large band of Indians who demanded food. They were in war paint and were very hostile. Captain Ellsworth asked all of us to pray for him while he talked to them. He gave them some beads and they let us go on. For this we were very thankful.

A very remarkable thing happened while we were at the Platte River. One of the oxen, used to pull the wagons, died. Brother Ellsworth asked the brethren what could be done. Should we place a cow in the team? One brother said: "Look, Brother Ellsworth, at that steer on the hill." There stood a large fat steer looking at us. Brother Ellsworth said that the Lord had provided the animal that we may move on to the mountains. The animal worked as well as the others. When we were within two days of Salt Lake City we met some wagons sent with provisions and to help us the remainder of the way. The next morning, when gathering the animals, that steer was gone. After hunting for him for several hours Brother Ellsworth said: "The Lord loaned him to us as long as we needed him."

We were met in Emigration Canyon by the First Presidency, the brass band, and hundreds of people on foot, on horses, and in carriages. It was a day never to be forgotten. We had reached our goal, traveling on foot all of the way. I never left my handcart for a day and only rode over two rivers. We waded streams, crossed high mountains, and pulled our carts at times through heavy sand. We had left comfortable homes, fathers, mothers, brothers, sisters, and friends all for our testimony of the Gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ and for the privilege of hearing a prophet's voice and to live with the Saints of God. I have never regretted the trip. We arrived in Salt Lake City 26 September 1856.

Signed by Mary Ann Jones Ellsworth

20 August 1910.

CONTINUATION of AUTOBIOGRAPHY of EDMUND LOVELL ELLSWORTH:

Upon arriving in Salt Lake City the President sealed to me MARY ANN BATES and MARY ANN JONES, who were members of the handcart company.

During my absence a daughter was born to each of my wives; to ELIZABETH, LUNA and to MARY ANN, MARY. Soon after my return home I was set apart to be the senior president of the Third Quorum of Seventy. I was also elected alderman on the City Council and Major of the 2d Battalion of Infantry, Nauvoo Legion, and first counselor to Bishop MOON of the first ward. I served in all offices, civil and military, until I moved to Weber County in 1866.

In the spring of 1858 I was called by President YOUNG to take charge of a train of oxen to haul the tithing grain and flour from Salt Lake City to Provo. I continued with this until the Peace Commission arrived. I heard their talks at Provo and also the replies of Presidents YOUNG and KIMBALL. The visitors told us that the Government was disposed to forgive us of our rebellion and that we could return and build and plant and enjoy ourselves. President YOUNG said that we were very thankful for being forgiven for the sins we were never guilty of committing. He said that we would return for a season but if we moved again we would go that way. He pointed to the south. Brother KIMBALL backed up the President and said that he would suggest that

when we return we build on wheels so as to be ready for the move.

My wife, ELIZABETH, was confined with her son, JOHN W. She was very sick and about died. She soon recovered when we returned to Salt Lake City.

We moved to Weber County in 1866. There I built a bridge across the Weber River opposite Plan City. I drove the piles for the bridge across the Ogden River at Ogden City in 1868. I took a contract for cutting ties for the Union Pacific Railroad. We cut the timber in Weber canyon. That season I made three thousand dollars and paid three hundred dollars tithing. The next season, 1869, I drove the piles for the railroad bridge over the Weber River. I took charge of the laying of the track for the Utah Central Railroad from Ogden to Salt Lake. In 1870 I drove the piles for the road to Salt Lake City. In the winter of 1870-1871 I superintended the construction of the narrow gage road from Ogden north to Hot Spring.

In 1880 I moved two of my families to Show Low, Apache County, Arizona. If I found a place that suited me, the other two families were to come to me. The two that moved with me were POLLY BATES and POLLY JONES. (At Show Low he purchased the Club Ranch of forty acres.)

In 1884, the 1st of December, I was arrested for polygamy and taken to Prescott. Under $2,000 bond I was instructed to appear at the June term of court to answer the charge. On the 25th of May, in company with my son, FRANK, and JAMES HOGGE, I started for Prescott. We arrived on the 31st, 1885.

June 1. Court convened with Judge HOWARD on the bench.

I was advised by J. C. HENDERSON, my council, to plead guilty to the 3rd count of the indictment, that of unlawful cohabitation.

June 2. I was called to visit Judge HOWARD, when the following questions and answers took place:

"How old are you?" Ans. "Sixty-six."

"When did you marry your last wife?" Ans. "In 1856."

"Do you cohabit with two women at present?" Ans. "No sir."

Have you during the past three years?" Ans. "According to Judge ZASSIS' interpretation, Yes sir."

"How old is your second wife?" Ans. "Fifty-one."

"How old is her youngest child?" "Twelve years."

"Do you believe it right to disobey law?" Ans. "Not constitutional law."

"Are you to be the judge?" Ans. "Yes sir; if not, who is?"

"Do you believe the Edmund's law unconstitutional?" Ans. "Yes sir."

"From what standpoint?" Ans. "The constitutional amendment No. 10."

"Do you propose to break this law?" Ans. "No sir. I have no occasion for so doing."

"Will you teach others to break this law?" Ans. "I do not propose to answer. If I break the law I am amenable to the law without respect to promises."

After much discussion the judge said:

"As a man I am in favor of releasing you, but as a judge I must obey my instructions. I will be as lenient as possible if you plead as your council advises." I told him if he required anything of me that comprised me with my religion, with my God or my honor with my family I would not plead guilty. This he promised not to do. In court, council asked the privilege of pleading guilty of cohabitation, the 3rd count of indictment. When told to stand up and give reasons why sentence should not be passed, council stated that I was an old man, that for some time I had only lived with one wife. The judge asked if I proposed to obey the law in the future. I answered: "As I understand it."

The sentence was that I pay a fine of $300 within twenty-four hours or serve sixty days in the territorial prison at Yuma. Not having the money I concluded to accept the prison sentence. In the evening the marshal delivered me to the sheriff, who locked me in jail. There was plenty of odors.

June 3. In the morning I ate no breakfast. I had a headache. My heart was lifted to God. The earth looked mournful. The heavens seemed as brass. In the evening I ate a little. I slept very little that night.

June 4. I ate little breakfast. The clanking of chains and gates and the whistling and surging of fourteen prisoners contrasted with the security at home. I ate some supper and slept at night.

June 6. This morning I saw HENDERSON. He said the judge had ruled that my prison sentence had commenced on June 1.

June 7. Sunday. Two prisoners were taken from jail to Phoenix for trial. It was lonely in prison. I thought of my loved ones at home and the unappreciated blessings of those who are free. Prison fare was coffee in the morning, with fresh beef and bread. In the evening, tea, bread, and meat.

June 8. My back is so lame I can hardly sit up. I was locked out of the room where the bed was by HICKY, the jailor. Passed a weary day.

June 9. Brother DAN SEDGMILLER visited me, cheering me and said he was acquainted with the sheriff and jailor and would speak to them for me. This day my door was left open for which I was thankful. In the evening Brother FLAKE called to see me on his way home.

June 10. Time passes slowly. I had a sleepless night. I do not feel well. The ladies of Prescott came into the jail last night with bouquets of flowers.

June 11. Thursday—feeling quite well, excepting my back, which is better. All the reading I want. We have good course food.

June 12. Friday. I am feeling much better. The court is grinding on. So far all have been convicted.

June 13. Very cold and dry; feeling pretty well. Our food is good and substantial; getting used to prison smell and fare. In the evening the U. S. Marshal notified me to be ready to start for Yuma in the morning at six o'clock.

June 14. Traveled all day and all night on the stage. Very tired but sustained by the power of God.

June 15. Traveled all day on the stage. Took rail at half-past seven. Arrived at Yuma at 2 o'clock in the morning.

June 16. I was turned over to the prison. I was stripped and introduced to the prison customs. I found SKOUSEN, ROBINSON, and WILSON, old acqaintances, all in prison for the same offense. Although I was glad to meet them I would have been more glad if they could be at home.

June 17. Eyes sore, back lame, and generally tired out. I feel that God has sustained me to a wonderful degree.

June 18. Getting rested. I repaired a sewing machine, wrote a letter to Deseret News. I conversed with brethren in the cell. Rice for supper. A cool breeze.

June 19. I had a bad pain in my chest during the night. I feel low spirited this morning, but pray to be sustained in life to witness the upbuilding of the Kingdom of God on the earth.

June 20. Saturday. I feel pretty well. I repaired a clock and wrote a letter home. Weather not quite so hot. It is very hot in the evening and at night a sweater.

June 21. Sunday. I was kept in the cell until half-past nine o'clock. I have recovered from the effects of the journey. The good spirit said I will return all right to my family.

June 22. Monday. I am feeling first rate. Mr. GREEN promised to give me some clock work to do. Weather is very hot, sweating in the cell without an overcoat.

June 23. Tuesday. At work repairing clocks. Feel well, Weather hot.

June 24. Wednesday. I slept well and feel first rate. I think I shall endure the hot weather although we sweat through the night with no clothes over us.

June 25. Thursday. I am well and thankful for the good spirit which whispers home and the destiny of Zion, that soon God will rule. Then prisons will not hold Latter-day Saints. This is called the hottest place in the United States. Thermometer ranging from 120 to 130 in the shade—100 feet above sea level and 80 miles from the coast.

June 26. Friday. A fine, cool morning, slept good and feel well. My heart is drawn out particularly for my family. In the afternoon I had a hard spasm of the heart.

June 27. Saturday. A hot night with but little sleep. Feel well. At work with clocks.

June 28. Sunday. I had a shower bath, a luxury in very deed. Pie for supper. Had the sacrament in the cell. A good time. The weather I call warm, yet they all say it is unusually cool.

June 29. Monday. I repaired a sewing machine and a clock. I feel well, weather hot, too hot to sleep.

June 30. Tuesday. Repaired a clock. Ten more prisoners arrived from Prescott. Weather hot and sultry.

July 1. My birthday. Liberty, the sacred boon, is unappreciated by those who enjoy it. It is mourned for by those who are deprived of it. I count half of my prison life today. Thanks. Called on to sit up with a man in the hospital.

July 2. Thursday. Sick from smell in the hospital.

July 3. Friday. Had a good sleep but awoke feeling tired.

July 4. Four cannons fired to remind us of religious freedom. Time rolls slowly. The day that is to give me my freedom seems at a great distance, yet my health is excellent, appetite good. I think I shall go out of this better than I came in. Fire works in the evening.

July 5. Sunday. SKOUSEN goes out today. We have to stay in the cell until half-past seven, then locked up at half-past three. This is Sunday.

July 6. Monday Received letters from P. B., JULIA, and RETTA last night. So hot I could not sleep. I feel tired and sleepy but good in the spirit. ROBINSON and BISHOP STEWART out today. SKOUSEN still detained waiting for the marshal.

July 7. Very warm, too warm to sleep, still I feel well, with a good appetite.

July 8. Wednesday. Very hot, sweat all night but feel well. Cloudy and sultry today.

At this date my pencil was stolen by a prisoner. When SKOUSEN left I was called to keep the front gate of the prison and was permitted to sleep in the yard. This continued until my time expired. I am leaving Yuma, the hottest place I have ever seen. My health was very poor when I came, but has improved gradually until I was discharged. God, by His spirit, was with me and I rejoice in being counted worthy to suffer for the gospel of Jesus Christ. I took the train at 12 o'clock at night and arrived at Maricopa at six in the morning, where I met Brother WILLIAM PASSEY with a wagon to take me to Mesa City where we arrived

at 12 noon. I attended meeting at 2 p.m. Here I met my sons, GEORGE and ORSON, who had come to take me home to Show Low. We left Mesa, 3 August and arrived home on 10 August 1885. I found all well. The folks had prepared a fat calf for the occasion. We had a feast for the return of husband and father. The hot weather had sweat the heart disease nearly away. I was better in health than I had been for years.

I was captivated with the fine fruit and the locality of Mesa City. In the fall my sons, WILLIAM and GEORGE moved to Mesa. The next spring they sent for their mother to come to them. In June I moved her to Mesa and bargained for a place for the other family. It was one mile northeast of the center of the town, containing 40 acres with four acres of grapes and four of orchard and 20 of alfalfa. On the 1st of August I moved MARY ANN JONES to Mesa. We lived in Mesa City for six years. I taught a class in Sunday School during that time. I moved back to Show Low in November of 1892. In 1893 I went to the dedication of the Temple in Salt Lake City.

EDMUND returned to Show Low where he died on the 29th of December 1893 after six weeks of illness, the result of heart failure. He passed away without a struggle, age seventy-four.

The real spirit and testimony of a great pioneer may be appreciated from the following letter written by Edmund Lovell Ellsworth:

Show Low, Apache County, Arizona
25 October 1885

To my dear Son, EDMUND:

I had thought of not writing until my folks had answered my letters to them. As I had answered all of your letters I felt that if you wanted to hear from me you would answer mine. I feel I owe you a duty, as the authorities of the Church have enjoined it upon the heads of families to set their families in order that the Church might prosper and that the Kingdom of God might be built up. As the Lord has placed under my care a large family, I am obliged to set before them an example worthy of their imitation. I have tried through my life to set this example to the best of my ability. If I have erred I have been but human. God, before whose throne I expect to soon appear, knows that I tried to do right, to take a course that I might lead them to eternal life. I hope that

those who may judge me unkindly may better my course. I hope that you, my son, may do more and do it better than your father has done. If you do, give God the glory. You were not born and reared a Methodist as your father was, and you do not have to unlearn those errors. We are called upon to keep all of the commandments of God. The Word of Wisdom has become one of the commandments and I hope you are all keeping this with all of the other commandments, and that you are teaching your children to do so. I hope that you do not forget to assemble with the Saints and partake of the emblems of the Lord's supper until He comes.

I enjoin it upon you, as my oldest son, to look after the family that is in that land, as though they were your own, and try to lead them to God. If it is so that your mother cannot do the work for Charlotte, see that this is done. In the vision or dream which I had, your mother and I were hand in hand and we met you and LUNA with CHARLOTTE. She told me that you and LUNA had done her work. The unalloyed joy was unspeakable. There was no evidence of discord. We were all of one heart and mind. My testimony is to you that the joy hereafter of those who gain eternal life is well worth our greatest effort.

The family here are all well. FRANK and LORETTA have gone to St. George to be married. WILLIAM and GEORGE have started to move to Mesa City, on the Salt River. I came through that place on my way from Yuma. I think of all the places our people have ever settled, that this is by far the best. The only drawback is the lack of building timber, and a little too warm in the middle of the summer. While I was there I feasted upon grapes, figs, and peaches. All were the best that I have ever seen. They have no difficulty in raising two crops in one year. When I was there the first of August, the farmers were both planting and harvesting corn. They produce five crops of alfalfa in one year. Three crops had been cut previously to my visit. If you can sell where you are, I think we should all go there for awhile, or until a hold is secured in Mexico.

(At this point in the letter EDMUND LOVELL told his son of his experiences at Prescott and Yuma. These are given previously in the journal.)

Tell your mother that POLLY JONES is to me a good mother and wife, yet at times I yearn for the companion of my youth. I have assurance that I shall have her soon and that our happiness

hereafter will be unbounded. Tell her to spare not good counsel to her children, and be assured that morning and night I remember you all before our Heavenly Father. Tell ROWENNAH's children that grandfather remembers them and wants them to be good children, that they may be saved in the Kingdom of God. Tell JOHN, that his father continues to pray for him, and that I feel sorry that he does not write and give evidence that he is going to do better; that God will give him strength to overcome and become a good saint is my constant prayer. Tell your good wife that she is often spoken of as a woman that never caused bad feelings in the family, and whose motto is peace and good will. God bless her forever. I hope she will be as faithful in teaching her children as she has been as a wife to you.

We are a little poor this fall. The cost of court has obliged us to sell some of our cows and part of our mares, or all that we could sell. I still owe $300 to council. This we can pay if we sell out and be out of debt. The Prescott paper lied about me in and out of court. This I wrote up and sent to the Deseret News, which I suppose you saw.

I hope someone will write soon. I cannot think what is the matter, yet I feel to forgive that I may be forgiven.

With love to all I subscribe myself your brother and father in the gospel of peace.

EDMUND LOVELL ELLSWORTH

NOTE: In company with RICHARD FRANKLIN JARDINE, JR., son of LUNA ELLSWORTH, the editor visited West Weber, Utah on 14 September, 1955. FRANK JARDINE was a boy of eight years in 1880 when EDMUND LOVELL left West Weber with his two families for Arizona. FRANK said EDMUND had eight wagons with two horses to each wagon. The loose cattle and horses numbered between forty and fifty and were driven by two of the boys on horses. FRANK said he remembered that many children and some adults of the neighborhood accompanied the party for a few miles as they began their trek south. All of the children of EDMUND were born previous to the migration. The thirteen children of MARY ANN BATES and the twelve of MARY ANN JONES ranged from the age of two to twenty-three years. FANNIE was then eighteen years of age. FRANK JARDINE said (Sept. 14, 1955) "I heard CHARLES GREENWELL ask the

father, EDMUND, if he may marry FANNIE." Approval was given and FANNIE did not accompany the family to Arizona. AGNES had been married five years previously. Apparently she and her brother, CHARLES HENRY, did not go to Arizona. The party consisted of the father, the two mothers, and twenty-two children, or a total of twenty-five persons.

CHILDREN, GRANDCHILDREN, and GREAT GRANDCHILDREN of EDMUND LOVELL ELLSWORTH and his first wife, ELIZABETH YOUNG.

I. CHARLOTTE ELLSWORTH[8] was born 1 July 1843 in Nauvoo, Illinois. She was burned to death the autumn of 1853 in Salt Lake City.

1 II. EDMUND ELLSWORTH[8] of Lewisville, Idaho, was born 7 October 1845.

III. ROWENNAH WILMOT ELLSWORTH[8] was born 1 May 1848 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She died 10 April 1880 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She married JOHN HOWARD in 1869. Children: JOHN HENRY and ELIZABETH CLIFT (HOWARD).

2 IV. BRIGHAM HENRY ELLSWORTH[8] of Lewisville, Idaho was born 23 November 1850.

V. ALICE VILATE ELLSWORTH[8] was born 22 November 1852 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died 15 April 1892 in Hailey, Idaho. She married JAMES O. SWIFT. Children: ALICE, JAMES, LUNA, WILLIAM, OWEN, JOSEPH, LEWIS, and LORENZO (SWIFT).

VI. LUNA CAROLINE ELLSWORTH[8] was born 17 November 1854 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died 27 February 1929 in Lewisville, Idaho. She married RICHARD FRANKLIN JARDINE, 3 January 1870 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was born 30 December 1848 in Shuttleston, Lankshire, Scotland, the son of JAMES JARDINE and ISABELLA WHITE. He died 30 January 1927 in Lewisville, Idaho. Children:

1. LUNA JARDINE[9] was born 13 January 1871 in West Weber, Utah. She died 25 September 1935. She married JAMES KINGHORN in 1887. He was born 30 October 1864 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the son of ALEXANDER KINGHORN and JANE CAMPBELL. Children: (All born in Lewisville, Idaho.) (1) JAMES FRANKLIN, b. 24 November 1889; md. ALICE GREEN; (2) WILLIAM RAY, b. 2 August 1891; md. MYRTLE GREEN; (3) WILFORD, b. 20 April 1895; d. 11 June 1904; (4) JOSEPH, b. 14 April 1897; md. GLADYS JINKINS; (5) LUNA C., b. 7 April 1899; md. FRANK NORTON; (6) RUBY, b. 12 September 1901; md. JAMES M. BIRCH; (7) MARIAM, b. 27

April 1904; d. 12 May 1924; (8) JANE ELREITA, b. 5 May 1905; md. CHARLES E. FORD; (9) DANIEL, b. 23 May 1908; d. 12 June 1908; (10) ELLEN, b. 1 January 1911; md. WILLIAM CLEGG; (11) GRACE, b. 29 March 1918 (KINGHORN).

2. RICHARD FRANKLIN JARDINE, JR. was born 3 November 1872 in West Weber, Utah. He married ELLA E. GIBSON, 17 February 1899. She was born 4 October 1871 in Smithfield, Utah, the daughter of ROBERT P. GIBSON and LUCINDA WAKEFIELD. RICHARD FRANKLIN served as a missionary for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (1895-1898) in the Southern States. Children: (1) DARRELL FRANKLIN, b. 24 December 1899 in Salt Lake City, Utah; md. HAZLE MARTIN. (2) ELLA WINONA, b. 5 February 1901 in Salt Lake City; d. 15 August 1901. (3) WANDA, b. 5 July 1902 in Menan, Idaho; md. NATHEN E. BROWN; (4) GEORGE KENNETH, b. 17 September 1903 in Lewisville, Idaho; d. 11 October 1903. (5) RICHARD YOUNG, b. 24 July 1905 in Rexburg, Idaho, d. 24 January 1906; (6) ROBERT VOYLE, b. 5 February 1907 in Rexburg, Idaho, d. 14 July 1927; (7) AIMON, b. 30 September 1908 in Rexburg, Idaho, d. 11 April 1936, md. ZOE BUSH; (8) EDNA GAYLE, b. 22 October 1910 in Logan, Utah, md. DENNIS McFALL; (9) LUCINDA, b. 27 March 1912 in Logan, Utah, md. JOHN NEWLIN FRENCH. (10) HAROLD GIBSON, b. 5 February 1916 in Logan, Utah, md. 1st JUDIE LARSEN, 2nd MELBA ALLISON.

3. JAMES LEO JARDINE[9] was born 17 July 1875 in West Weber, Utah and died 12 April 1935. He married ANN LAURA DABELL, 28 April 1898. She was born 18 March 1878, the daughter of ALFRED DABELL, and JULIA TAYLOR. Children: (1) LEO LAROY, b. May 1899, md. VERA STAKER; (2) GLADYS, b. 23 November 1900, md. REO GRIMM; (3) JESSIE O. b. 26 August 1903, md. LORD DAVIS; (4) EDMUND E., b. 7 October 1905, md. ROMA JENSEN; (5) HATTIE P., b. 26 October 1907, md. HARRY FINCH; (6) THOMAS GLEN, b. 12 October 1913; (7) WILLIAM, b. 8 September 1915, md. LARA DABELL; (8) ALFREND, b. 22 January 1920; (9) ALICE, b. 17 November 1921; (10) J. L. b. 11 June 1924.

4. ROWENNAH W. JARDINE[9] was born 10 July 1877 in West Weber, Utah and died in 1954. She married JAMES T. WILSON, 18 September 1895 the son of WILLIAM WILSON and JULIA. Children: (all born in Lewisville, Idaho) (1) ROY, b. 24 January 1896, d. 11 August 1955, md. MAUD LEE; (2) EMMETT, b. 25 August 1897, d. 28 August 1903; (3) MAGIE, b. 18 September 1899, d. 6 May 1901; (4)

HAMLET, b. 31 October 1901, md. RUTH BOYCE; (5) RICHARD F., b. 16 March 1904, md. FAR VALENTINE; (6) EUGENE V., b. 18 November 1908, d. 1938; (7) MORRICE D., b. 2 March 1911, md. VERGENIA PAYNE; (8) JOSEPHINE, b. 29 June 1906, md. FRANK GERARD; (9) DONNA, b. 7 August 1913; (10) DWANE WALTER, b. 17 April 1917 (Wilson).

5. EDMUND LEROY JARDINE[9] was born 16 October 1879 in West Weber, Utah, and died in April 1935. He married MARY ANN ARROWSMITH, 10 May 1900. She was born 12 October 1875 in Cottonwood, Utah, the daughter of JOHN ARROWSMITH and LUCY HOWARD. Children: (All born in Lewisville, Idaho). (1) HOWARD L., b. 17 April 1901, md. ODOMAY GODFREE. (2) HAROLD G., b. 28 December 1902; (3) JOHN F., b. 5 January 1905; (4) LEONARD W., b. 4 February 1907; (5) CECIL W., b. 4 June 1909, md. BEULAH WALKER; (6) LUCRETIA, b. 17 April 1911, d. 26 June 1928; (7) E. FORREST, b. 13 January 1924.

6. ELIZABETH YOUNG JARDINE[9] was born 19 January 1882 in West Weber, Uah and died 16 April 1941 in Idaho Falls, Idaho. She married HORACE ANDRUS, 4 February 1899, the son of MILO ANDRUS. Children: (1) HORACE LEO, b. 29 November 1899, md. MARJORIE McARDLE; (2) ROWENNAH, b. 1 August 1901, md. JACK BAUER; (3) HATTIE ELIZABETH, b. 23 September 1904, d. in 1926, md. A. L. CUNLIFF; (4) LUNA ROSELLA, b. 30 January 1905; (5) LUCILE, b. 8 April 1908 in Rigby, Idaho, md. PHILIP OSWALD; (6) MABEL, b. 21 October 1909 in St. Anthony, Idaho, md. PHINEAS BALL; (7) RICHARD EMERSON, b. 16 March 1911 in Idaho Falls, Idaho; (8) MILO DEAN, b. 23 April 1915 in Idaho Falls, Idaho; (9) ZOLA M., b. 18 April 1918 in St. Anthony, Idaho; (10) KENNETH DELMAR, b. 24 August 1922 in St. Anthony, Idaho; (11) DONALD WAYLE, b. 10 May 1925 in St. Anthony, Idaho, (ANDRUS).

7. JOHN WILLIAM JARDINE[9] was born 8 March 1884 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married RHODA GEISLER, 24 January 1912. She was born 1 January 1888 in Menan, Idaho, the daughter of CHRIS GEISLER, and FANNIE CATHRIN LOWDER. Children: (all born in Lewisville, Idaho. (1) VERA, b. 4 November 1912, md. HENRY C. MILLS; (2) FERN, b. 4 August 1914; (3) EMMETT, b. 29 March 1916, d. March 1918; (4) VERGINIA, b. 1 October 1917, d. 16 March 1918; (5) ROBA, b. 20 January 1919; (6) NEILLIS, b. 5 August 1921; (7) GRANT, b. 19 October 1925.

8. MINNIE BELL JARDINE[9] was born 21 April 1886 in Lewisville, Idaho. She married WILLIAM R. FISHER, 21 April

1894, son of OLIVER FISHER. Children: (1) MADGE ELLEN, b. 4 Decmber 1906 in Lewisville, Idaho, md. JOHN E. WALKER; (2) ANNIE WILMA, b. 29 January 1908 in Annis, Idaho, d. 18 September 1908; (3) WILLIAM DELMONT, b. 24 June 1909; (4) RICHARD VON, b. 24 October 1911 in Annis, Idaho, md. ELMO PINOCK; (5) MARGUERITE, b. 22 February 1913; (6) MARK ALBERT, b. 12 November 1915 in Annis, Idaho; (7) NOLA RAY, b. 11 July 1919 in Rigby, Idaho, md. ARDEN WATERS; (8) NEWELL, b. 3 November 1923 in Rigby, Idaho, d. 3 November 1923; (9) HOWARD RAY, b. 18 November 1925 in Lewisville, Idaho. (10) HAROLD LEE, b. 18 November 1925 in Lewisville, Idaho, twin to HOWARD (FISHER).

9. JOSEPH ARTHUR JARDINE[9] was born 21 May 1888 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married LOVELLA GREEN, 10 September 1910. She was born 12 September 1890 in Plain City, Utah, the daughter of PETER B. GREEN and DINAH MAW. Children: (All born in Lewisville, Idaho). (1) JOSEPH RICHARD, b. 15 May 1912; (2) FLORENCE, b. 1 May 1914, md. IRVIN CLIFT; (3) CARL GREEN, b. 3 June 1916; (4) JENNIE, b. 6 October 1918; (5) OSCAR B., b. 2 August 1924.

10. ELLEN JARDINE[9] was born 7 January 1891 in Lewisville, Idaho. She married ALMA JOHN HOGGAN, 14 May 1909. He was born 18 August 1883 in Manti, Utah, the son of THOMAS A. HOGGAN. Children: (All born in Lewisville, Idaho). (1) ZOE, b. 15 September 1912; (2) CLAUDINE, b. 5 November 1913; (3) WIMMIE, b. 3 August 1915; (4) JEAN, b. 21 April 1917; (5) MARY LUNA, b. 14 June 1921; (6) JOHN FRANKLIN, b. 14 March 1923; (7) RUTH ELLEN, b. 24 September 1924; (8) LAWANNA, b. 15 February 1932 (HOGGAN).

11. LESTER HAMILTON JARDINE[9] was born 15 September 1892 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married RHODA MARY NEWELL, 6 March 1912. She was born 29 September 1892 in Provo, Utah, the daughter of FRANK E. NEWELL and SARAH R. HARDY. Children: (1) VERL NEWELL, b. 21 February 1918 in Idaho Falls, Idaho; (2) LOLA KATHLEEN, b. 17 March 1920 in Idaho Falls, Idaho; (3) RAY FRANK, b. 4 May 1923 in Idaho Falls, Idaho; (4) EARL D., b. 15 September 1926 in Rigby, Idaho.

12. MARY MILDRED JARDINE[9] was born 22 March 1897 in Lewisville, Idaho. She married HORACE A. LYMAN BIRCH, 1 August 1919 in Lewisville, Idaho. He was born 14 October 1887, the son of GEORGE W. BIRCH and ELMIRA WEAVER. Children (1) JEAN JARDINE, b. 29 March 1920 in Lewisville, Idaho, d. 2 August 1920; (2) LUNA, b. 16 September 1921, d. 2 July 1925; (3) LYMAN

NOLAN, b. 15 September 1923 in Lewisville, Idaho; (4) LAREE JARDINE, b. 2 November 1925 in Idaho Falls, Idaho; (5) MARILYN, b. 6 May 1929 in Idaho Falls, Idaho (BIRCH).

13. RUTH JARDINE[9] was born 21 January 1900 in Lewisville, Idaho. She married LEANDER CHARLES NORTON, 15 November 1917. He was born 12 December 1889 in Ammon, Idaho, the son of LEE ANDER NORTON and MATTIE COOPER. Children: (All born in Lincoln, Idaho). (1) CHARLES KEITH, b. 3 October 1917; (2) RICHARD WAYNE, b. 23 October 1919; (3) JOICE JARDINE, b. 19 October 1924 (NORTON).

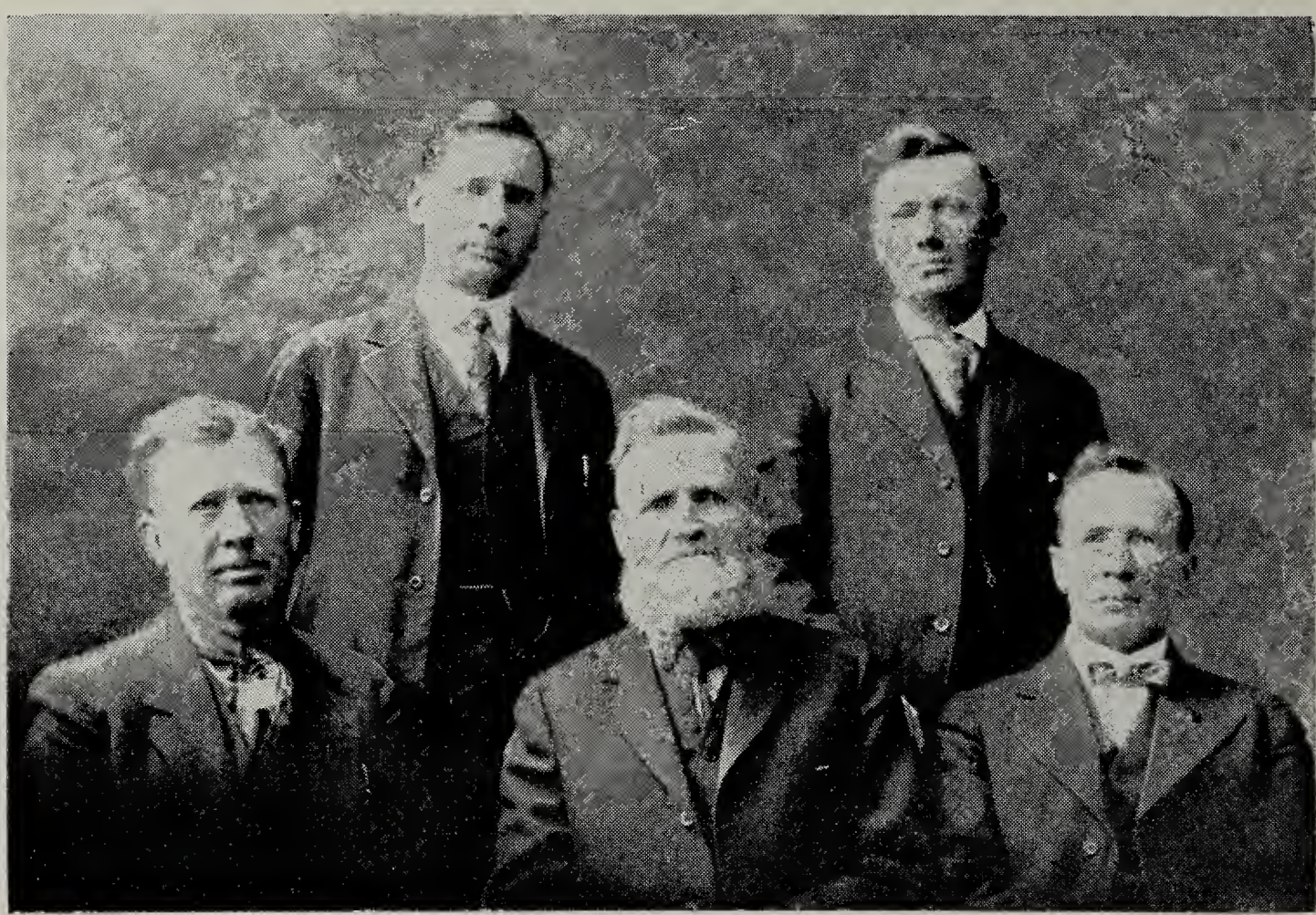
VII. JOHN W. ELLSWORTH[8] was born 4 or 15 June 1858 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died 19 March 1901 in Provo, Utah. He married JENNIE HANSON. No CHILDREN.

VIII. MARIAM JOSEPHINE ELLSWORTH[8] was born 30 March 1861 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She married (1st) EMMETT MANSLEY in Salt Lake City and (2nd) JOHN R. SEARCH, and (3rd) MR. SMITH.

1. EDMUND ELLSWORTH[8] of Lewisville, Idaho (EDMUND[7] JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 7 October 1845 in Nauvoo, Illinois and died September 14, 1926 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married ELLEN CORNELIA BLAIR, 5 November 1867 in the Salt Lake Endowment House. She was born in Nashville, Tennessee and died September 22, 1913 in Lewisville, Idaho. She was the daughter of SETH MILLINGTON BLAIR and CORNELIA JANE ESPEY.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of EDMUND ELLSWORTH[8]

I, EDMUND ELLSWORTH, the son of EDMUND LOVELL ELLSWORTH and ELIZABETH YOUNG was born 7 October 1845 in Nauvoo, Hancock County, Illinois. My father was born 1 July 1819, the second child of JONATHAN ELLSWORTH and SARAH GALLEY. My mother was the oldest child of BRIGHAM YOUNG and MIRIAM WORKS. My father, EDMUND LOVELL, joined The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in September 1841 and arrived in Nauvoo 7 October 1841. He married ELIZABETH YOUNG 10 July 1842. Their first child, CHARLOTTE, was born 1 July 1843 in Nauvoo and was burned to death in the Autumn of 1852 in Salt Lake City, Utah.



Edmund[8] son of Edmund Lovell[7]

Frank Blair[9] son of Edmund[8] Preston Blair[9] son of Edmund[8]

Edmund[9] son of Edmund[8] Seth Millington[9] son of Edmund[8]

My parents endured all the hardships incident to frontier and pioneer life. In 1847 we crossed the plains to Utah. My father was one of the first pioneers, a member of the first company. My mother, with her two children, came in the second company, with Captain DANIEL SPENCER in command.

My earliest recollections are of the early days in Utah. Some may have fared worse than I did, but all suffered with hunger during the famine of the early fifties. I saw aged Indians feeding dried grasshoppers to their little ones to sustain life. I have seen little boys take their cows to herd in the bottoms south of Salt Lake City without breakfast, and I have dug with them for wild artichokes all day. I have seen a big spotted snake in our house in the 13th Ward, Salt Lake City. In 1854, I drove some of my grandfather's cows from his barn in the 18th Ward, Salt Lake City, to the grist mill on Cannon Creek. I felt sure of one good meal, going to where flour was made. Judge my disappointment when my aunt, who lived at the mill, gave me one-half of a small bran biscuit, which was all she had, and nothing with which to make more. I knew no better at the time than to eat the last mouthful she had, and tramp back home.

In 1854, my father went on a mission to England. He returned in 1856. In 1857, he with my Uncle JOSEPH A. YOUNG, went into the lumber business and there I commenced logging. My father sold his home in the 13th Ward, Salt Lake City and bought property in the southeast part of the city where we lived until 1867. In 1858, which is known in Utah as the year of the move, I drove team between Salt Lake City and Provo. My father located in Provo with his family for the season, while JOHNSTON and his army of U.S. troops passed through Salt Lake City on their way to Camp Floyd in Skull Valley.

In 1860 I was engaged in herding cows in the mountains east of Salt Lake, when JOHNSTON'S army broke camp and started east. When the troops were passing through Emigration Canyon, an officer gave me a fine horse—one that he had ridden from Camp Floyd that day, near one hundred miles. The horse had given out and was so tired that I could not lead him home until the next day. With rest and good care he was soon all right and proved to be as fine a saddle horse as I have ever seen.

About this time my father purchased a saw mill in Mill Creek Canyon, southeast from Salt Lake City, where I went to work chopping and logging. When we first went into this, it was a very common thing to see bear, occasionally a grizzly, but mostly the brown and cinnamon.

In the early spring of 1865 we were engaged in chopping and skidding logs in readiness for the summer's business. On the first day of April, I, with three others, JOHN BOWEN, THOMAS PIERCE, and ROBERT SPERGEON (alias JACOB SYLVESTER STOUT), were caught in a snow slide. BROWN caught hold of a limb on the lower side of a tree and thereby saved himself. The other three of us were swept down the mountainside for nearly half a mile, where I was thrown against a large tree which held me until the snow went by. I sustained one or two broken ribs and otherwise badly bruised—which, by the way, I did not notice until the next day. As soon as I could extract myself from the snow which seemed more like ice, I started down the mountain looking for the others. I had not gone far when I was joined by BOWEN, who I supposed had been buried with the others. We then went together a short distance when we heard groans from below. We hastened to the spot from whence the sound came. There we found TOM PIERCE the worst piece

of mangled humanity with life in it that it has been my lot to behold. One leg was broken in three places, with the knee and hip out of joint, and the leg twisted round a small tree which held him from further descent. All his ribs on one side were broken and his head was so badly smashed that we could see his brains. Still he was alive and spoke to me. He lived only a few minutes. The other boy, STOUT, we did not find until a month later. He was buried where the snow was piled the deepest in the ravine. He was well preserved with no broken bones. I suppose that he smothered.

In 1866, my father sold his property in Mill Creek Canyon and moved most of his family north into Weber County where he traded for a large tract of land. He resigned his command of the second battalion of the Nauvoo Legion. I was promoted to the office of Major to succeed him, which office I held for two years, or until I left Utah. I understand the organization was abandoned the following year.

The spring of 1867 (age 22) ELLEN CORNELIA BLAIR and I were engaged to be married. This year and the preceding one I worked the farm and hauled lumber and wood from the canyon I built a two room block house on a piece of land that my father gave me, though I never got the deed. When I had the house nearly finished I was called by PRESIDENT YOUNG, to Arizona on a mission to settle and build up the Muddy Country.

On the 5th day of November, 1867, I married ELLEN CORNELIA BLAIR. My grandfather, President BRIGHAM YOUNG, performed the ceremony in the endowment house, Salt Lake City. Soon after we were married my father sold the house I had built and all that he owned in Salt Lake City to one DAN CLIFF. He received in payment a lot of old shelf-worn goods that were of little value to anyone.

On the 13th of November, 1867, we started south on our mission to the Muddy, with a single team of small horses, an old narrow tracked wagon, which was not fit for the trip, as most all wagons in the south were wide track. PRESTON BLAIR, my wife's brother, and CHARLES JOHNSON started with us. Three days later we fell in with other parties. Some were going to southern Utah and others were going to the Muddy. All went well until we were crossing the Black Ridge, south of Canary, where ELLEN took sick. We stopped for a short time. All of

the teams left us. The day was cold and the roads were very rough. When ELLEN had somewhat recovered, we started on and overtook the company late that night at Cottonwood or Harrisville. ELLEN was still quite sick. The next day we reached St. George where ELLEN'S father was living. After stopping with her father two or three days, I left ELLEN and continued on to the Muddy where I arrived about the 10th of December. Some were settling at St. Thomas and others at St. Joseph, eight miles farther up the Muddy. I preferred St. Joseph so I located there. A man by the name of BENNETT presided as Bishop. Soon after locating we had a piece of fine looking land surveyed and platted into five acre lots and all who wanted land drew numbers from a hat. I was very lucky in drawing one of the best lots. Shortly after, when I returned to St. George for my wife, the Bishop gave my lot to a man by the name of Streeper, who gave the Bishop a linen duster. This and similar acts made bad feelings between the new and old settlers.

Upon reaching St. George my team was poor and tired, so I concluded to make the trip back to the Muddy with a large freight train that was going to Southern California for merchandise. The roads were a heavy sand all the way which made travel slow and tedious. NELSON EMPY, hearing of our being on the road with a poor team, came out from St. Joseph with a pair of mules to meet us. We parted with the freight outfit. The freight train was in charge of DAVID CANNON, whom I found to be a good all-round man.

With the help of Mr. EMPY, we reached the Muddy all right. I had a good tent with a lumber floor—the only lumber floor in St. Joseph. By opening the rear of the tent and placing the covered wagon box at the opening, we had what served for a bedroom. This served us very well until I built an adobe room in the Fort which I did before the hot weather. After living in St. Joseph for some time and not being on good terms with the old settlers, and learning of a nice little valley situated about fifteen miles up the Muddy, most of the new settlers moved up there. We had one or two quarrels with the Indians who came in large numbers to drive us back. We were all well armed and had a good leader in ANDREW GIBBONS, who could talk the Indian language as well, if not better, than an Indian. The Indians were pacified and we went to work with a will, some

plowing, some started a canal, and others started to build a Fort which we voted should be called Fort Gibbons. While we were thus engaged, some false report reached President YOUNG in Salt Lake City to the effect that we had rebelled and left the settlements where we were called to settle, and that we were in danger of being scalped by the hostile Indians. Word came as fast as man and horses could travel for all who were on the upper Muddy to return to the lower settlements or return to Utah. This gave the old settlers the laugh on us and some of the boys rather than be laughed at returned to Salt Lake City.

After returning to St. Joseph, I, with several others, took up a small piece of land about two miles southeast of the town. We made a ditch about one and one-half miles long and planted corn, cotton, and a garden. WILLIAM WOOD was one interested in the new field. He had a four-horse team. About the time we got our planting done, he lost his horses. He hunted for them for two or three weeks, when he gave up the search. Being in poor circumstances, like the rest of us, he started for the mines in Southern Nevada. Soon after he had left an Indian came to me and told me that some bad Indians on the head of Beaver Dam Wash had WOOD'S horses. I told the Bishop what I had learned and offered to go as one if he would get five others to go with me and get the horses. This he would make no attempt to do, saying that everybody was too busy. I then went to the Captain of Cavalry. He would not go or ask anyone else to go. I finally got five others to go with me. I put some shoes on all of the eight horses that we took, and taking an Indian for guide, we got started the next afternoon and traveled until about midnight. We camped on the desert in the dry sand where we found some grass for the animals. We made an early start next morning, continuing in a northeasterly direction. We crossed the Toquap Wash about 10 a.m. There we found plenty of water in large holes in the rocks. Continuing our way over a trackless desert, we came to the Beaver Dam Wash about dusk. After resting a short time, we rode up the Wash and camped about five miles below where we expected to find the Indians. This night we kept a close watch on our horses. The next morning we were in our saddles about one hour before daylight, and just as it was light enough to see we surprised the Indians before they were up. We expected to encounter about one hundred and twelve, but perhaps lucky for us, most of them had gone north into the mountains on a hunt.

Fortunately they had left the horses at camp and the Indians that were left in camp — about twelve in number — were more than glad to give up the horses, or I should say three of them as they had eaten one. The ride back to St. Joseph was made all right, though we suffered for lack of water. During our absence Mr. WOOD had returned from Nevada and a more delighted man I never have seen. He soon left the Muddy and returned to Salt Lake City, leaving me a new grape vine cradle, a tool used at the time in harvesting grain. The cradle came in very useful to me as with it I got plenty of work to secure by bread.

After the harvesting was done, I went to making dobies. I made enough to build one room in the Fort and a two room house on the new townsite. I also made enough to pay for a cow. I was at this work when our oldest son, EDMUND, was born, 7 August 1868. During the month of July I had OLIVER FREE take my team to haul salt from the Salt Mountain on the Virgin River to Hico, a mining town in southern Nevada. When within twenty-five miles from Hico, he got word that the mills were shut down and that no salt was wanted. He cached the salt and returned. A short time later he left the Muddy and returned to Salt Lake City, having told me where I could find the salt.

About the 20th of August, WILLIAM SEGMILLER and I loaded up with salt and went to Hico where we sold it at a good price. We found the cache which FREE and others had made. We also hauled that to Hico and sold as before. We then bought quite a bill of goods, paying such prices as 40c for sugar, $2.50 a pound for tea; 30c per yard for calico; $50 a case for coal oil; and about such prices for all that we bought.

Returning to the Muddy, we went by way of a timber mountain where we loaded all the timber that we could haul back. It was the time of year when the Indians gather pine nuts. We found a large force of them at work gathering nuts. About the time we got to the timber the Chief's squaw fell from a tree. In falling she fell on a sharp limb which ran through her thigh and suspended her in mid-air. I let the Chief's brother and the squaw ride with me to the Muddy. I never saw a man take better care of a woman than he took of her. At each camping place he would select the best resting place for her, lifting her on and off the wagon in a manner that would be a credit to any race.

While ELLEN was in bed with our first born, fire broke out in St. Joseph. A part of the Fort was consumed in a very short time. Fortunately for us there was one room joining ours that had no roof. Here the fire was stopped; though ELLEN had been dragged from the Fort while the fire was raging.

While making dobbies the latter part of August, I took the ague and shook until I got so weak that I could hardly work. I thought it best to leave the country. I paid a mason to build my house, settled all my accounts and left a nice stack of hay to be sold, and started north about the first of November. We started in the afternoon, taking a boy with us to drive the team. We drove until late. We camped the first night in the Joshuas. We made an early start the next morning and reached the Toquap Wash in the afternoon. The water I found here in the holes was so filthy that the horses would not drink it though they were suffering for water. I gave them all the good water I had hauled thus far, and filled the kegs with the filthy stuff and proceeded on. We made a dry camp in the sand hills that night. Here we found good feed for the horses. I lay all night with the gun in my hand watching the horses as it was here, if anywhere, I felt afraid of the Indians stealing my team. Morning found the horses much refreshed. We reached the Beaver Dam Wash about 3 p.m. We found good water in a well that had recently been dug. We made a late drive that night and reached St. George the next day.

The next party to follow me across the desert was an old couple with their small boy, DAVIDSON, by name. They all perished. They had but one horse and a small buggy. The horse came to the well where he was taken care of by some men who were cleaning the well. The horse had a bridle on, and from appearances, the men mistrusted some evil, so started to retrace the horse's steps. About twelve miles back they found the boy dead where he had fallen from the horse with a keg in his hand, and a short distance further they found the old couple dead under their buggy.

The day we left St. George we reached Pinto. We stopped overnight with an old friend by the name of THALE HASKEL. The next day we drove a short distance over to where Mr. BLAIR was then living, engaged in an iron works. After a short visit with ELLEN'S father, we started on.

We reached Red Creek one afternoon and as it was my day to shake, we camped early, but we walked the streets until nearly dark before we could find anyone that would take us in, although I had money to offer. It was nearly dark when a widow's son came from the canyon with a load of wood. He saw our plight and told us to come with him, that he would do the best he could for us. God bless the boy and his mother too. They took us in to the old Fort and soon had us before a big fire. I was shaking so that I could hardly talk.

At Beaver City we left the boy who had come from the Muddy with us. As we traveled north my health improved, though still shaking with the ague. We reached Salt Lake City on the 20th of November, 1868, when I reported to my grandfather, who, after looking at me a short time said, "Edy, you look rather peaked."

I remained in Salt Lake City all of the winter of 1868-69, shaking with the ague all winter. In the spring I moved to West Weber where an old sailor told me that if I would drink a quart of good brandy just as a chill was coming, he would guarantee that I would never have another chill. I did as he told me and sure enough I have had no more chills to this day.

In the spring of 1869 (age 24) the people of West Weber were taking up some new land. I took 20 acres, the allotted amount, and helped enclose the whole field and make a canal to it. I put in 12 acres of corn, raised a fine crop besides tending to my father's farm and building a two-room adobe house. We lived in a tent during the summer and fall and got into the house before cold weather.

The following spring (1870) after putting in the crops, I, with Uncle ALONZO BLAIR, PRESTON BLAIR, and RICHARD JARDINE, went to southern Nevada where we worked near Pioche until the forepart of August. I was one of the first to haul ore from Pioche to the mills in Dry Valley.

Our second son SETH MILLINGTON, was born 30 August 1870, shortly after my return home. In the spring of 1872 I again went to Pioche, loading freight at Sandy which was then the terminus of the Utah Southern Railroad. I also took some passengers for Pioche and the Starr district. After delivering our freight we went to Pinto, Iron County, Utah, where we spent two weeks in gathering up a herd of cattle for Mr. BLAIR, my wife's father:

then having sold our teams we drove the stock to Salt Lake City. In this year, the 28th of October 1872 our third son FRANK was born.

The season of 1873 I worked the farm and the following season I went with my father and brother, BRIGHAM, and RICHARD JARDINE into the lumber business at Piedmont, Wyoming. We made a failure of the undertaking. I lost nearly everything I had, excepting our farm and home. Our daughter, CLARA, was born 31 October 1874. Shortly after returning from Wyoming, I went into Bingham Canyon, Utah and hauled ore until spring, when I sold my team and returned home. This season I worked the farm. The spring of 1876 (age 31) I went to work for my father getting out railroad ties. I put in a drive of eight or ten thousand in Bear River, near Soda Springs, Idaho. We drove to Corinne, Utah, but did not reach there until April 1877, as the river froze while we were driving our ties. I went to work for J. O. SWIFT. I took charge of his lumber business in Willow Creek Canyon, Juab County, Utah. I made the road up the canyon to the timber, set the mill and did a good season's work. I finished hauling lumber about Christmas.

The following spring of 1878, FRANK CROCKER bought the property from Mr. SWIFT and engaged me to run the business. We shut down early in the fall as there was no sale for lumber; business everywhere was dull. Our son, JOHN WILLARD, was born in this year 1878 on the 31st day of October. The spring of 1880 I bought an interest in the Swift saw mill which was located on the Provo River. On the 6th of July of this year our daughter, ELIZABETH, was born. The summer was spent lumbering and was a failure as we found it impossible to drive timber successfully in the Provo River. I sold out to SWIFT and the next year (1881) worked the farm. In the spring of 1882 I took a grading contract on the O.S.L.R.R., 41 miles west from American Falls. I finished the contract on the 6th of July and went to the Poole Island, then in Oneida County, Idaho, with a view of taking up land. I went in company with my brothers, BRIGHAM and JOHN W. and my brother-in-law, RICHARD JARDINE. We camped on the dry bed just north from Lewisville on the 10th of July. We found the stream too high to ford, so left our teams on the south side and we crossed over in a small skiff. The mosquitoes had driven most of the settlers from Menan; in fact we found only one or two men, and they could give us no information

about unoccupied land. After spending a short time on the island we returned to our teams, and from that camp we prospected the south side for two or three days. When coming to camp on the third day in the afternoon I told the boys that I was satisfied with the locality where we had camped. My brothers agreed with me and we decided to settle there. We returned to Utah and soon after, the others came back bringing their families, excepting JOHN, who was not married at the time. He came with the others. BRIGHAM and RICHARD built log houses and lived in them that winter.

On March the 10th, 1882, our baby ELIZABETH, died; aged one year and eight months and four days. She was buried at Salina, Utah. I returned to Lewisville in 1883, bought some stock, did some work fencing and ditching, and found a good many settlers flocking in and taking up the land around us. I returned to Utah in September. Our son, ALONZO S. was born on the 16th of September 1883.

The following season (1884) I came to Lewisville and brought the balance of my stock. That season we consolidated our canal system with W. W. PARKS CO., and got out a fair supply of water. During that summer I got out pine logs from the hills and built a two-room house and moved my family up that fall. I put in four or five acres of lucern this year as a trial, others had tried it in Menan and it had failed. I had a good stand but it only grew about six inches high until the third season when it started to grow. From then on it did fine. I had kept it well watered from the time I first put it in. After this, others began to plant, most of them on land that had been cultivated two or three seasons, and on such land we found it did well from the first season.

On the 6th of February, 1885, our baby ALONZO, died after a short illness. He was buried in the Lewisville cemetery. During the summer and fall of this year (1885) I, with my brother BRIGHAM and D. O. BRIAN, did some work getting out timber and rafting and driving on the south fork of Snake River. I think we were the first to try rafting timber down the river, though several parties tried it later that season. All made a failure of the business that season.We all found the Snake River quite a different stream to anything we had ever tried. The raft I undertook to bring down was 18 feet long and three logs deep, the middle being layed crosswise and bolted at the four corners.

This stood the knocks well enough, but we could not guide the thing anywhere. We got it from Bear Creek to Connant Valley. Others who soon attempted to follow made a worse failure than we did. The rafting was abandoned. We put in more timber and drove to the head of the dry bed and hauled with teams from there home. The following year rafting was carried on successfully. Many thousands of logs and poles were brought into the valley that year and the following years.

Camas station on the O.S.L. furnished us a fair market for our oats during the early years of Lewisville. The winters were cold and not enough travel to keep the roads open. We had very hard and disagreeable trips. One in particular, when I took my son, SETH, to drive one of the teams. The roads were drifted full of snow from one to two feet deep all of the way to the sand holes. We reached that place at 11 o'clock at night and 42° below zero. We slept, or tried to sleep, in an open hay loft. When we reached Camas the next morning we saw a man who owned the Sand Hole Ranch. He blamed us for not breaking into the house and making a fire. He told us to go in and make the best we could of the place whenever we passed that way. R. F. JARDINE and I made a trip to Nicolia in the month of February. All went well until we reached Medicine Lodge Creek. From there on the wind blew and the snow drifted so badly that it was almost impossible to travel. All of the large teams had pulled off of the road. The only way that we could proceed was to put the two teams on one wagon and pull it a short distance, then go back to the other wagon and sometime it would be midnight before we got in with the second wagon. By working this way we finally made the trip in two weeks, which we should have made in one.

On May the 6th, 1887, our youngest son, PRESTON B. was born in Lewisville, Idaho. Our oldest son, EDMUND, married EDWINA WALKER, daughter of WILLIAM and LOUISA WALKER in 1888 at Idaho Falls.

From 1885 to 1891 the stockholders in the Parks and Lewisville Irrigation Company had been very successful in enlarging their canal and supplying plenty of water to the stockholders. Some seasons we had to open the channel from the main river into the dry-bed. One year in particular the high water threw up such a gravel bar in the mouth of the dry bed as to entirely shut out all of the water. The different irrigation companies were called on to

open a channel. As is usually the case on such occasions, everybody wanted to be boss and the results were $1,900 spent in labor and still no water. I offered to fill all of the canals with water and keep them full for the remainder of the season for $500. At the time no one would listen to me. The whole camp ran out of grub and had to go home. Before leaving, a meeting was called to be held in Rigby the following day. A full house met and various plans discussed. JOSIAH CALL finally got up and said he had understood that ED ELLSWORTH had offered to furnish all the canals with water the remainder of the season for $500 and if Mr. ELLSWORTH was present, he would like to hear from him. I made the offer again. It was motioned that my offer be accepted. The motion carried and at a cost of $280 to $290 I had all of the canals full in four days.

In 1891 the PARKS and LEWISVILLE Company were incorporated with the following to serve as directors for the first year, as appears in the articles of incorporation: ED ELLSWORTH, ALEXANDER KINGHORN, WILLIAM O. SAYER, ISAIAH CAMPBELL and NEAL GILCHRIST.

The fall and winter of 1892-93 the three bridges were built, one across the dry bed, one across the South Fork, and one across Bannock Jim. I took the contract to furnish all the piles and to haul all the iron and other material from the railroad to the bridges.

In 1893 Bingham County was divided and Fremont County was formed with the following men appointed to office by Governor McCONNEL. Commissioners: JOHN DONALDSON, R. F. JARDINE and F. A. PIKE. Probate Judge and Superintendent, MILES CAHOON. Assessor: JESSIE BRANDON; Sheriff, J. B. CUTSHAW; Treasurer, T. J. WINTERS; Clerk and Recorder, R. S. BRAMWELL. All the newly appointed officers met in St. Anthony on the 10th day of April and took the oath of office. The year of 1894 will long be known as the high water year. It proved disastrous to me. I had broken and seeded 120 acres of land which was flooded and the crops were all drowned. I also lost some 200 head of swine, and as is usually the case, most of my creditors, seeing me in the mud, jumped on me. Right here I must say a good word for the ANDERSON BROS. When everything went against me financially, I went into their bank at Idaho Falls and told ROBERT ANDERSON how I was situated and wanted

him to take security on some property until I could pay them what I owed them. "No," said he, "Mr. ELLSWORTH, when you are able and can, you come in and settle; don't distress yourself." Shortly after this I turned over some notes and other property to the C.W. & M. Co., and they agreed to settle my account at ANDERSON BROS. which I supposed they had done until four years later when I spoke to ANDERSON BROS. about the old account. Then I learned that it had never been paid though the C.W. & M. Co. had me charged with it.

In 1898 I was appointed by the County Commissioners to fill the unexpired term of CHARLES FRENCH, who was then Probate Judge and Superintendent of Schools. He had been disqualified. His bondsmen, having withdrawn from his bonds, and through his bad habits he was unable to procure other bondsmen. This office I held until the next general election, and I believe I gave general satisfaction.

In 1893 our son, SETH M. was married to JOAN JOHNSON, daughter of CHARLES M. and JOAN JOHNSON. To them was born one child, a daughter, GLADYS. They were divorced a few years later; in 1897 SETH married a second time. This time to MAGGIE BOYCE, widow of ARTHUR BOYCE and daughter of NEAL McMILLAN. MAGGIE died November 1, 1909 in Salt Lake City, Utah, after an operation for appendicitis, leaving two children by SETH; EILEEN, aged ten and KENNETH, aged three years.

Our daughter, CLARA, was married to ADOLPH HOFFMAN in 1896. The ceremony was performed in Lewisville by Bishop R. F. JARDINE. Our son, WILLARD, was killed on the 14th of January 1892 while hunting rabbits after dark. The rabbits were in the habit of coming to feed at the haystack in the night. That night WILLARD took his gun and went across the street to neighbor HENRY BOYCE, where he sat on the butt of a haystack waiting for the rabbits to come in. While sitting there CHARLES SHURTLIFF, Jr. came to the stack from behind WILLARD and shot him in the back of the head, killing him instantly. SHURTLIFF said he mistook the boy for a rabbit. I have never been able to account for such a mistake as there could be no resemblance and being upon the stack where rabbits never go.

In 1891-92 I built the brick house on the farm at Lewisville at a cost of about $2,600. All parts of the house were well made

from the foundation up, and with reroofing will be a good house a hundred years hence.

In 1896 I helped set the first line of telephone poles from Idaho Falls to St. Anthony. In 1898 my son FRANK, and I commenced to work for the Bell Telephone Company, hauling poles and running teams for the construction work between Idaho Falls and Montana. The following spring (1899) we worked between Idaho Falls and St. Anthony. The season being cold most of the grain was injured by frost. That fall we went into Star Valley, Wyoming and bought hogs and hauled them down the South Fork with teams. In this way we got a market for our frozen grain.

In 1900, on January 1st, our son FRANK B. was married to MINNIE FISHER at her father's residence at Oxford, Idaho. WILLIAM HOMER performed the ceremony. This year FRANK and I took a contract with the Bell Telephone Company to haul the poles and furnish the teams for camp purposes from Green River to Rawlins, Wyoming. We started work in April. We had some very cold and rough weather the forepart of the season. We reached Rawlins on the 2nd of September and on the 5th I started home with the teams overland by way of the old Lander cut-off route, going north from Rawlins. We reached Lewisville 20 September. We had been quite successful.

FRANK settled in full with his grandmother for the farm he had bought from her in 1901. In February of this year I made a trip to Mackay, prospecting for timber for the Bell Telephone Co., who at that time contemplated building a line from Market Lake to Mackay, but instead of this line they built from Mountain Home to Hailey, where we put our teams to work with FRANK taking charge under foreman SCOTT. He proved to be a fine fellow.

In 1902 we again went to work for the Bell Telephone Company. They started at Blackfoot and ran a line to Mackay. One GEORGE PEARSON was foreman and a more contemptible man would be hard to find. I could see from the beginning that he wanted to put other teams in our place, but we had been with the Company too long and he could find no fault with our work to give grounds for a complaint. He made the season very disagreeable for us and I understand that later he was discharged for some crooked work. Having lost so much time waiting for poles

the season was not a very profitable one for us. This was PRESTON'S first season away from home, and he did so well that he was offered more than the usual wages to continue when we got through with our contract.

On the 18th of November, 1902, my Aunt VILATE YOUNG DECKER, my mother's only full sister, died in Lewisville. On the 2nd of February, 1903, my mother died. Her death was so sudden that none of the children could be called to her side, excepting her son, BRIGHAM, who was in the house when she was stricken. Death came a few minutes after she had eaten her dinner. She was buried beside her sister and the same monument marks the resting place of both. They were the two oldest children of BRIGHAM YOUNG. Neither of them had an enemy in the world and were loved by all who knew them.

In the year 1908 I bought a small piece of ground joining the town of Rigby from my son, EDMUND. I built a small house of cement blocks and nicely finished it inside and out. We moved into this house in 1909. Not feeling satisfied wth the change, we sold the property back to EDMUND, Jr. in 1911 and returned to Lewisville. We bought JOSEPH RATY'S interest in the Breckenridge farm, adjoining the village of Lewisville on the north. After considerable housecleaning, repairing and painting, we moved into the place in April, 1912. I have never seen ELLEN more contented than she seemed in this place, but our happiness was of short duration. While I was on jury duty at St. Anthony, June 22, 1913, ELLEN took sick. No one seemed to think her case was serious, but she gradually grew worse until she quietly passed away on the 22nd of September. Oh God, pity those who have passed through what I have and have suffered as I have suffered. I can most heartily welcome the end. Let it come as soon as it may. Although my children are as good to me as children can be, I still feel that I am no longer needed, and I sometimes think the end is near. This may be a weakness of the spirit and not of the body.

In the spring of 1914 I turned over to CLARA and her husband, A. B. HOFFMAN, all the interest I had in the RATY farm, and in that July I took a trip through Colorado and into Arizona. I stopped three weeks in Manassa, Colorado with ALONZO and FRANK BLAIR, cousins to ELLEN. Then I went to Show Low, Arizona, where a part of my father's family lived.

I visited there for about three weeks with Aunt POLLY JONES ELLSWORTH, my father's last wife. She was then 77 years old and still enjoying good health. She had a posterity of 145 souls. Three of her sons and one daughter, also three daughters of Aunt POLLY BATES ELLSWORTH, were living at Show Low. I enjoyed a good visit for three weeks. My nephew, EDWIN ELLSWORTH, took me back to Holbrook where I took the train for Mesa, Arizona. There I spent another three weeks visiting with brothers and sisters, whom I had not seen for 35 years. One of my brothers, LOUIS, ran an ostrich farm of three or four hundred birds. This was an interesting sight to one like me who had never seen an ostrich before. While at Mesa, GEORGE ELLSWORTH, his wife, WALLACE S. and his wife, brothers LOUIS and BYRON, together with two nephews and one niece, took a trip up to the Roosevelt Dam.

In May, 1915 I, together with T. G. WILSON, took a contract to do work in the Copper Bluff Mine, situated on the Little Lost River. We started out the latter part of May. I took my granddaughter, AFTON HOFFMAN, and her schoolmate, ZULA WINCHESTER. They stayed with us about six weeks and had a fine time and were very reluctant to return home. In August of that year I took three of my granddaughters, ORBA ELLSWORTH, EILEEN ELLSWORTH and VIOLA ELLSWORTH, and a schoolmate of ORBA'S—BRENDA GARN of Centerville, Utah, on a trip through Yellowstone National Park. We returned by way of Jackson Hole, spending between three and four weeks and having an enjoyable trip. We reached home early in September.

On the 2nd of January 1916 my son, FRANK, and I started on a trip for southern California and Arizona. On the 3rd we reached Salt Lake City; on the 4th we reached Los Angeles. There we found some old acquaintances who showed us the sights of the city. On the 6th we started for San Diego by way of San Pedro, where we took the steamer Harvard and landed at San Diego at 8:30 p.m. On the 8th we visited the fair grounds and U.S. Navy quarters and returned to Los Angeles that afternoon by automobile. On the 9th we started for Arizona, reaching Mesa on the 10th.

On the 11th of October 1912, a day long to be remembered, we held a family reunion of the ELLSWORTH family, or of the part which reside in Idaho. We met in the Commercial Club

rooms at Rigby. GERMAN E. ELLSWORTH of the Northern States Mission and JOHN W. HART of Rigby met with us. A fine time was had shaking hands in the forenoon with a program in the afternoon. (EDMUND died 14 September, 1916, in Lewisville, Idaho.

CHILDREN of EDMUND[8] and ELLEN CORNELIA BLAIR.

3. I. EDMUND ELLSWORTH III[9] was born 7 August 1868.

4. II. SETH MILLINGTON ELLSWORTH[9] was born 30 August 1870.

5. III. FRANK BLAIR ELLSWORTH[9] was born 28 October 1872.

IV. CLARA CORNELIA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 31 October 1874 in West Weber, Utah. She married (1st) ADOLPH BRYAND HOFFMAN, 2 March 1896 in Lewisville, Idaho. He was born 1 November 1873 in Malmo, Sweden. He died 16 March 1922 in Lewisville, Idaho. He was the son of HERMAN HOFFMAN and MARY MERE FLANDER. CLARA married (2nd) ALEXANDER KINGHORN Jr., 8 November 1947 in Pocatello, Idaho. He died 2 March 1949. He was the son of ALEXANDER KINGHORN and JANE CAMPBELL. Children: (1) ELLSWORTH V.; (2) AFLAN H.; (3) ZOE JOSEPHIN; (4) SETH WALLACE; (5) FRANK RICHARD; (6) DEESTA MAY; (7) LELAND STANFORD; (8) VICTOR BLAIR (HOFFMAN).

V. JOHN WILLARD ELLSWORTH[9] born 31 October 1878 in West Weber, Utah. He was accidentally killed 14 January 1892.

VI. ELIZABETH YOUNG ELLSWORTH[9] was born 6 July 1880 in West Weber, Utah and died 10 March 1882.

VII. ALONZO SHERIDAN ELLSWORTH[9] was born 16 September 1883 in West Weber, Utah and died 6 February 1885 in Lewisville, Idaho.

6. VIII. PRESTON BLAIR ELLSWORTH[9] was born 6 May 1887.

3. EDMUND ELLSWORTH III[9] (EDMUND[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 7 August 1868 in St. Joseph, Arizona (town now covered by Lake Mead). He died 16 August 1943 in Idaho Falls, Idaho. He married EDWINA WALKER in 1888 in Idaho Falls, Idaho. She was born 24 January 1870 in Oak City, Utah. She was the daughter of WILLIAM A. WALKER and LOUISA BINGHAM.

CHILDREN:

I. LYDIA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 25 April 1889 in Lewisville, Idaho. She married ORSON GREENWOOD 8 April 1909 in

Salt Lake City. Residence, Ririe, Idaho. CHILDREN: (1) MABEL; (2) GLADYS; (3) AFTON; (4) CLARA; (5) ALICE; (6) DOROTHY; (7) LYDIA; (8) EDMUND ORSON; (9) DOLORES; (10) RICHARD FOSTER (GREENWOOD).

II. CLARA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 4 December 1890 in Lewisville, Idaho and died 22 December 1916 in Idaho Falls, Idaho. She married JOHN HENRY JEFFS. CHILDREN (1) JACK; (2) DeESTA; (3) WILLIAM HENRY (4) GENEVIEVE (JEFFS).

III. ORBA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 1 November 1892 in Lewisville, Idaho. She married FRANK LAMONT COLE, 2 June 1917. He was born in Paris, Idaho 11 June 1890. He was an army officer. Residence—San Francisco, California. CHILDREN: (1) MARGARET; (2) FRANK ELLSWORTH; (3) JOSEPHINE ELLSWORTH (COLE).

IV. EDMUND FRANK ELLSWORTH[10] was born 22 September 1894 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married ANN JOSEPHINE BRAY, 22 September 1919 in Idaho Falls, Idaho. She was born 22 February 1900 in Columbia, Missouri, the daughter of WILLIAM CHARLES THOMPSON BRAY and ALLEYNE ANN PLAMER. Residence, 5901 Pinewood Road, Oakland, California. CHILDREN: (1) EDMUND BRAY; (2) JOAN; (3) JEAN, twin to JOAN).

V. GENEVIEVE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 14 September 1869 in Lewisville, Idaho and died 15 January 1915 in Ogden, Utah.

VI. BRYAN YOUNG ELLSWORTH[10] was born 30 January 1899 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married LUCILLE GREENBECK in Idaho Falls, Idaho. Residence, Idaho Falls, Idaho. CHILDREN: (1) ROBERT BRYAN; (2) STANLEY J.; (3) ROY J. ELLSWORTH.

VII. JOHN WILLARD ELLSWORTH[10] was born 20 November 1901 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married LINNIE LEAH CARLSON 3 November 1922. Residence, 747 East San Fernando Street, San Jose, California. CHILDREN: (1) JOHN WILLARD Jr.; (2) RICHARD (ELLSWORTH).

VIII. HAROLD WALKER ELLSWORTH[10] was born 9 February 1904 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married DORIS ANITA THOMPSON 3 March 1931. She was born 6 September 1904 in Bosmont, North Dakota. Residence, Boise, Idaho. CHILD: HELEN MAY (ELLSWORTH).

IX. LOUISA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 19 August 1906 in Lewisville, Idaho. She married RULON IRA STOKER, 9 August 1924. He was born 22 August 1903 in Bountiful, Utah. Residence, Burley, Idaho. CHILDREN: (1) SHIRLEY LOU; (2) GENE ELLSWORTH; (3) DAVID RULON; (4) ANN LOUISE (STOKER).

X. ELLEN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 29 June 1909 in Lewisville, Idaho. She married DAVID EGHERT FOX 9 March 1929 in Burley, Idaho. He was born 8 July 1904 in Hillsburg, Texas. Residence, Twin Falls, Idaho. CHILDREN: (1) DAVID ELLSWORTH; (2) EDMUND BRUCE (FOX).

XI. EDWINA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 4 March 1912 in Lewisville, Idaho. She died 13 November 1916 in Rigby, Idaho.

4. SETH MILLINGTON ELLSWORTH[9] (EDMUND[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[6], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) of Lewisville, Idaho, was born 30 August 1870 in West Weber, Utah. He died 29 April 1942 in Idaho Falls, Idaho. He married (1st) JOANNE JOHNSON in 1892 in Lewisville, Idaho. She was born 15 June 1874 in Providence, Utah and died 27 January 1917 in Idaho Falls, Idaho. She was the daughter of CHARLES MOMAN JOHNSON and JOAN MATTHEWS. They were divorced. SETH married (2nd) Mrs. MARGARET McKAY McMILLAN BOYCE, 13 August 1898 in Idaho Falls, Idaho. She was born 1 April 1865 in South Cottonwood, Utah and died 1 November 1909 in Idaho Falls, Idaho. She was the daughter of NEAL McMILLAN and JANET BROWN, and the widow of ARTHUR MAXWELL BOYCE. SETH married (3rd) CLARA HAYWOOD in January 1912.

CHILDREN: First wife:

I. GLADYS AFTON ELLSWORTH[10] who was born 9 December 1892 in Lewisille, Idaho. She married HENRY HUNTER HARDY, 14 November 1914 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was born 2 September 1892 in Medicine Lodge, Kansas, and died 19 October 1941 in St. Louis, Missouri. He was the son of FRED HARDY and MINNIE HUNTER. CHILD: FRED MOMAN (HARDY).

II. EILEEN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 14 February 1900 in Lewisville, Idaho. She married LOYAL MATHEW MADSEN, 16 June 1918 in Pocatello, Idaho. He was born 10 December 1897 in Rigby, Idaho, the son of HANS PETER MADSEN and EDITH ELLA ROBBINS. Residence, Rigby, Idaho. Children: (1) LOYAL DEAN; (2) ROBERT ELLSWORTH; (3) GEORGE KEITH; (4) DARWIN DANIEL; (5) MARGARET EILEEN; (6) EDITH KATHLEEN; (7) KENNETH REED; (8) PETER J. (MADSEN).

III. SETH MILLINGTON ELLSWORTH Jr.[10] was born 20 January 1902 in Lewisville, Idaho and died 18 February 1904.

IV. KENNETH McMILLAN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 19 March 1906 in Idaho Falls, Idaho. He married JOSEPHINE ALLEN.

Residence, Reno, Nevada. One Child. (CHILDREN by Third Wife)

V. VINCENT RICHARD ELLSWORTH[10] was born 27 November 1912. He married EULA WILLIAMS, who was born 22 February 1916, the daughter of WILLIAM WILLIAMS and HULDA

Vincent Richard[10]

son of Seth Millington[9]

ELIZABETH HILL. VINCENT spent four years (1944-1948) in the United States Navy, where he received a commission. He was active as an officer in The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Residence, Lewisville, Idaho. Children: (1) VINCENT BARRY; (2) JUDY KAY; (3) VICKI JEAN; (4) BARBARA JO (ELLSWORTH).

VI. MARTHA E. ELLSWORTH[10] was born 8 February 1915 in Idaho Falls, Idaho. She married JOSEPH F. TUCKER, 31 October 1941 in Dallas, Texas. He was born 18 May 1913 in Jonesboro, Tennessee, the son of SAMUEL TUCKER and MATTIE BELLE. Residence, 125 Kelsey Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah. Children: (1) SANDRA ELLEN; (2) SHEILA JO (TUCKER).

VII. DONNA JEAN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 19 February 1919 in Lewisville, Idaho. She married AUSTIN B. FONTENOT, 23 December 1938 in St. Anthony, Idaho. He was born 9 June 1909 in New Orleans, Louisiana, the son of ALPHONSO FONTENOT and ODELE ..... Residence, Bountiful, Utah. Children: (1) FAITH; (2) SUSAN, (3) DEBORAH (FONTENOT).

5. FRANK BLAIR ELLSWORTH[9] (EDMUND[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) of Oakland, California was born 28 October 1872 in West Weber, Utah, died Oakland, California, 1 May 1956. He married MINNIE JANE FISHER, 1 January 1900 in Oxford, Idaho. She was born 2 March 1878 in Richmond, Utah, the daughter of WILLIAM FREDERICK FISHER and MILLENIUM

ANDRUS. MINNIE has been a devoted genealogist and has made extensive research for the ELLSWORTH family. To her we are all grateful.

FRANK attended the Weber Military Academy at Ogden, Utah, the Brigham Young College and the Utah State Agricultural College at Logan, Utah. FRANK and MINNIE made their first home at Lewisville, Idaho, where he was a farmer, school teacher, employee of the Rocky Mountain Bell Telephone Company, County Commissioner and Representative to the State Legislature (1897-1898). Later, he served as manager of the Lewisville branch of the C. A. SMITH Mercantile Company and after moving to Rigby, Idaho, as manager of the Studebaker Company. FRANK became the first cashier of the First National Bank of Rigby, Idaho and later Vice-President. The family moved to Oakland, California in 1925 (1 Kingsland Place, Oakland) where FRANK became associated with the California Federated Institute, acting as Field Secretary. CHILDREN:

I. MINNIE VIOLA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 1 July 1901 in Oxford, Idaho. She married CLARENCE PETER ANDERSON, 10 September 1923 in Berkeley, California. He was born 20 March 1898 in Ogden, Utah, the son of PETER ANDERSON and AMELIA NELSON. Residence, 16 Pacific Avenue, Piedmont, California. Children: (1) ELLSWORTH PETER; (2) JACK BLAIR; (3) ELLIN JANE (ANDERSON).

II. WILLARD FISHER ELLSWORTH[10] was born 9 April 1905 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married AUDREY CARMEN RICH, 22 June, 1927 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She was born 26 January 1905 in Rexburg, Idaho, the daughter of LORIN F. RICH and RUTH ELIZA BLAIR. WILLARD is one of the "ELLSWORTH BROTHERS," Dodge and Plymouth agents at Idaho Falls, Idaho. Residence, 595 Thirteenth Street, Idaho Falls, Idaho. One CHILD GARY RICH (ELLSWORTH).

III. EDITH ALICE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 1 March 1907 and died 6 March 1907 in Menan, Idaho.

IV. JACK BLAIR ELLSWORTH[10] was born 19 August 1908 in Menan, Idaho. He married ALICE MARY HARLOE, 17 June 1933 in San Francisco, California. She was born 20 March 1912 in Kalamazoo, Michigan, the daughter of MARCUS HARLOE and ELLEN HARRIGAN. JACK is one of the "ELLSWORTH BROTHERS" Dodge and Plymouth agents in Idaho Falls, Idaho. Residence, 232 Sixth Street, Idaho Falls, Idaho. Children: (1) JACK BLAIR; (2) JUDITH; (3) ELLEN; (4) JILL RAY (ELLSWORTH).

Willard Fisher[10]
son of Frank Blair[9]

Frank Blair[10]
son of Frank Blair[9]

Fred Ray[10]
son of Frank Blair[9]

Jack Blair[10]
son of Frank Blair[9]

V. MABEL LOUISE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 10 September 1911 in Lewisville, Idaho. She is an extensive world traveler and social worker. She has the A. B. degree from the University of California, 1932.

VI. FRED RAY ELLSWORTH[10] (twin to FRANK BLAIR) was born 7 May 1914 at Rigby, Idaho. FRED received the A. B. degree from the University of California in 1937. He was a captain in the 320 Bomb Group, and led 115 bombers over the Atlantic Ocean. He was assigned as flight commander of 400 bombers and on 9 May 1943 led them in bombing Palermo, Sicily. His plane with a crew of seven was reported "Missing in Action" on that day.

VII. FRANK BLAIR ELLSWORTH, JR.[10] (twin to FRED RAY) was born 7 May 1914 in Rigby, Idaho. He married JANE IRVING

POPE, 26 July 1942 in Berkeley, California. She was born 7 August 1913 in Coshocton, Ohio, the daughter of BENTLEY W. POPE and ANNIE L. SHIPLER. FRANK is one of the "ELLSWORTH BROTHERS" Dodge and Plymouth dealers of Idaho Falls, Idaho. Residence, 310, 13th Street, Idaho Falls, Idaho. Children: JOHN FRANK (ELLSWORTH).

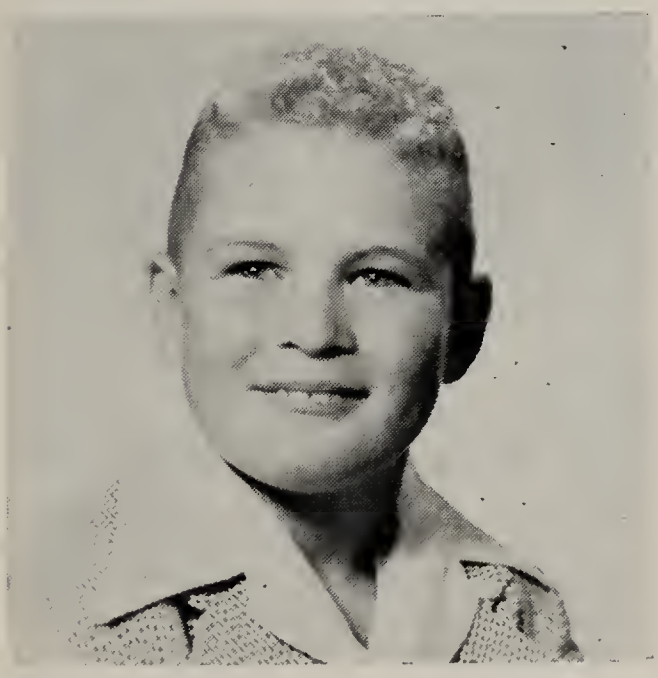
6. PRESTON BLAIR ELLSWORTH[9] of Lewisville, Idaho (EDMUND[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 6 May 1887 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married EDNA BOYES WALKER, 11 August 1910 in Idaho Falls, Idaho. She was born 27 October 1889 in Lewisville, Idaho, the daughter of DON CARLOS WALKER and ANN TAYLOR BOYES. As a youth PRESTON attended the Ricks Academy and the Utah State Agricultural College. PRESTON has been an agriculturist of the highest type and a most respected citizen. He is an extensive farmer and rancher. He was a trustee for the Lewisville School District for fifteen years and was trustee for the Midway Consolidated High School for another fifteen years. He was President of the Idaho Beet Growers Association for seven years and a Director of the National Beet Growers for the same period. Residence, Lewisville, Idaho.

CHILDREN:

I. PRESTON BLAIR ELLSWORTH[10] was born 7 July 1911 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married JEUNE EXELENE KECK in Pennsylvania. PRESTON BLAIR received the M. D. degree from Rush Medical College, University of Chicago, in 1939. He was an Interne at the Illinois Central Hospital. He served four years in the U. S. Medical Corp in the Philippine Islands. He served as a missionary for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in Germany. Residence and Medical practice in Idaho Falls, Idaho. Children: PRESTON BLAIR, MEHRL KECK, and KAYLA SUE (ELLSWORTH).

II. MARJORIE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 2 February 1913 in Lewisville, Idaho. MARJORIE graduated from the Brigham Young University in 1934. She graduated in dietetics from the LDS Hospital in 1935. She taught at Ricks College 1936-1940, and at Oregon State College Extension Division 1940-1943. She married GEORGE S. GILLESPIE, 21 May 1944 in Sacramento, California. MARJORIE spent sixteen months in England, France, and Germany as a dietician in the U. S. Medical Corp; also fifteen months as dietician at the Hammond General Hospital, Modesto, California. Residence, Burley, Idaho, with University of Idaho Extension Division. CHILD: LINDA CLAIRE (GILLESPIE).

Preston Blair[10] son of Preston Blair[9]



Preston Blair[11] son of Preston Blair[10]

Mehre Keck[11] son of Preston Blair[10]

III. EDNA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 23 November 1914 in Lewisville, Idaho. She graduated from the Brigham Young University in June 1935. She married KEITH B. BRAMWELL, 21 June 1937 in Salt Lake City, Utah. CHILD: MARJORIE DAYLE (BRAMWELL).

IV. STEPHEN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 17 November 1916 in Lewisville, Idaho and died as a child at the same place.

V. GEORGE RONALD ELLSWORTH[10] was born 3 January 1919 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married PHYLLIS BEAN in Salt Lake City, Utah. GEORGE attended Utah State Agricultural College. Residence, Corvillas, Montana. Children: GEORGE RONALD, JANET, DIANA LYNN, REBECCA (ELLSWORTH).

VI. JAMES ELLSWORTH[10] was born 8 November 1920 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married (1st) JEANE CLAPP, 12 June 1943 in Schenectady, New York. He married (2nd) FRANCIS MAYBELL McCREA. JAMES graduated from the University of Idaho. JAMES served four years in Europe and Japan in the Quarter Master Division of the army. Residence, Leadore, Idaho. Children: GARY JAMES, HOLLY JEANE, LISA LESLIE, and SHEILA (ELLSWORTH).

VII. DOROTHY LEONE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 23 February 1923. She graduated from Utah State Agricultural College. She has a degree in dietetics from Massachusetts General Hospital, and was dietician at Utah General Hospital 1946-1950. She married MAX L. ROUNDY, 30 October 1948 in Lewisville, Idaho. Residence, Springville, Utah. Children: JAMES SHERMAN, and EVAN MAY (ROUNDY).

VIII. ELMER FRED ELLSWORTH[10] was born 17 July 1927 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married LILA BETH CHRISTENSEN, 5 February 1946, in Idaho Falls, Idaho. She was born 14 August 1927, the daughter of GEORGE C. CHRISTENSEN and VERA FIELDS. ELMER spent one year in the Navy. He attended the Utah State Agricultural College. Residence, Lewisville, Idaho.

IX. OSCAR ELLSWORTH[10] was born 23 September 1929 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married GWEN GOODY, 16 March 1955 in Idaho Falls, Idaho. OSCAR is a farmer and rancher. Residence, Lewisville, Idaho.

2. BRIGHAM HENRY ELLSWORTH[8] of Lewisville, Idaho (EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 23 November 1850 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He married HELEN ADELIA GIBSON 27 December 1869 in the Salt Lake Endowment House. She was born 10 September 1848 in Black Fork River, Wyoming. She died 21 July 1929 in Rigby, Idaho. She was the daughter of HENRY ELLIOTT GIBSON and MARTHA ELIZA GIBBS. BRIGHAM lived with his parents in Salt Lake City and West Weber until his marriage. The young couple made their first home in Richmond, Utah where their first baby and the first great granddaughter of BRIGHAM YOUNG was born. During the following twelve years the family lived in Salt Lake City, Logan, and West Weber. BRIGHAM worked as a machinest, saw mill hand, and in railroad construction. With the arrival of the seventh child, BRIGHAM concluded the income of an itinerant laborer provided inadequate security for a growing family. The opportunities of the recently passed federal homestead act appealed to him. He joined his brother, EDMUND,

and brother-in-law, RICHARD JARDINE, in a migration to Idaho. With his family, he arrived 17 August 1882 at the point on the Snake River that later became Lewisville. There he filed on a homestead of one hundred and sixty acres of land. The clearing of sagebrush and the diversion of water for irrigation from the Snake River were laborious and time consuming. The family first lived in a tent. By October of 1882 a one room log house was completed. Characteristic of pioneers in a new land, BRIGHAM exchanged skills with his neighbors. He served as a blacksmith and mechanic. He could repair a clock or a farm implement. He could shoe a horse or make a casket for the dead. He constructed headgates and bridges. He extracted teeth, set broken bones, sewed open wounds and gave first aid to all who came to him. His only charge for such services was twenty-five cents for a tooth extraction. He played the violin and often served alone as the "fiddler" for dances in his own and neighboring settlements. He joined with others in forming the early Lewisville orchestra. He hunted game for the family meat supply. He hauled wood and exchanged it for groceries. He spent the summer of 1888 working in the railroad shops at Eagle Rock, later Idaho Falls.

BRIGHAM was known as a generous, hospitable neighbor. He loved his home and family. He was fundamentally religious and taught his children the fundamentals of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. Family prayers brought the blessings of the Lord to a happy home. BRIGHAM died 20 November 1922.

CHILDREN:

I. ALICE ELIZABETH ELLSWORTH[9] was born 25 September 1870 in Richmond, Utah. She died 13 April 1908 in Rexburg, Idaho. She married ERASTUS WALKER 19 March 1889 in Menan, Idaho. He was born 22 May 1867 in Willard, Utah. He was the son of WILLIAM HOLMES WALKER and OLIVE LOUISA BINGHAM. Children:

1. ERASTUS EARL WALKER was born 2 June 1891 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married LOUISA ANNA CLARK in April 1912. Children: SEYMOUR, born 3 March 1914; DELMONT, born 30 July 1915; ELWOOD, born 22 February 1921; ALTA, born 10 July 1923; BOBBIE, born 2 November 1926; DALE, born 25 April 1933.

2. GIBSON WALKER was born 13 April 1893 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married JENNIE KINGHORN 12 December 1912. He died 10 October 1954. Children: VIVIAN, born 9 August 1913, married R. C. PACKER; GWENDOLYN, born 11

March 1917, married LEO ENGLUND; THEDA ALICE, born 11 November 1918, married DON FRENCH.

3. HENRIETTA WALKER was born 18 November 1894 in Lewisville, Idaho. She married GEORGE RAYMOND ADAMS, 2 October 1912. Children: RAYMOND, born 5 January 1914; LUCILE, born 2 May 1918; ALICE, born 24 May 1922; EARL, born 25 December 1927; DONA MAE, born 15 March 1931.

4. CHLOY WALKER was born 14 June 1896 in Lewisville, Idaho. She married ERNEST WILLIAM HARROP 9 September 1913. Children: BULA CHLOY, born 22 January 1914, married HARVEY MOBLEY; HELEN, born 14 June 1915, married EUGENE W. BOHRIE; LOLA MARY, born 16 April 1917, died 1918; GARTH ERNEST, born 19 August 1918, married DORTHA FERN BOHM; DONABELL, born 22 September 1920, married RAYMOND NELSON; WILLIS LOVELL, born 27 December 1927, married MELBA OLSEN.

5. ALICE OREL WALKER was born 14 February 1899 in Lewisville, Idaho. She married OSCAR BURTON DRAKE 14 January 1915. Children: BURTON, born 20 July 1915; DUANE, born 24 February 1917; THORA, born 21 June 1918; VERNON, born 8 September 1919; MARION, born 4 September 1921; ZANE, born 30 May 1926; CARMEN, born 6 February 1930; SHIRLEY, born 8 November 1934.

6. VICTOR ELLSWORTH WALKER, twin to VERNON, was born 29 November 1901 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married MARY COBBLEY 4 June 1941. He died 11 March 1945. Children: PHIL DEE, born 6 June 1943; LILA MARIE, born 6 March 1945.

7. VERNON BINGHAM WALKER, twin to Victor, was born 29 November 1901 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married EMMA DEE VARNON 19 August 1929. NO CHILDREN.

8. LESTER FREEMAN WALKER was born 1 September 1903 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married ALTHEA LUCILLE ROUSH 14 June 1939. Children: DENNIS LESTER, born 12 January 1942; CARL GRANT, born 27 November 1943; MAX DION, born 17 May 1945; STANLEY, born 14 August 1950.

9. ELIZABETH WALKER was born 16 December 1905 in Lewisville, Idaho. She married (1st) LLOYD STEPHENSON 19 September 1921. Divorced. She married (2nd) ROY CAMPBELL. Divorced. She married (3rd) STEPHEN E. BUNNELL. Child: LLOYD WALKER STEPHENSON born 8 August 1922.

II. BRIGHAM HENRY ELLSWORTH, JR.[9] was born 11 August 1872 in Alma, Utah. He died 11 July 1880, in Salt Lake City, Utah.

7. III. CHARLES ELLIOTT ELLSWORTH[9] was born 10 August 1874.

IV. JOHN WILLARD ELLSWORTH[9] was born 28 December 1876 and died 23 June 1877 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

V. JOSEPH OWEN ELLSWORTH[9] was born 24 April 1878 and died 23 August 1878 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

VI. MARIAM VILATE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 24 October 1879 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She married HENRY PETER LEE, 22 February 1899. He was born 24 April 1872 in Huntsville, Utah. He was the son of NIELS P. N. LEE and MARY LARSEN. MARIAN served as clerk of the Lewisville Ward and as President of the Relief Society. CHILDREN:

1. HENRY NORMAN LEE was born 16 December 1900 in Grant, Idaho. He died 19 January 1902.
2. HYRUM FAYETTE LEE was born 13 December 1901 in Bybee, Idaho. He died 18 December 1901.
3. LAWRENCE LEE was born 25 January 1903 in Bybee, Idaho. He married DONNA BENSON 2 October 1929. LAWRENCE served in Mexico as a missionary for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Children: LAWRENCE, born 8 December 1931; KAREN LOUISE, born 12 December 1933; PATRICIA FAE, born 17 January 1937; ZETTA MAURIE, born 18 September 1938.
4. MILTON LEE was born 7 November 1904 in Bybee, Idaho. He married (1st) CHARLOTTE MARGARET McCARTHY. Divorced. He married (2nd) ALTA MAY WALKER. Children: CHARLENE, born 31 March 1931; MARILYNN, born 12 October 1933 (LEE).
5. HOWARD LAVON LEE was born 7 February 1907 in Lorenzo, Idaho. He married MARY CLARE HURLEY 7 June 1940. Children: BEATRICE, born 14 July 1945; DANIEL, born 20 February 1947; JACQUELINE, born 25 October 1949; MADELYN, born 23 May 1951; ROBERT, born 8 September 1952, all at Pocatello, Idaho.
6. ARNOLD EDGAR LEE was born 16 April 1909 in Lorenzo, Idaho. He married ALTA MAE WALKER 22 February 1933. He died 11 June 1946. Children: DEVONNA JOYSE, born 11 February 1936; LINDA MAE, born 24 May 1943.
7. LAVERN LEE was born 31 May 1911 in Rigby, Idaho. He married DORES ANDERSON. Children: MICHAEL "D", born 24 March 1938; JUDITH BETSY, born 3 January 1940.
8. VIVIAN LEON LEE was born 18 November 1914 in Rigby, Idaho. He died 28 November 1914.
9. LEOLA VILATE LEE was born 29 October 1915 in Rigby, Idaho. She married (1st) J. GARTH ZUNDELL 18 August

1934. Divorced. She married (2nd) MARSHALL SCOTT. Children: GARY LEE ZUNDELL, born 17 May 1935.

10. ELMER ARLOW LEE was born 14 May 1918 in Rigby, Idaho. He married CECELIA CHARLOTTE SCHLOTTHAUER, 28 April 1940. Children: ADAM HENRY, born 6 March 1944; JOHN ELMER, born 26 February 1945; GEORGE ELLSWORTH, born 8 May 1947; MARY CATHERIN, born 21 August 1948.

8. VII. CLAUDE WILLIAM ELLSWORTH[9] was born 27 February 1882.

9. VIII. LOVELL EDGAR ELLSWORTH[9] was born 21 May 1884.

10. IX. CURTIS MELNOT ELLSWORTH[9] was born 1 September 1886.

X. CRYSTAL VERE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 11 December 1888 in Lewisville, Idaho. She married LESTER M. BELNAP 30 October 1907 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was born 25 July 1888, the son of OLIVER BELNAP and MARGRET MANNING. CRYSTAL VERE held church positions in the Moreland Ward almost continuously from 1920 to 1954. She usually functioned as organist or class leader. LESTER BELNAP served as a missionary in the Southern States (1907-1909) for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. LESTER served as president of the Seventies Quorum and of the High Priests Quorum. He served in many other church positions. CHILDREN:

1. KARL LESTER BELNAP was born 6 November 1910 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married RUTH WILKER 19 January 1935 in the Logan Temple. Both served as Stake missionaries. Children: KARL, born 28 February 1937; KEITH WILKER, born 2 September 1938; LEE WAYNE, born 9 June 1943; CORWIN ROSE, born 11 November 1948.

2. VERE ELLSWORTH BELNAP was born 25 March 1912 in Moreland, Idaho. He married VEORA OLSON 1 December 1937 in the Salt Lake Temple. She was born 2 January 1918. He served as a missionary for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the Spanish American Mission (1934-1937). Children: REY VERE, born 19 September 1938; DARRELL OLSON, born 21 July 1940; DELWYN E., born 13 November 1842; SANDRA, born 23 February 1944; GENE M., born 8 July 1945; SHAUNA, born 11 August 1952 (BELNAP).

3. GARTH RONALD BELNAP was born 4 November 1913 in Moreland, Idaho. He married VELMA BINGHAM 31 August 1941. She was born 13 June 1914 in Huntsville, Utah. GARTH is a "Seventy" and has served in many church positions. Children: BLAINE GARTH, born 23 April 1937; RENEE, born 20 July 1941, (BELNAP).

4. HELEN BELNAP was born 1 March 1916 in Moreland, Idaho. She married SAMMIE CLAY HURT 2 October 1944. He was born 27 August 1921 in Hardburley, Kentucky. Children: LAWRENCE BOYD, born 3 July 1942; DORA JANE, born 18 September 1945; JONNIE CLAY, born 16 December 1946 (HURT).

5. BOYD BRIGHAM BELNAP was born 29 October 1917 in Moreland, Idaho. He married MELVINA LEE BARNES 22 June 1950 in the Idaho Falls Temple. She was born 28 August 1927 in Idaho Falls, Idaho. BOYD served as a missionary (1947-1949) in the Eastern States for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He served four years in the U. S. Army (1941-1945). Children: CHERYL RUTH, born 22 March 1951; VERA MARLENE, born 22 May 1953; BOYD BRENT, born 25 March 1955.

6. MERLE BELNAP was born 9 September 1919 in Moreland, Idaho. She married RUSSEL HATCH 16 June 1937 in the Logan Temple. The two served as stake missionaries to the Indians. Children: MARVIN RUSSEL, born 10 May 1938; HELEN, born 8 May 1941; WARREN TERRY, born 22 July 1942; J. CALVIN, born 16 January 1944; ALONZO K., born 7 October 1947; ABRAM LESTER, born 7 March 1951 (HATCH).

7. WALLACE J. BELNAP was born 17 January 1922. He married CAROL CHRISTOPHERSON 2 January 1948 in the St. George Temple. She was born 6 December 1929 in Spanish Fork, Utah. Children: CHRISTINE CAROL, born 22 November 1948; MICHAEL WALLACE, born 2 March 1950; SUSAN GAIL, born 27 January 1954; DAVID LESTER, born 11 August 1955.

8. LARUE BELNAP was born 21 October 1928 in Moreland, Idaho. She married JOHN LANE WILLIS, JR. 23 December 1953 in the Idaho Falls Temple. He was born 29 December 1924. LaRUE served as a missionary in the New England States (1951-1953) for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. JOHN served as a missionary in the North Eastern States Mission. CHILD: CRYSTAL ANN WILLIS, born 23 October 1954 in Logan, Utah.

XI. SARAH ELIZABETH ELLSWORTH[9] was born 23 June 1891 and died 25 October 1891 in Lewisville, Idaho.

7. CHARLES ELLIOTT ELLSWORTH[9], (BRIGHAM[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 10 August 1874 in Aspin Canyon, Utah and died 21 March 1947 in Pomona, California. He married

(1st) JENNIE LOUISE HILL 30 November 1899. She was born 9 October 1880 in Wellsville, Utah, and died 22 June 1913 in Lewisville, Idaho. She was the daughter of GEORGE HILL and HARRIET CORDELIA BASSETT. CHARLES married (2nd) EMMA CAMMERMAN DECKER. CHARLES filled a mission in the Southern States for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (1896-1898). He was a carpenter and musician. Residence, Lewisville and Pocatello, Idaho. CHILDREN:

I. CHARLES LLOYD ELLSWORTH[10] was born 7 October 1900 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married ELIZABETH ELLEN BARNES 16 November 1928 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She was born 25 January 1905 in Blackfoot, Idaho. She was the daughter of OSCAR BARNES and MARY ELLEN BENNETT. Residence, 725 E. 16th St., National City, California. Children: CHARLES LLOYD (who served as a missionary in the Eastern States 1950-1952); URSEL LORIN; SHARON; ARDEAN (ELLSWORTH).

II. LEORA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 26 May 1902 in Lewisville, Idaho. She married CECIL LLOYD MARLER, 1 December 1920 in Logan, Utah. He was born 15 May 1899 in Teton, Idaho, the son of ALLEN GREEN MARLER and MAHALA ALLEN. Residence, 1620 Meserve St., Pomona, California. Children: RUTH JOY; SHIRLEY LOU; and CECIL LLOYD (MARLER).

III. LOUIS IRVING ELLSWORTH[10] was born 7 March 1904 in Pocatello, Idaho. He married JENETTE LAUDER, 24 December 1930 in Rigby, Idaho. She was born 13 February 1908 in Smithfield, Utah, the daughter of JAMES MOON LAUDER and EDITH BINGHAM. Residence, Salmon, Idaho. CHILD: EULA JEAN (ELLSWORTH) born 9 January 1932.

IV. HENRY URSEL ELLSWORTH[10] was born 26 April 1906 in Lewisville, Idaho and died 14 May 1925 in Phoenix, Arizona. Not married.

V. DERALD ELLSWORTH[10] was born and died 19 February 1909 in Lewisville, Idaho.

VI. RUTH ALICE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 24 June 1911 in Lewisville, Idaho. She married PARLEY JAMES LAUDER, 19 December 1929 in Rigby, Idaho. He was born in Smithfield, Utah 28 August 1909, the son of JAMES MOON LAUDER and EDITH BINGHAM. Residence, Pomona, California. Child: MYRNA LOY (LAUDER).

8. CLAUDE WILLIAM ELLSWORTH[9] (BRIGHAM[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 27 February 1882 in Logan, Utah. He married MATILDA ANN FLAMM, 28 September 1910, in

Claude William[9] son of Brigham[8]

Dean Arvin[10] son of Claude William[9]

Reid Flamm[10] son of Claude William[9]

Heber J.[10] son of Claude William[9]

the Salt Lake Temple. She was born 14 March 1889 in Salem, Idaho, the daughter of JACOB HENRY FLAMM and MATILDA ANN PAINTER. MATILDA, known as TILLIE) gave private music lessons for years, and wherever she lived she served as organist in the Church. CLAUDE attended the Ricks Academy in Rexburg, Idaho and the L.D.S. Business College in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was a carpenter, farmer, professional baseball player, and from 1922 to 1948 an employee of the Union Pacific Railroad at Pocatello, Idaho. He was on leave from the railroad from 1933 to 1941, serving as deputy sheriff, Bannock County, Idaho. He retired from the railroad in 1948 and moved to Provo, Utah. CLAUDE served as senior president of his Seventy Quorum and was later ordained a High Priest. He and his wife served two years (1945-1947) as Stake Missionaries in Pocatello, Idaho, and two years (1955-1957) as missionaries in the Northwestern States for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Children:

I. ARVILLA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 30 November 1911 in Rexburg, Idaho. She married WILLIAM YANCEY, 27 February 1933. He was born 24 February 1909 in Groveland, Idaho, the son of ADAM YANCEY and ALICE TOLMAN. WILLIAM served as a missionary in the British Mission for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (1929-1931). Children: 1. SHARON AVON YANCEY was born 3 December 1933 in Pocatello, Idaho. She married HOWARD EDWARD BURTON, 7 May 1954. 2. DAVID ODELL YANCEY was born 13 January 1936 in Pocatello, Idaho. 3. MARVIN VERNE YANCEY was born 24 December 1938 in Pocatello, Idaho. 4. IVAN WILLIAM YANCEY was born 2 August 1941 in Pocatello, Idaho. 5. PAULA CLAIRE YANCEY was born 3 November 1942 in Salt Lake City, Utah. 6. ARVILLA ANN YANCEY was born 27 December 1945 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

II. DEAN ARVIN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 25 June 1913 in Rexburg, Idaho. He married VENNETTA FERN BURNSIDE, 5 November 1941 in Cardston, Canada. She was born 2 November 1921 in Chaplin, Idaho, the daughter of ALEXANDER L. BURNSIDE and SARAH ANN MOTTISHAW. DEAN filled a mission in South Africa (1936-1939) for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He served in the U. S. Army (1942-1945) in France and Germany. DEAN is a civil engineer, with the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, having a degree from the University of Idaho. Residence, 2357 Monroe Blvd., Ogden, Utah. Children: 1. MARILYN ELLSWORTH[11] was born 18 June 1943 in San Francisco, California. 2. ARDITH LORRAINE ELLSWORTH[11] was born 8 November 1946 in Tenino, Washington. 3. MARC WILLIAM ELLSWORTH[11] was born 28 August

1948 in Olympia, Washington. 4. KATHRYN JEAN ELLSWORTH[11] was born 26 October 1952 in Ogden, Utah. 5. DEBORAH ANNETTE ELLSWORTH[11] was born 11 November 1954 in Ogden, Utah.

III. REID FLAMM ELLSWORTH[10] was born 13 November 1915 in Rexburg, Idaho. He married LELA YOUNG, 23 March 1946. She was born 12 August 1922 in Ogden, Utah, the daughter of LESLIE HENRY YOUNG and EVA MELISSA COLE. REID is a graduate of the Law College of the University of Arizona and practices law in Phoenix, Arizona. He served as a Spanish-American missionary (1939-1941) for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. REID was a first lieutenant in the Air Force during World War II. He won the Air Medal and Oak Leaf Cluster, European, African, and Mediterranean Theater ribbons with four battle stars, the Presidential Unit Citation and the Purple Heart. Residence, 3029 Portland, Phoenix, Arizona. Children: 1. ELODIE ELLSWORTH[11] was born 7 April 1947 in Tucson, Arizona. 2. JANET ELLSWORTH[11] was born 5 September 1949 in Phoenix, Arizona. 3. BARBARA ELLSWORTH[11] was born 3 February 1953 in Phoenix, Arizona.

IV. NORMA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 28 May 1917 in Rexburg, Idaho and died there 23 January 1918.

V. HEBER "J" ELLSWORTH[10] was born 25 January 1919 in Rexburg, Idaho. He married ALTHEA VIRGINIA BITTON, 28 September 1938. She was born 16 April 1919 in Midvale, Utah, the daughter of JOHN BITTON and EMMA ALTHEA BINGHAM. (Divorced). Child: BEVERLY DARLENE ELLSWORTH, born 28 June 1939 in Pocatello, Idaho. HEBER married (2nd) LOIS BARTON DIAMOND (Widow), 4 June 1949. She was born 4 February 1915 in Mt. Pleasant, Utah, the daughter of WILLARD W. BARTON and ETHELINDA CHRISTENSEN. Residence 1969 S. 3rd E. Salt Lake City, Utah. Child: RANDALL HEBER ELLSWORTH, born 18 August 1952 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

VI. IRMA CLAIR ELLSWORTH[10] was born 31 December 1920 in Rexburg, Idaho. She married (1st) FREDERICK ELMER DANFORTH, 10 September 1941. (Annulled). She married (2nd) BENJAMIN ROBERT NUGENT, 1 January 1943. He was born 18 November 1919 in Pocatello, Idaho, the son of ERNEST LEVI NUGENT SR. and IVA ELIZABETH LEWIS. Residence, 751 Balsum St., Pocatello, Idaho. Child: RUSTY LEE (NUGENT), born 29 January, 1948 in Pocatello, Idaho.

VII. OWEL ELLSWORTH[10] was born 14 January 1924 in Pocatello, Idaho. He died there 7 December 1941. Unmarried.

VIII. EILEEN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 13 November 1925 in Pocatello, Idaho. She married WILLARD KOWALLIS, 10 November 1944. He was born 27 January 1923 in Logan, Utah, the son

JOHN ERNEST KOWALLIS and HESTELLA ABRAMS. Residence, Bunkerville, Nevada. Children: 1. YONNA MARIE. 2. STEPHANIE. 3. JANIEL (KOWALLIS).

IX. GLENN MERLIN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 4 December 1927 in Pocatello, Idaho. He was President of Mexican Branch (1954-1955) in The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints at Pocatello, Idaho. Residence, 162 Taft Avenue, Pocatello, Idaho.

X. MABELLE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 18 August 1931 in Pocatello, Idaho. She married FRED B. FALTER, 29 August 1948. He was born 28 August 1928, the son of ELDON CECIL FALTER and EVA VERA BITTON. Residence, 320 Washington Avenue, Pocatello, Idaho. Children: 1. LYNN E. 2. CRAIG EDWARD; 3. SUSAN; 4. TRACY LEE (FALTER).

9. LOVELL EDGAR ELLSWORTH[9] of Los Angeles, California (BRIGHAM[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 21 May 1884 in Lewisville, Idaho and died 22 September 1939 in Los Angeles, California. He married GERTRUDE PRISCELLA ALLEN, 27 February 1907 in McCammon, Idaho. She was born 23 December 1882 in Marsh Valley, Idaho and died 19 September 1944 in Spanish Fork, Utah. She was the daughter of GEORGE WILLIAM ALLEN and ALICE ADALEE GRIST. LOVELL was a building contractor.

CHILDREN:

I. HAZEL ALLEN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 2 January 1908 in McCammon, Idaho. She married FRANK MARSHALL COLE 24 November 1926. He was born 22 July 1902 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the son of MARSHALL LAWRENCE COLE and RACHEL LOUISE MARKS. Residence, 9909 Robbins Drive Beverly Hills, California. Child: FRANK ELLSWORTH (COLE), born in 1930.

II. RUTH ALICE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 28 June 1910 in McCammon, Idaho. She married RAY A. BURT 30 March 1932 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was born in Salt Lake City. Residence, 741 W. 109th Street, Los Angeles, California. Children: 1. DENNIS ELLSWORTH; 2. LINDA RAE (BURT).

III. ALLEN EDGAR ELLSWORTH[10] was born 2 February 1913 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married ROSALIE WINKLER in 1936 in Glendale, California. NO CHILDREN.

IV. HELEN JEAN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 2 July 1920 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She married (1st) MARION MAYNARD McELROY, 19 February 1941 in Los Angeles, California, and (2nd) FRANK LICANO JR. 2 November 1946 in Yuma, Arizona.

Children: RONALD ALLEN, 2. LARRY DEAN (McELROY) 3. DELORIS IRENE (LICANO). Residence, Los Angeles, California.

10. CURTIS MELNOT ELLSWORTH[9] of Pocatello, Idaho (BRIGHAM[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 1 September 1886 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married (1) CELESTA DINAH POULSEN, 17 December 1912, in Lima, Montana. She was born 20 January 1894 in Centerville, Utah, the daughter of CHRIS POULSEN and DELANE ..... (Divorced). He married (2nd) MRS. MELVA BURGESON FULLMER, 1 September 1944 in Pocatello, Idaho. She was born 18 April 1900 in Chesterfield, Idaho, the daughter of FREDRICK NELS BURGESON and SARAH ANN TOLMAN. Residence, Pocatello, Idaho. (Divorced). He married (3rd) LORA COLE.

CHILDREN:

I. RAVERNAL ELLSWORTH[10] was born 7 December 1913 in Lewisville, Idaho. She married (1st) a MR. MORRIS; (2nd) CLARENCE N. ALLEN. Residence, Ashland, Oregon. Children: 1. WAYNE; 2. MILES; 3. GEORGE (MORRIS).

II. ELEANORA ADELIA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 27 September 1915 in Lewisville, Idaho. She married ALDO HARMON, who was born in 1914. Residence, McDalles, Oregon. Children: 1. KEITH EUGENE; 2. DONNA LEE; 3. GARY CURTIS; 4. KENNETH REID; 5. JOY DIANE (HARMON).

III. CURTIS LORENZO ELLSWORTH[10] was born 15 February 1918 in Lewisville, Idaho. He married BERTHA E. McLAIN, 17 October 1936 in Twin Falls, Idaho. She was born 18 July 1917 in Eden, Idaho, the daughter of ROBERT T. McLAIN and MARGARET M. SABEAN. Residence, Pocatello, Idaho. Children: 1. PATRICIA ANN, born 7 July 1937; 2. SHARON RAE, born 15 November 1938; 3. JUDITH KAY, born 12 June 1942 (ELLSWORTH).

IV. VIVIETTE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 6 June 1919 in Pocatello, Idaho. She married (1st) BOHUS LARRY STASTNY, 15 December 1936 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was born 30 August 1915 in Hansen, Idaho and died 13 October 1947. He was the son of JOSEPH STASTNY and SOPHIA HAVLICHECK. Residence, Hansen, Idaho. Children: 1. DELORES DAWN, born 1 November 1936, died in 1937; 2. DARLA ANN, born 16 January 1938, married ROY O. HANCOCK, 24 November 1954; 3. JOYCE COLLEEN, born 26 August 1939; 4. GAYLE BOHNS, born 13 April 1941; 5. CAROL GAY, born 4 July 1947 (STASTNY).

V. BRIGHAM EDGAR ELLSWORTH[10] was born 24 July 1921 in Pocatello, Idaho. He married (1st) EL FREDA VIRGINIA STEPHENS, 3 February 1940. Children: 1. GLARY DEAN, born 28 July 1941; 2. MARY VIRGINIA, born 18 September 1942; 3 LORETTA ANN, born 22 July 1946. BRIGHAM EDGAR married (2nd) ERNA PAULA KOBB, born 18 May 1923 in Stuttgart, Germany. Children: 1. RONALD EDGAR, born 13 October 1947; 2. KEITH LORENZO, born 20 September 1949; 3. SHIRLEY JOANNE, born 5 January 1952.

VI. DOROTHY CELESTA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 13 November 1924 in Pocatello, Idaho. She married LLOYD RICHARD BROWN, 3 May 1941. Children: 1. LLOYD, born 2 August 1942; 2. RICHARD, born 4 November 1944; 3. A daughter, born after April 1952.

VII. LORIN LEROY ELLSWORTH[10] was born 13 October 1927 in Pocatello, Idaho and died 5 March 1930.

VIII. GERALDINE DELILA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 12 May 1931 in Pocatiello, Idaho. She married JAMES ALEXANDER, 18 November 1947. Children: Two daughters.

IX. ADINE VILATE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 14 October 1937 in Pocatello, Idaho.

CHILDREN, GRANDCHILDREN, and GREAT GRANDCHILDREN of EDMUND LOVELL ELLSWORTH and his second Wife, MARY ANN DUDLEY.

I. MARY ANN ELLSWORTH[8] of Menan and Rexburg, Idaho, was born in Salt Lake City, Utah, 26 June 1854 and died in Sacramento, California, 17 October 1947. She married SPENCER VANNESS RAYMOND in September 1873. He was a son of WILLIAM W. RAYMOND and ALMIRA CUTLER. CHILD: VANNESS SPENCER RAYMOND[9] was born 13 December 1874 in Plain City, Utah. He died 15 July 1954 in Sacramento, California. He married LYDIA PEARL SCOTT, 2 September 1896 in the Logan Temple. Pearl was the daughter of WILLIAM RUEBEN SCOTT and MARY LYDIA GREEN. VANNESS filled a mission in California for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Children: MARY YVETTE, b. 13 April 1900, md. FRED DONEY PARKINSON; VANNESS SPENCER, b. 14 July 1901, md. THELMA HESS; WILLIAM WALLACE, b. 6 December 1904, md. MYRTLE ESTELLA GROSE; ALMIRA CUTLER, b. 27 November 1906, d. 13 March 1908; REUBEN SCOTT, b. 17 March 1907, d. 8 March 1908; VIVIAN SCOTT, b. 22 February 1909, md. RULON JOHN WESTON; ACE SCOTT, b. 11 February 1911, md. ARVILLA WATTS; MAUD ETHANE, b. 1 December 1912, md. NICHOLAS ISADOR KOSELL; PEARL ROWANE, b. 20 November 1916, md. EVERETT HARVEY STRAIN; LOA BETH, b. 16 February 1920, md. EARL

WALTER WENTZEL; VETA LOU, b. 11 March 1922, md. NICHOLAS JOSEPH POPLAWSKI.

II. ALBERT LOVELL DUDLEY ELLSWORTH[8] of Menan and Rexburg, Idaho, was born 20 September 1857 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He died 6 July 1921 in Ashton, Idaho. He married (1st) EMMA ELIZABETH EAMES, 6 March 1878. She was born 1 November 1861 and died 23 December 1878. She was the daughter of HENRY EAMES and EMMA BECROFT. ALBERT married (2nd) ISABELLA ANN HOGGE, 28 July 1881 in the Salt Lake Endowment House. She was born 21 November 1863 in Centerville, Utah and died 15 October 1918 in Rigby, Idaho. She was the daughter of CHARLES HOGGE and ANN STANGER. Children:

1. MARY ANN ELLSWORTH[9] was born in West Weber, Utah, 27 August 1882; died in Idaho Falls, Idaho 27 December 1951. She married (1st) BENTON B. POOLE, 2 November 1899 in Menan, Idaho. He was born 25 April 1875 in Ogden, Utah and died 8 July 1921 in Menan, Idaho. She married (2nd) EZRA JAMES PHELPS, and (3rd) JOSEPH STULL. Children: JOSEPH E., LOVELL BENTON, JOHN E., HELEN, KENNETH, MURL, JUNE, WANDA, DONA (POOLE).

2. ELIZABETH ELLSWORTH was born in Menan, Idaho, 3 April 1884. She married THOMAS X. SMITH. Children: IDELLA E., THOMAS X., ADA, VERA, IRENE, ESTER, EDWIN, VAE (SMITH).

3. ALBERT L. ELLSWORTH[9] was born 27 October 1885 at Menan, Idaho, and died 16 January 1886.

4. CHARLES HOGGE ELLSWORTH[9] was born in Menan, Idaho, 5 May 1887; died in Rexburg, Idaho, 19 October 1918. He married HADESSA PAUL. Children: PAUL, CHARLES, MELBA, FLORENCE, GERMAN F., HAROLD, MAX D. (ELLSWORTH).

5. ISABELLA ELLSWORTH[9] was born in Willard, Utah, 10 August 1889. She married OLIVER CALVIN ANDERSON. Children: MARA ISABELLA, GLENNA L., RELLA L., BETH M., OLIVER C., ALICE V. (ANDERSON).

6. EDMUND ELLSWORTH[9] was born in Menan, Idaho, 22 September 1891. He married 22 November 1912 IDA W. BEGGART. Children: EDWIN L., ROBERT G., MARGARET, IRENE, BETTY, RUTH, ELIZABETH, VEDA (ELLSWORTH).

7. LULA ELLSWORTH[9] was born in Menan, Idaho, 21 September 1894. She married, 21 February 1914, MERKLEY ROBERT HILL. Children: MERKLEY A., VEDA, DONALD, JOHN (HILL).

8. CONRAD ELLSWORTH[9] was born in Menan, Idaho, 30 October 1896. Married LORAIN HEILISON. No children:

9. LORIN ELLSWORTH[9] was born in Rexburg, Idaho, 23 October 1903. He married (1st) HATTIE GENEVA HORTON, 26 February 1924; (2nd) ELVA AMES, 11 September 1946. Children: LORIN JR., ROBERT GENE, DONALD CLYDE, GAYLE HENRY, BILLIE RAE, BELVA DARLENE (ELLSWORTH).

10. ROBERT ELLSWORTH[9] was born in Rexburg, Idaho, 26 September 1906. Married LAURA ADELE PERRENOUD. Children: ROBERT B., ALBERT L., JANIS, LOIS (ELLSWORTH).

III. JAMES DUDLEY ELLSWORTH[8] was born in Salt Lake City, Utah, 31 October 1859 and died at the same place, 9 November 1860.

IV. OLIVER DUDLEY ELLSWORTH[8] of Menan, Rexburg, and Boise, Idaho, was born, 4 October 1861 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died 24 March 1927 in Boise, Idaho. He married Mrs. BERNADENA BLUMQUIST WASHBURN, 16 October 1889 in Idaho Falls, Idaho. She was born 11 July 1867 in Stockholm, Sweden, and died 31 September 1955 in Boise, Idaho. She came to America in 1875 with her parents, FREDERICK BLUMQUIST and ULRIKA CARLSON. Children:

1. JAMES ALBERT ELLSWORTH[9] was born in Menan, Idaho, 6 February 1890 and died in Redding, California, 26 June 1941. He was married but had no children.

2. EREVA DENA ELLSWORTH[9] was born in Menan, Idaho, 24 September 1892. She married DAVID FRANK MATTHEWS. Children: LOUIS, LeROY, DOLLIE, ESTHER, PHILIP (MATTHEWS).

3. OLIVER DUDLEY ELLSWORTH[9] JR., was born 28 November 1894 and died 9 December 1894 at Menan, Idaho.

4. LILLIE BLANCHE ELLSWORTH[9] was born in Menan, Idaho, 3 June 1896. Married (1st) CLYDE SUTTON and (2nd) AUSTIN TYLER. CHILD: CLAUDE SUTTON.

5. LOLA MAY ELLSWORTH[9] was born 20 April 1899 in Menan, Idaho. Married (1st) CECIL C. DIERS and (2nd) LAWRENCE A. EMPEY.

6. RUSSELL ELLSWORTH[9] was born in Rexburg, Idaho, 16 August 1901; died in Boise, Idaho, 25 August 1946. Married VIVIAN ..... and had a son, OLIVER (ELLSWORTH).

7. HELEN IRENE ELLSWORTH[9] was born in Boise, Idaho, 12 January 1909. She married (1st) GEORGE SAKULICH and (2nd) WILLIAM NEWMAN and (3rd) SAM MILFORD SMITH. Child: BETTY JOSEPHINE SAKULICH.

8. JONATHAN ELLSWORTH[9] was born 28 December 1910 in Boise, Idaho. He married PHYLLIS MARY ROARK. Children: ROBERT GENE, ROBERTA DEAN, BETTY JOYCE, DOROTHY LEE, PATRICIA MARYLN, BARBARA RAE (ELLSWORTH).

V. SUSAN LORENA ELLSWORTH[8] was born 19 January 1864 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died 5 December 1935. She married WILLIAM NEPHI STEPHENS, who was born 4 October 1861 and died 8 January 1946. He was the son of ALEXANDER NEPHI STEPHENS and SARAH ELLEN GHEEN. Children:

1. WILLIAM NEPHI STEPHENS, JR. was born 27 July 1884 in Menan, Idaho. He married EMILY SOPHIA ZOLLINGER, 7 April 1904 in the Salt Lake Temple. She was born 14 January 1881 in Providence, Utah, the daughter of ALBERT ZOLLINGER and VERENA ELLIKER. EMILY died 9 December 1954 in Provo, Utah. Children: VERENA, b. 7 January 1905 in Rexburg, Idaho; md. T. ALVIN DECKER, 10 June 1929. LEE ZOLLINGER, b. 15 June 1908 in Rexburg, Idaho; md. MRS. MABEL COLES. LAWRENCE WILLIAM, b. 20 February 1910 in Rexburg, Idaho; md. (1st) VERNA HATCH (2nd) ISABELLA RICH; (3rd) ALYS CRITTERDON. MAURINE, b. 13 November 1911 in Rexburg, Idaho; md. WILLIAM GARDNER ROWE. GRANT ZOLLINGER, b. 7 March 1919 in Rexburg, Idaho; md. ANNIE EILENE SCHNEIDER. RICHARD ALBERT, b. 10 January 1925 in Salt Lake City, Utah; md. THELMA JUNE COLES.

2. MARY ELLEN STEPHENS was born 11 January 1886 in Menan, Idaho. She married IRA RUSSELL, who was born 13 September 1882 in Riverdale, Utah. He died in July 1947 in Ogden, Utah. Children: MARY ELLEN, b. 11 June 1916 in Rexburg, Idaho; md. WENDELL O. HILL. IRA SPAULDING, JR., b. 28 March 1918 in Rexburg, Idaho; md. ETTA BEIGHTOL. JOAN, b. 13 April 1920 in Teton, Idaho; d. in infancy. ADA JEAN, b. 23 March 1933 in Salt Lake City, Utah; md. W. J. PETRICH.

3. CLARENCE LEE STEPHENS was born 2 December 1887 in Menan, Idaho. He married LYDIA ANDERSON 7 July 1909. She was born 25 November 1886 in Manti, Utah. Children: GORDON LEE, b. 25 July 1910 in Rexburg, Idaho; d. 28 October 1917. KIRK ANDERSON, b. 30 July 1915 in Rexburg, Idaho; md. MARIE ..... EUGENE CLARENCE, b. 11 May 1917 in Victor, Idaho; md. ELDEEN ..... HOMER FAYETTE, b. 29 July 1919 in Victor, Idaho; md. BETH BIRD. LORIN L., b. 23 October 1925 in Victor, Idaho; md. LAVINA HOOVER.

4. FAYETTE ELLSWORTH STEPHENS was born 5 March 1890 in Menan, Idaho. He married FLORENCE HOLT, 14

September 1921 in the Salt Lake Temple. She was born 1 December 1897, the daughter of EDWARD HENRY HOLT and EDITH LUCINDA HOLDAWAY. Children: NORMA FLORENCE, b. 21 February 1923 in Provo, Utah; md. DONALD EDWIN RAMELLI. GLEN EDWARD, b. 17 August 1927 in Salt Lake City, Utah, FAYETTE RALPH, b. 1 August 1934 in Salt Lake City, Utah.

5. SUSAN LOUETTE STEPHENS was born 8 June 1892 in Menan, Idaho. She married ARCHABALD McKINLEY, 23 August 1916. Children: DOTTY MARGARETTE, b. 10 February 1918; md. ..... PACKER. ARCH DOUGLAS, b. 12 December 1920 in Newdale, Idaho. WILLIAM BREND, b. 10 September 1921 in Newdale, Idaho. LYSLE KAY, b. 22 September 1923 in Newdale, Idaho. BUNNY MYRE, b. 11 February 1925; md. A. W. VANDERLINDEN, Newdale, Idaho. MAR JEAN, b. 12 August 1932 in Rexburg, Idaho. KENT STEPHENS, b. 18 May 1934 in Rexburg, Idaho.

6. LEAH ESTHER STEPHENS was born 26 July 1894 in Menan, Idaho and died 27 October 1917.

7. ARNOLD ELLSWORTH STEPHENS was born 25 August 1896 in Menan, Idaho; md. THEDA COYLE 16 June 1920 in the Salt Lake Temple. Children: ARNOLD COYLE, b. 12 June 1923 in Victor, Idaho. RUTH, b. 12 October 1927 in Victor, Idaho. NADIA ELIZABETH, b. 8 August 1932 in Victor, Idaho.

8. NOBLE ELLSWORTH STEPHENS was born 6 April 1899 in Rexburg, Idaho; md. NELLIE AUGUSTA CHAPMAN 13 May 1919 in the Salt Lake Temple. She was born 6 September 1901 in Heber, Utah. Children: NOEL CHAPMAN, b. 13 March 1924. CURTIS WAYNE, b. 6 November 1925. FRANCIS CLARK, b. 1 January 1926. WILLIAM NEPHI, b. 14 June 1929.

9. HOWARD STEPHENS was born 18 March 1901 in Rexburg, Idaho; md. DORATHA BALLARD. Children: DONNA, b. 14 October 1925 in Victor, Idaho. GERALD HOWARD, b. 9 April 1927 in Victor, Idaho. RONALD, b. 12 October 1930 in Victor, Idaho. KENT, b. in 1936 in Rexburg, Idaho.

VI. ASA CHARLES ELLSWORTH[8] of Rexburg, Idaho, was born 17 September 1866 in West Weber, Utah, and died 20 March 1924 in Idaho Falls, Idaho. He married EMILY ELIZA THEURER, 3 July 1889 in the Logan Temple. She was born 30 August 1865 in Providence, Utah, the daughter of JOHN THEURER and BARBARA WEHRLI. EMILY died 12 April 1942 in Idaho Falls, Idaho.

ASA CHARLES, always known as "ACE" was the sixth child of nine children of his mother, MARY ANN DUDLEY

Asa Charles[8]

son of Edmund Lovell[7]

and the twenty-fifth child of the forty-two children of his father, EDMUND LOVELL ELLSWORTH. He was about mid-way in the order of births.

Readers of the autobiography of EDMUND LOVELL have observed some of the vicissitudes of a polygamous husband and father. The love, guidance, and association of a father, divided among forty-two children, was early augmented by other relatives. Older brothers-in law, and uncles often took the place of the father. Such supervision of a growing boy generally lacked the affection and understanding needed by an adolescent. Too often, because of personal confidence in other relatives, the mother of ACE thought her son was receiving proper tutelage when in fact his abilities were exploited for commercial advantage, with little thought given to the welfare of the youth. So it was with ACE. He was only seven years of age when his oldest sister, MARY, married SPENCER RAYMOND. SPENCER was quick to take advantage of opportunities for gain. Although race horses of the "Seventies" were not registered thoroughbreds, probably as much individual interest and competition entered them as with the Kentucky Derby in later years. Every local holiday was featured by horse races. The jockey, then as now, played an important role. SPENCER observed the agility and the unusual ability of ACE in the handling of horses. ACE was apprenticed by his mother to her son-in-law to serve as a farm chore boy. Each summer while ACE was eight to twelve years old he spent with the RAYMONDS. Being small for his age his weight and adult skill in horsemanship gave the horse he rode a tremendous advantage. Each day as he rode a horse in training, he developed more skill. The compensation of the jockey was board and a

pair of new overalls each summer. Too often the riding of a quality horse was more attractive than the school room.

When ACE was twelve to fourteen he was apprenticed to his mother's brother, HYRUM DUDLEY, who operated a wagon freight outfit, hauling supplies from Corinne, Utah, through eastern Idaho, to the mines of Butte, Montana. Exploitation of child labor was unheard of in the late seventies. A freight driver for the cost of only food and clothes was cheap enough. HYRUM drove ahead with his five-span of horses and two wagons, and the boy ACE, followed with ten horses and two wagons. Ten to twenty miles were traveled each day. Camp depended upon the location of water for the horses. Generally grass suitable in quantity was three to five miles from camp. ACE drove team all day and after camp was made and a quick meal, he rode Old Bess, the bell mare, and drove the loose horses to grass. While the horses grazed, ACE, with a quilt by a sage brush, tried to sleep. He was to have the horses back at camp by daylight. At times he would walk in his sleep and be awakened by placing a bare foot on a prickly-pear. In the darkness he could not find his quilt and shoes until daylight.

When the boy arrived with the horses HYRUM would have finished his campfire breakfast. ACE learned to enjoy cold bacon and cold sour-dough biscuits and at times a cold fried egg. Each day the experience was repeated.

From the age of sixteen to twenty (1882-1886) ACE spent his time helping his family pioneer the "Poole Island" at Menan, Idaho, in 1886 ACE entered Brigham Young College at Logan, Utah. He enjoyed a taste of his first formal education. While at the B. Y. C. he met EMILY ELIZA THEURER, the girl he married three years later.

Facilities for a marriage journey in 1889 from the Snake River Valley in Idaho to Logan, Utah served in part as compensation for childhood service as a race-horse jockey. SPENCER RAYMOND loaned to ACE a team of horses and a light wagon for the trip. At Logan, Utah ACE borrowed five dollars for a marriage license. He and EMILY were married 3 July 1889 in the Logan Temple. The next day being a holiday, ACE entered one of his horses in a race. He took first prize with which he paid the loan of the day before.

Before we return to Idaho with the newlyweds, may we mention the family of EMILY. She was the oldest living child of eleven children of JOHN THEURER and BARBARA WEHRLI. She was born in Providence, Utah, 30 August 1865. JOHN THEURER was born 1 September 1837 in Umeken, Argau Canton, Switzerland. His parents were MICHAEL THEURER and BARBARA HORLACHER. At the age of fourteen JOHN was taken from school and apprenticed to a tailor in Zurick. At the age of eighteen, JOHN attended meetings conducted by Mormon

missionaries. Influenced somewhat by his mother, JOHN, at the age of nineteen, was baptized into The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. JOHN continued his work as a tailor, evidencing considerable skill as a designer and workman in the making of velvet vests, so popular at that time. His income was four pence a week, in addition to his board which consisted of coffee, bread and potatoes, with meat once a week. His meager earnings were used to assist the family of his father. JOHN emigrated from Switzerland to Utah in 1857. In 1857-1858 he served with the Utah soldiers in Echo Canyon. He moved to Cache Valley in 1859 and was one of the first settlers of Providence. In 1860 JOHN met his mother in Salt Lake City and also the young lady, BARBARA, who he married 4 November 1860. JOHN later served as a missionary in Germany for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He died in Providence, Utah 9 April 1914.

Returning to the marriage of ASA CHARLES ELLSWORTH[8] and EMILY ELIZA THEURER, the honeymoon consisted of a trip of 170 miles from Providence, Utah to Menan, Idaho in a wagon. The journey required about six days. Enroute they camped wherever night overtook them. One morning the two horses could not be found. ACE followed the tracks north toward their home. He overtook the horses about noon, returning to the wagon and his bride in mid-afternoon. Those nine hours spent alone among the sagebrush of the Fort Hall Indian Reservation seemed a week to a maid accustomed to the constant companionship of younger sisters. Each rise of dust on the distant horizon was interpreted to be either the much longed for husband or hostile Indians, quite a mixture of emotions. Hoping to meet her husband each time the dust appeared, EMILY walked toward it, only to see the flying dust disappear as a whirlwind. She did not leave the wagon long for fear marauding Indians may ransack their meager possessions so essential in the building of a new home in the not too hospitable environment of the Upper Snake River Valley. The home was soon established in a one room log cabin, with a dirt roof. The second year another room was added.

ACE worked most of one year at Pocatello, seventy miles south as a yard switchman for the Oregon Shortline Railroad. During the "Cleveland Panic" (or depression) of 1893, ACE worked for awhile in the mines near Hailey, Idaho. For a short time he was employed by his brother-in-law, SPENCER RAYMOND. At four o'clock in the morning ACE would leave with a load of grain, taking it to the market at Idaho Falls, twenty miles away. He would return about dark. After supper he would sack for the next day. Compensation for such a day was fifty cents. Frequently while ACE was away, his young wife would earn two dollars as a seamstress. Even though his wife could earn four times as much in less than half of the hours, ACE

objected to her being employed. Years later a good woman, MRS. KINGHORN, said to the writer: "Let me tell you the kind of a man your father was. One morning just at daylight I was in the yard driving cows from my garden. My young husband was on a mission. I was alone with several small children. The neighbor's cows had broken down my fence. Your father came by with a load of wheat on his way to Idaho Falls. He quickly saw my predicament. He tied his team and assisted me in driving the cows from the garden. He asked for the shovel and hammer. He used three hours rebuilding my fence. I urged him to go on, that I could get along. He finished too late for the long trip to Idaho Falls. Your father returned home, thus losing an entire day's work."

ACE made an extra dollar once in a while, playing for dances. At times he carried a large bass fiddle on a horse six miles and played with a violinist and an organist from nine o'clock until morning for one dollar. If it were for a house warming or a church benefit no monetary compensation was received. At times ACE played the old foot-tread organ for the dancing.

In the log house at Menan the third, fourth and fifth children of ACE and EMILY were born. Early in the year of 1900 the family moved to Rexburg, Idaho where ACE filed on a homestead of 160 acres located ten miles east of town at the elbow of Moody Creek. At that time dry-farming had not been tried in eastern Idaho. ACE was the first to try to produce crops without irrigation in the area east of Rexburg. The first year rye was planted for hay. The next year people were surprised that wheat matured. While ACE worked for hire, EMILY helped the oldest son harness the horses and he, at the age of ten, operated the hand plow. The farming venture succeeded better than expected. Within ten years the entire Rexburg Bench was in crops. ACE acquired an additional 160 acres. He then leased state land. In 1910 he operated one of the first combine-harvesters in the area. He used a team of twenty-six horses to propel the machine. All went well until 1912 when in August, two days before the harvest was to begin, a hail storm, the first known in the area, completely destroyed one thousand acres of wheat. A loss of about twenty thousand dollars financially ruined ACE and his farming ventures in the area. He held on for about five years. Creditors for the combine-harvester and farm tractor closed in. What else could they do. ACE never blamed them. He never lost courage in the face of disaster. He had lived a life of service. He was known for his honesty and integrity. He found friends everywhere. Many of them he had given lodging and food without charge.

ACE and EMILY, with three young boys at home, determined to "start over again." They secured new land in the Mud Lake area and all was prospering until ill health overtook ACE. They

moved about for employment and school until his health forced a slow-down.

Although only average size—5'10" and about 150 pounds in weight, ACE always did more than his share of work. When pitching hay he seemed to delight in loading his side first and going around the load to help the other fellow. When in the timber for wood or logs he always had his load completed first and then assisted his friends. He was always on the giving and helping side. Because of personal pride to excell and serve, his spirit seemed injured when his family sent him to the Mayo Clinic for an operation and the treatment of cancer. He seemed to recover after a reoccurrence and another operation in Salt Lake City. His wounds were healing. He insisted on being active. If he were to die it would be with his "chaps on." So it was on 20 March 1924; he died from a lung hemorrhage, partly caused by an accident in early manhood thirty years previously, when a four-horse load of calves ran over his body, breaking the the sternum, three ribs on one side and two on the other. An X-ray years later indicated that a broken rib had punctured the lungs. The old wound had given way, causing death.

EMILY continued to make a home for her three younger sons, helping them in college until the youngest one, HEBER, was married in 1930. From that time she lived with her chldrein until her death, 12 April 1942. She was a lovely mother. Through sickness and crop failure, never once did she keep a child from school to help her rear her six of nine children. Three of her children died young. She urged her children to go to college, which all of them did. Her frugality and personal encouragement largely accounted for the social, financial, and most important, the religious success of her children. CHILDREN:

1. ASA SIDNEY ELLSWORTH[9] was born 7 April 1890 and died 6 December 1890 at Providence, Utah.

11. 2. JOHN ORVAL ELLSWORTH[9] was born 15 November 1891.

3. IDETTA ELLSWORTH[9] was born in Menan, Idaho, 8 November 1893. She married NATHAN DORIS MERRILL in the Logan Temple, 23 May 1917. He was born 26 September 1891 at Richmond, Utah. He was the son of ALMA MERRILL and ESMERILDA HENDRICKS. Children: MARJORIE, b. 10 April 1918; md. WAYNE REEVE, 19 September 1941 in the Salt Lake Temple. WAYNE was born 21 March 1917, the son of ALBERT GEORGE REEVE and ABBE BEATRICE CULLEN. Children: KATHRYN, b. 22 June 1943; LEE ANN, b. 22 July 1945; NORMAN DAN, b. 25 September 1949; JERRY, b. 8 January 1952; CRAIG, b. 31 July 1953 (REEVE).

LAMONA was born 12 July 1928 in Richmond, Utah; md. RONALD D. BROWN, 21 August 1948. He was born 4

Reo Winn[9]
son of Asa Charles[8]

Spencer T.[9]
son of Asa Charles[8]

January 1927 in Springfield, Idaho, the son of DOUGAL R. BROWN and LAURE IRETA SNYDER, Children: NATALIE b. 23 July 1951; STANLEY, b. 22 June 1953 (BROWN).

12. 4. VON THEURER ELLSWORTH[9] was born 6 June 1896.

5. BARBARA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 31 May 1898 in Menan, Idaho and died 16 October 1901 in Rexburg, Idaho.

6. REO WINN ELLSWORTH[9] was born in Rexburg, Idaho 9 February 1902. He married ELIZABETH WEAVER HAYCOCK in the Canadian Temple, Canada. She was born 23 January 1906, the daughter of JOHN FREDRIC HAYCOCK and IDA RACHEL WEAVER. REO is a successful business

man, being sales manager for Bowie Pies in Los Angeles, California. Children: REO DEAN and DELVA (ELLSWORTH).

7. SPENCER THEURER ELLSWORTH[9] was born 9 March 1904 in Rexburg, Idaho. He married LOIS DELL STOCK, 23 December 1929. She was born 4 May 1910, the daughter of JOHN HENRY STOCK and ROSE DELL TYLER. No children.

13. 8. HEBER MICHAEL ELLSWORTH[9] was born 29 March 1907 in Rexburg, Idaho.

9. JOSEPH THEURER ELLSWORTH[9] was born and died in Rexburg, Idaho, 14 December 1909.

VII. JEROME DUDLEY ELLSWORTH[8] of Rexburg, Idaho, was born 11 February 1869 in West Weber, Utah. He died 7 August 1920 in Boise, Idaho. He married ANNIE MARY KLINGLER, 19 July 1899. She was born in Sultz, Wurtenburg, Germany, 29

Jerome Dudley[8]
son of Edmund Lovell[7]

March 1879 and died 19 November 1955 in Rexburg, Idaho. She was the daughter of FREDRICK LUDWIG KLINGLER and ANNIE MARY BOWER. CHILDREN:

1. LORENA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 10 May 1900 in Rexburg, Idaho. She died 5 November 1954. She married STERLING ANDREW MURDOCK, 28 July 1920. Children: JEAN MARIE; RUTH; STERLING ALVA; LYLE ELLSWORTH; ANN; GRANT JEROME; LORIN ANDREW; DONNA JOYCE; LORENA MAE; and MARVA JUNE (MURDOCK).

2. MARIE ANN ELLSWORTH[9] was born 19 November 1901 in Rexburg, Idaho. She married EVERETT THOMAS ACOR, 5 August 1931 in the Logan Temple. He was born 12 February 1903 in Greeley, Colorado. Residence, Arco, Idaho. Children:

EVERETT THOMAS, JR.; SHIRLEY MAE; LARRY ELLSWORTH; DARYL ELLSWORTH; and MARY ANN (ACOR).

3. VIOLET CHRISTINE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 7 June 1903 in Rexburg, Idaho. She married DEVERGE DONEY PARKINSON, 21 June 1922 in Rexburg, Idaho. Residence, Rexburg. Children: VIOLET RAE; MILTON MADSEN; DEVERGE DEE; DONNA FAY HILL (PARKINSON).

4. ZELLA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 7 July 1905 in Rexburg, Idaho. She married THEODORE ROOSEVELT ELLIS. He was born 27 May 1903 in Savenberg, Kansas. Residence, Rexberg, Idaho. Children: DON THEODORE; DONNA CLEON; TED ELLSWORTH; and MARGARET (ELLIS).

5. LOUIS JEROME ELLSWORTH[9] was born 9 January 1908 in Rexburg, Idaho. He married ROSE BALL. Children: RICHARD and BUD (ELLSWORTH).

6. LEONE FREDERICK ELLSWORTH[9] was born 27 April 1910 in Rexburg, Idaho. He married FLORENCE HENSCHEILD, 8 March 1941. She was born 25 August 1920 in Blackfoot, Idaho. Children: MARIE THERESE; JEANETTE KAY; DOROTHY ANN; JEROME LEON; JAMES HENRY; and KENNETH J. (ELLSWORTH).

7. ERNEST VANNESS ELLSWORTH[9] was born 11 June 1912 in Rexburg, Idaho and died there 17 October 1929.

8. ROY ELLSWORTH[9] was born 28 October 1914 in Rexburg, Idaho and died there 23 December 1914.

9. ROSS ELLSWORTH[9] was born 16 July 1916 in Rexburg, Idaho. He married RUTH STOUT, 23 October 1935. She was born 14 January 1917 in Rexburg, Idaho. Children: SHARON RUTH and SCOTT R. (ELLSWORTH).

10. LEAH ELLSWORTH[9] was born 1 October 1918 in Rexburg, Idaho. She married FERRELL BRUNT CATMULL, 13 July 1940. He was born 24 August 1913 in Rupert, Idaho. Children: FERRELL HENRY; CAROL; BRENT K; KAY ELLSWORTH; and LAURA LEA (CATMULL).

VIII. DUDLEY ELLSWORTH[8] born and died 11 July 1871 in West Weber, Utah.

IX. HANNAH DUDLEY ELLSWORTH[8] was born 4 November 1872 in West Weber, Utah. She married LEWIS HENRY POOLE, 2 September 1896 in Menan, Idaho. He was born 2 September 1869 in Ogden, Utah, the son of JOHN RAWLSTON POOLE and HARRIET BITTON. CHILDREN:

1. HENRY LEWIS POOLE[9] was born 2 February 1897 in Menan, Idaho. He married ELIZABETH ANN HANSEN, 23 May

1918 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She was born 30 December 1896 in Rexburg, Idaho, the daughter of JAMES P. HANSEN and ELIZABETH RIGBY. Children: HAROLD LEWIS, b. 1 June 1919 in Rexburg, Idaho, md. BETTY VAUGHN. RICHARD ELWOOD, b. 20 October 1920 in Rexburg, Idaho, d. 1 September 1922. ELIZABETH ANN, b. 26 April 1922, Rexburg, Idaho; md. PRESTON B. BRIMHALL. ROBERT ELLIS, b. 11 August 1923 in Jerome, Idaho. NORMA JEAN, b. 3 August 1926 in Blackfoot, Idaho; m. DUDLEY ODEN. MAX EMERSON, b. 5 November 1933 in Idaho Falls, Idaho (POOLE).

2. RAWLSTON JEROME POOLE[9] was born 9 June 1899 in Menan, Idaho. He married (1st) EDNA MAE NICHOLS, 15 APRIL 1922 in Pocatello, Idaho. She was born 22 March 1902 in Rigby, Idaho, the daughter of ARTHUR EUGENE NICHOLS and ELLEN D. D. RAPP. EDNA died 3 November 1938 in Sacramento, California. RAWLSTON JEROME married (2nd) MARGARET CONLLEY. Children: JEROME ORTEL, b. 3 September 1922 in Menan, Idaho; md. PAULINE EVELYN PETTIT, 24 February 1943. RAWLSTON KAYE, b. 23 August 1925 in Idaho Falls, Idaho; md. EMMA LEE COLE, 30 May 1947. SANDRA JO, b. 8 June 1938 in Idaho Falls, Idaho (POOLE).

3. WALTER ELLSWORTH POOLE[9] was born 2 May 1902 in Rexburg, Idaho. He married DORA ELIZABETH ROUNDS 16 July 1923 in Rigby, Idaho. She was born 20 November 1901 in Iona, Idaho, the daughter of GEORGE C. ROUNDS and SARAH ELIZABETH DAYTON. Children: ELDON WALTER, b. 10 March 1924 in Menan, Idaho; md. VONDA FISHER, 6 August 1932. LAWANA, b. 9 August 1928 in Idaho Falls, Idaho; md. BRUCE ADAM ECKERSELL, 18 May 1949. COLLEEN, b. 20 August 1934 in Idaho Falls, Idaho; md. RICHARD K. POULSEN, 1 May 1952 (POOLE).

4. MARY HARRIET POOLE[9] was born 10 November 1904 in Menan, Idaho. She married ROBERT DENNIS GREEN, 5 June 1924 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was born 15 June 1903 in Rexburg, Idaho, the son of ROBERT DYER GREEN and MARTHA JANE FARNSWORTH: Children: VON DENNIS, b. 2 September 1925 in Menan, Idaho; md. IDA HATCH. GRACE, b. 9 May 1928 in Menan, Idaho; md. JAY R. HOBLEY. MARY ELAINE, b. 21 April 1931 in Menan, Idaho; md. CLIVE GLENDON CAPPS. ANNETT, b. 12 October 1933 in Menan, Idaho; md. HARVEY L. PETERSON. ROBERT LEWIS, b. 3 October 1936 in Idaho Falls, Idaho. EDGAR POOLE, b. 24 December 1940 in Menan, Idaho (GREEN).

5. AFTON ELLSWORTH POOLE[9] was born 17 June 1907 in Menan, Idaho. She married ROBERT WALTER GREEN, 25

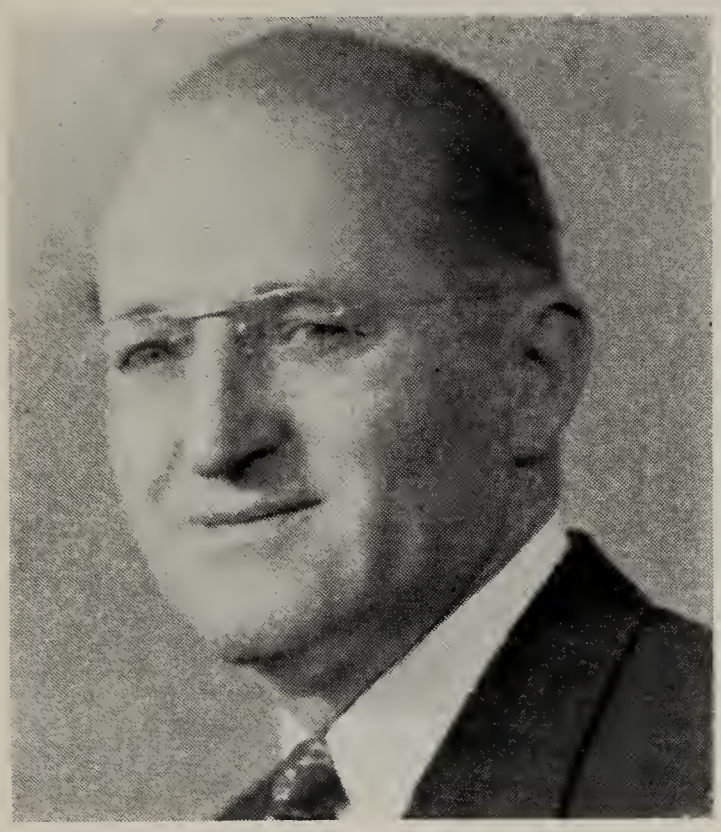
June 1925 in Rigby, Idaho. He was born 8 May 1904 in Raymond, Alberta, Canada, the son of ROBERT ALVIN GREEN and HARRIET ELIZA SHIPPEN. Children: RICHARD WALTER, b. 1 November 1925 in Menan, Idaho, md. JEAN ANN DESCHAMPS, b. 17 June 1948 in Menan, Idaho. JAY DA WAYNE, b. 3 December 1927 in Menan, Idaho; md. COLLEEN THRONGREN 8 October 1950. ROBERT IREL, b. 16 August 1931 in Menan, Idaho; md. GLENDA RAMMELL, 14 January 1955; LYNN ORVIL, b. 2 March 1934 in Idaho Falls, Idaho (GREEN).

6. HANNAH ESTER POOLE[9] was born 17 February 1910 in Menan, Idaho. She married ARTHUR BERDETT MORGANEGG, 6 July 1932 in Logan, Utah. He was born 14 January 1906 in Ogden, Utah, the son of ERNEST MORGANEGG and EMMA MARIE ZIMMERMAN. Children: CAROL JOYCE, b. 5 July 1934 in Idaho Falls, Idaho; md. JOSEPH DUDLEY TUCKER, 25 February 1953. KENT ARTHUR, b. 9 December 1935 in Idaho Falls, Idaho. KAREN ANN, b. 13 January 1942 in Idaho Falls, Idaho. JANET KAY, b. 11 May 1946 in Idaho Falls, Idaho. LYNETTE MARIE, b. 14 January 1948. DEANNA SUE, b. 19 May 1950 (MORGANEGG).

7. IDA ELLSWORTH POOLE[9] was born 8 December 1911 in Menan, Idaho. She married MERLIN DEAN FIFE, 4 October 1937 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was born 10 October 1912 in Lewisville, Idaho, the son of WALLACE FIFE and ROSETTA DOXEY. Children: WALLACE DEAN, b. 25 December 1938 in Rigby, Idaho. LaRAE, b. 9 December 1939 in Rigby, Idaho. MONA, b. 2 April 1942 in Rigby, Idaho. JOY ANNE, b. 27 April 1948 in Rigby, Idaho. SUSAN, b. 21 May 1949 in Murray, Utah. TERRY LEE, b. 15 January 1950 (FIFE).

8. RUTH ELLSWORTH POOLE[9] was born 1 July 1914 in Menan, Idaho. She married PEHR HAMMOND AGREN, 16 November 1934 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was born 21 August 1910 in Lewisville, Idaho, the son of PEHR ALFRED AGREN and ZINA ELANORE HAMMOND. Children: PEHR ARLEN, b. 25 May 1936 in Idaho Falls, Idaho. ROBERT ALFRED, b. 4 October 1938 in Idaho Falls, Idaho. RONALD JAY, b. 24 September 1950 in Rexburg, Idaho (AGREN).

11. JOHN ORVAL ELLSWORTH[9] of Lubbock, Texas, Denver, Colorado, and Provo, Utah (ASA[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 15 November 1891 in Providence, Utah. He married ANNIE ESMERILDA MERRILL, 21 October 1914 in the Logan Temple. She was born 26 November 1893 in Richmond, Utah, the daughter



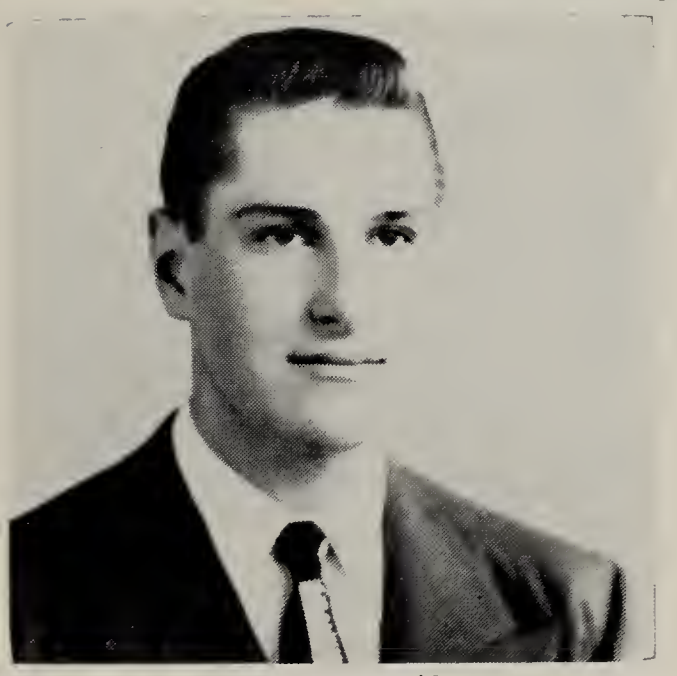
John Orval[9]
son of Asa Charles[8]

of ALMA MERRILL and ALMIRA ESMERILDA HENDRICKS. JOHN ORVAL received the B.S. degree from the Utah State Agricultural College in 1917; the M.S. degree and Ph. D. degree in 1924 and 1926 from Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. He was also a student at Columbia University. He was a teacher of science and agriculture at Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho (1915-1917); County Agricultural Agent, Gooding, Idaho (1917-1919); Assistant State Leader of County Agents, Idaho (1919-1921); County Agricultural Agent, Idaho Falls, Idaho (1921-1923); Instructor, Cornell University (1925-1926); Associate Professor, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Oklahoma (1926-1928); Professor and head of Agricultural Economics (1928-1936); Professor and head of Department of Economics and Business Administration (1937-1942), and Dean of the Division of Business Administration (1942-1946) at the Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas. He was Executive Secretary of Lubbock Knife and Fork Club. He was professor of Marketing (1946-1950) Denver University, Denver, Colorado; Director of Denver Advertising Club (1947-1950). He was Branch President, Lubbock, Texas; President West Texas District and Coordinator for L.D.S. Servicemen (1941-1944) for sixteen army posts in West Texas and East New Mexico for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; member of Denver Stake High Council; President, Central States Mission, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (1950-1954); thirty-five years Veteran Boy Scout

leader, with Silver Beaver award; author of published poems and composer of songs. (Foregoing from "Who's Who in America"). At the present writing John Orval is a professor at Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah. ANNIE M. ELLSWORTH, the wife of JOHN ORVAL, served as secretary to the Dean of Home Economics at Cornell University, helping to finance "Our Doctor's degree." She was a student at Cornell and Columbia Universities, later obtaining the B.S. degree in Foods and Nutrition at the Texas Technological College. She also served there as a secretary to the President. All through a busy life she has been a leader in the Women's Relief Society for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. During the assignment of her husband as Mission President, ANNIE had charge of eighty-five organizations of the Relief Society. Her efficiency and ability as a leader and teacher of women, and her testimony of the Gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ probably accounted for her appointment as one of the general board members of the Relief Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. The latter assignment came in the spring of 1955. Residence, 1079 Briar Avenue, Provo, Utah. No Children.

12. VON THEURER ELLSWORTH[9] of Berkeley, California (ASA[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 6 June 1896 in Menan, Idaho. He married ANNA OTILDA LOTT, 19 December 1919 in the Logan Temple. She was born 5 November, 1895, the daughter of JOHN SMILER LOTT and TILDA JOHNSON. VON received the B.S. and the M.S. degrees from the Utah State Agricultural College in 1924. He received the Ph. D. degree from the University of California in 1934. He was Research Assistant (honor) University of California, Research Fellow, Instructor of Economics (honor), Taxation and Legislation Counsel, California Farm Bureau Federation. He has been head of the Research Department and Legislative representative for the same organization since 1927. He previously served as special expert for the U.S. Tariff Commission (1922-1923)) and Instructor in Agricultural Economics, Utah State Agricultural College (1924-25). He served as Sergeant 1st class, 76th Aerial Squadron, U.S. Army Air Service (1917-1919). He is the author of many bulletins and articles on taxation. Residence, 1643 LeRoy, Berkeley, California. Foregoing from "Who's Who in California."

Von T[9] son of Asa Charles[8]



John David[10]

Robert Asa[10]

Von Lott [10]

Three sons of Von T.[9]

CHILDREN:

I. TRILIS ELLSWORTH[10] was born 1 January 1921 in Pocatello, Idaho. She married CARL EWALD GRUNSKY III, 29 November 1944 in Garden City, Long Island, New York. TRILIS has a B.S. degree in Home Economics from the University of California. CARL have a B.S. and a M.S. degree in Electrical Engineering. Children: LINDA ANN, JOAN ELIZABETH, and CARL RICHARD (GRUNSKY).

II. VON LOTT ELLSWORTH[10] was born 22 November 1927 in Oakland, California. He has a B.A. degree in English from the University of California. VON L. is a decorator in Washington, D.C.

III. JOHN DAVID ELLSWORTH[10] was born 18 May 1932 in Oakland, California. He has a B.S. degree in Animal Husbandry from Fresno State College. He married JANET BRAKER, 12 June 1953 in Paso Robles, California. He is serving in the U.S. Military (1955-). Child: HEIDI (ELLSWORTH).

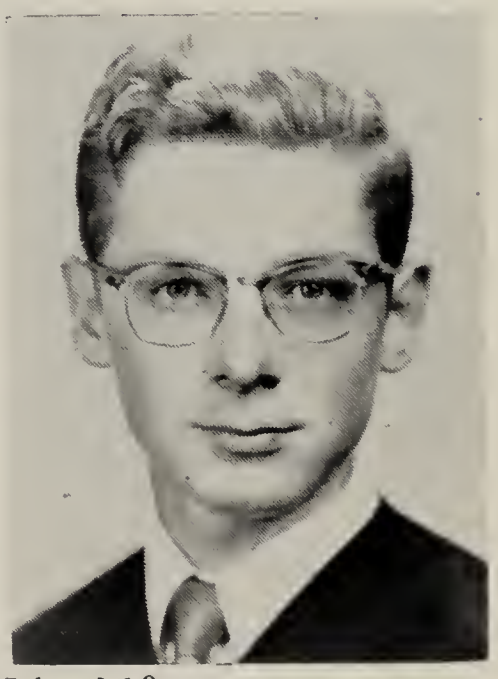
IV. ROBERT ASA ELLSWORTH [10] was born 27 May 1934 in Berkeley, California. He was sergeant in Military (1953-1955). He is a student (1955) in the University of California.

13. HEBER MICHAEL ELLSWORTH[9] of Sacramento, California (ASA[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born in Rexburg, Idaho, 29 March 1907. He served as a missionary for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (1927-1929) in the Northwestern States Mission. He also served in the Bishopric of the Sacramento Second Ward. He married MIRIAM TELFORD, 7 August 1930 in the Logan Temple, Utah. She was born 14 February 1905 in Idaho Falls, Idaho, the daughter of JOHN WITT TELFORD and MARGARET ROCKWOOD. HEBER received the B.A. and M.B.A. degrees in 1936 from the Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas, and all requirements, except the thesis, for the Ph.D. degree at the University of California. His employment was as Market Research Specialist for the California State Department of Agriculture. He is the author of numerous reports and bulletins. Residence, 1933 Bidwell Way, Sacramento, California.

CHILDREN:

I. JULIA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 13 May 1931 in Lubbock, Texas. She married WALTER SCOTT BARRETT, 13 June 1951 in the Salt Lake Temple, Utah. He was born 19 May 1925 in Logan, Utah, the son of WALTER W. BARRETT and MYRTLE JEPPSON. Children: CATHRYN and JANICE (BARRETT).

Heber Michael[9] son of Asa Charles[10]



Orval T.[10] and Delbert W.[10] sons of Heber M.[9]

II. ORVAL TELFORD ELLSWORTH[10] was born 3 December 1933 in Lubbock, Texas He served as a missionary for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (1955-1957), in the Central Atlantic States Mission.

III. JANET ELLSWORTH[10] was born 20 November 1935 in Lubbock, Texas.

IV. DELBERT WARREN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 23 November 1937 in Albany, California.

V. MARILYN FAE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 9 June 1943 in Berkeley, California.

VI. SPENCER TELFORD ELLSWORTH[10] was born 31 May 1946 in Oakland, California.

VII. DOROTHY ELLSWORTH[10] was born 9 July 1953 in Oakland, California.

CHILDREN, GRANDCHILDREN and GREAT GRANDCHILDREN of EDMUND LOVELL ELLSWORTH and his Third Wife, MARY ANN BATES

I. WILLIAM BATES ELLSWORTH[8] of Mesa, Arizona, was born 24 June 1857 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He died 7 May 1908 in Provo, Utah. He married EMMA DALEY, 15 July 1891 in Mesa, Arizona. She was born 23 August 1873 in Paris, Idaho. She died 23 November 1942 in Mesa, Arizona. She was the daughter of PHINEAS DALEY and ADELINE GROVER. WILLIAM,

William Bates[8]
son of Edmund[7]

with his family, moved to West Weber, Utah in the spring of 1868. At the age of nineteen, 18 April 1876 he was appointed President of the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association. He held the position for two years. He was ordained an Elder and received his endowments in Salt Lake City, 31 July 1876. On that date he was set apart as a ward teacher. He held the position until he left West Weber, 6 September 1880. On that date his father, EDMUND, and his two families, left West Weber, Utah for their new home in Show Low, Arizona. They arrived at Forestdale, later Show Low, 26 October 1880. WILLIAM was appointed to the office of trustee of schools in November 1881. The appointment was made by the probate judge.

WILLIAM was ordained a High Priest 24 December 1881 and was appointed the presiding elder of the Forestdale Ward by President Jesse N. Smith. Later, 13 May 1884, the Forestdale Ward was reorganized with HANS HANSEN, SR. as president and WILLIAM ELLSWORTH as first counselor and WILLARD WHIPPLE as second counselor.

WILLIAM, with his brother GEORGE FRANKLIN, left SHOW LOW 20 October 1884, moving his family to a new home in Mesa, Arizona. He was set apart as secretary of the High Priest's quorum, 6 February 1886. In January of 1888 WILLIAM was appointed city marshal of Mesa. He held this position until 12 April 1894, during which time he was also deputy sheriff for two years and constable for three years.

WILLIAM was a farmer both at Show Low and at Mesa. Because of the development of cancer in a hip injury, he moved to Provo, Utah in 1906 for treatment. He died in Provo 11 May 1908. CHILDREN:

14. 1. WILLIAM RONALD ELLSWORTH[9] was born 30 April 1892.

2. LEON ELLSWORTH[9] was born 3 September 1894 in Mesa, Arizona. He married ARMENTA MAY HAWKS 18 February 1919 in El Centro, California. She was born 23 May 1901 in Orangeville, Utah. She was the daughter of LAFAYETTE HAWKS and ADDIE LULDA BROWN. Residence, Loma, Colorado. Children: LYNWOOD LEON; ELMER; NOVINE; SHIRLEY; LARRY DEAN (ELLSWORTH).

3. LYNWOOD RICH ELLSWORTH[9] was born 8 October 1898 in Mesa, Arizona. Accidentally killed 29 December 1904.

4. PARA LEE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 31 October 1900 in Mesa, Arizona. She married ERNEST ESSEX ELLIS 6 December 1920 in Phoenix, Arizona. He was born in Carthage, Missouri, the son of JAMES ALFRED ELLIS and MARY MELVINA MILLESS. Residence, Phoenix, Arizona: Children: BETTY LEE and ERNEST NEIL (ELLIS).

II. GEORGE FRANKLIN ELLSWORTH[8] of Mesa, Arizona was born 26 December 1858 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died 23 January 1916 in Mesa, Arizona. He married SARAH MARIA FOLLET, 24 October 1883 in St. George, Utah. She was born 18 March 1866 in Provo, Utah and died 14 January 1941 in Mesa, Arizona. She was the daughter of WILLIAM ALEXANDER FOLLET and NANCY MARIAN FAUSETT. The family lived in Show Low, Mesa, Arizona and Provo, Utah; then later in Mesa. GEORGE filled a mission in the Southern States and one to the Indians, where he taught in the first Indian school in Arizona. He was one of the presidents in the Ninetieth Quorum of Seventy from 1885 to 1914. He built the first brick house in Mesa, Arizona. He served as a Special Deputy Marshal and as a member of the Arizona National Guard. CHILDREN:

15. 1. GEORGE FRANKLIN ELLSWORTH[9] was born 24 December 1884.

2. HILDA MAY ELLSWORTH[9] was born 31 July 1886 in Mesa, Arizona and died 3 February 1935 in Phoenix, Arizona. She

George Franklin[8]
son of Edmund[7]

married FLOYD ELMER GRINER 10 October 1910 in Salt Lake City. He was born in Ocala, Florida, the son of JAMES BUCHANAN GRINER and EDITH ADELL MERRIAM. Residence, Phoenix, Arizona. Children: ELLSWORTH LELAND; LYNN ADELE; DEAN GEORGE; and VERDA MAE (GRINER).

3. EARL FOLLET ELLSWORTH[9] was born 6 April 1890 and died 28 March 1892 in Mesa, Arizona.

4. CLARENCE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 1 June 1893 and died 26 May 1895 in Mesa, Arizona.

5. PAUL DEWEY ELLSWORTH[9] was born 3 May 1898 in Mesa, Arizona. He died 20 July 1942 in Tucson, Arizona. He married JESSIE PETERSON, 14 January 1939 in Prescott, Arizona. She was born 18 May 1907 in Mesa, Arizona and was the daughter of PETER LOUIS PETERSON and FLORA BELLE ROTHROCK. Residence, Mesa, Arizona. Child: PAUL DEWEY ELLSWORTH, JR.

6. ALTA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 29 January 1903 in Provo, Utah. She married CHARLES ERNEST STANDAGE, 16 June 1925 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was born 13 August 1894 in Mesa, Arizona. He was the son of JOSEPH ROGERS STANDAGE and MARY JANE HILL. Residence, Mesa, Arizona. Children: CHARLES GAIL; CAROL; and KEITH FLOYD (STANDAGE).

7. FERN ELLSWORTH[9] (twin to FAUN) was born 30 March 1905 in Mesa, Arizona. She married TED K. GORRELL, 12 February 1927 in Orange, California. He was born 12 June 1905 in Indiana and was the son of ELMER ULYSIS GOR-

RELL and CARRIE MILLS. Residence, Covina, California. Children: SHIRLEY JEAN and WALTER TED (GORRELL).

8. FAUN ELLSWORTH[9] (twin to FERN) was born 30 March 1905 in Mesa, Arizona. She married ORIN C. FULLER, 7 April 1932 in Mesa, Arizona. He was born 8 August 1903 in Mesa, Arizona and was the son of HORACE CORNELIUS FULLER and ADELAIDE CEDILLA ALLEN. Residence, Mesa, Arizona. Children: JANET; ANN; DENA; and DONALD ORIN (FULLER).

III. HOMER ELLSWORTH[8] was born in 1860 or 1861 and died when ten months old.

IV. FANNIE ELLSWORTH[8] was born 29 April 1862 in Salt Lake City and died 8 March 1948 in Ogden, Utah. She married CHARLES HENRY GREENWELL, 17 July 1880 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 29 October 1856. He was the son of AMBROSE GREENWELL and ELIZABETH HILL. Children: EARL ELLSWORTH; HOWARD ELLSWORTH; LAWRENCE ELLSWORTH; EDMUND ELLSWORTH; ELLSWORTH E., and GENE ELLSWORTH (GREENWELL).

V. ORSON ELLSWORTH[8] was born 31 December 1864 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died 20 September 1892 in Snowflake, Arizona. He married LUCY OAKLEY, 18 September 1886 in St. George, Utah. She was born 22 July 1868 in St. George, Utah and died 25 April 1948 in Hayward, California. She was the daughter of JOHN OAKLEY and LOUESIA JONES. She married (2nd) JOSEPH WILLIAM WHITE. CHILDREN:

1. MARY LOUESIA ELLSWORTH[9] was born in Show Low, Arizona, 24 July 1887. She married OWEN LEONARD STEWART, 3 April 1912 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was born in Mesa, Arizona, 22 June 1889. He was the son of OSCAR MARION STEWART and SARAH STANDAGE. Residence, Hayward, California. Children: MARGARET; BERNARD ORSON; OWEN STANLEY; DESMOND OSCAR; MIRA LEE; THURZA MILDRED; and NOREEN (STEWART).

2. THURZA ELLSWORTH[9] was born in Snowflake, Arizona, 28 January 1889. She married LOUIS FRANKLYN BOYLE in San Francisco, California, 7 June 1917. He was born 11 September 1885 in Murray, Utah. He died 15 December 1940 in Chicago, Illinois. He was the son of ALBERT CLARENCE BOYLE and ELIZABETH BOAM. THURZA and her husband served as missionaries for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and were assigned as teachers at the Church School at Kelsey, Texas. Residence, Oakland, California.

Children: ELEANOR RUTH and LOUIS FRANKLYN II (BOYLE).

3. NELLIE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 25 November 1890 in Snowflake, Arizona, and married SIMS F. RAY in Salt Lake City in 1917. Residence, Mesa, Arizona.

4. ORSON EARL ELLSWORTH[9] was born and died in Woodruff, Arizona.

VI. NELLIE ELLSWORTH[8] was born 1 June 1866 in West Weber, Utah and died 26 June 1928 in Show Low, Arizona. She married ALONZO JOSEPH MERRILL 26 April 1886 in Show Low, Arizona. He was born 19 December 1862 in Wellsville, Utah. He died 13 August 1935 in Show Low, Arizona. He was the son of ALONZO CLARK MERRILL and ELIZA JANE BIRD. Residence, Show Low, Arizona. Children: ALONZO WILLIAM; LOREN ELLSWORTH; CHARLES; RAY; CLYDE; MARION; JOSEPHINE; RHEA; MARY BIRD; GLENNIE; and WINETTA (MERRILL).

VII. LORETTA ELLSWORTH[8] was born 12 April 1868 in West Weber, Utah. She died 29 March 1940 in Lakeside, Arizona. She married HANS HANSEN, 21 October 1885 in St. George, Utah. He was born in Washington, Utah, 24 August 1862. He was the son of HANS HANSEN and METTA KATRINA ADSERVEN. Residence, Lakeside, Arizona. Children: GERTRUDE; WINNIFRED; MARY; METTA; and GEORGINA (HANSEN).

VIII. JULIA ELLSWORTH[8] was born 12 December 1870 in West Weber, Utah. She married SAMUEL EZRA WEST, 12 April 1886 in St. George, Utah. He was born 25 May 1866 in Parowan, Utah, and died 15 August 1938 in Lakeside, Arizona. He was the son of JOHN A. WEST and MARY JANE ROBINSON. Residence, Mesa, Arizona. Children: EMMA; EZRA JOSEPH; KARL BATES; IDA; SEDENA; LAVERN; EARL; MARY ROBINSON; and JULIA GWENDOLYN (WEST).

IX. ANNIE M. ELLSWORTH[8] was born 30 November 1872 in West Weber, Utah. She died 13 April 1894 in Mesa, Arizona. She married MORRIS CALVIN PHELPS, 18 October 1891 in Mesa, Arizona. He was born 24 October 1870 in Montpelier, Idaho and died 22 February 1949 in Mesa, Arizona. Children: MORRIS and ANNIE HAZEL (PHELPS).

X. LOREN ELLSWORTH[8] was born 1 April 1874 and died 11 November 1879 in West Weber, Utah.

XI. EMMALINE ELLSWORTH[8] was born 4 December 1876 and died 19 November 1879 in West Weber, Utah.

XII. EFFIE ELLSWORTH[8] (twin to ELLYE) was born 31 December 1878 in West Weber, Utah and died 4 March 1948 in Mesa, Arizona. She married GOVE EDWIN PHELPS, 21 December 1905.

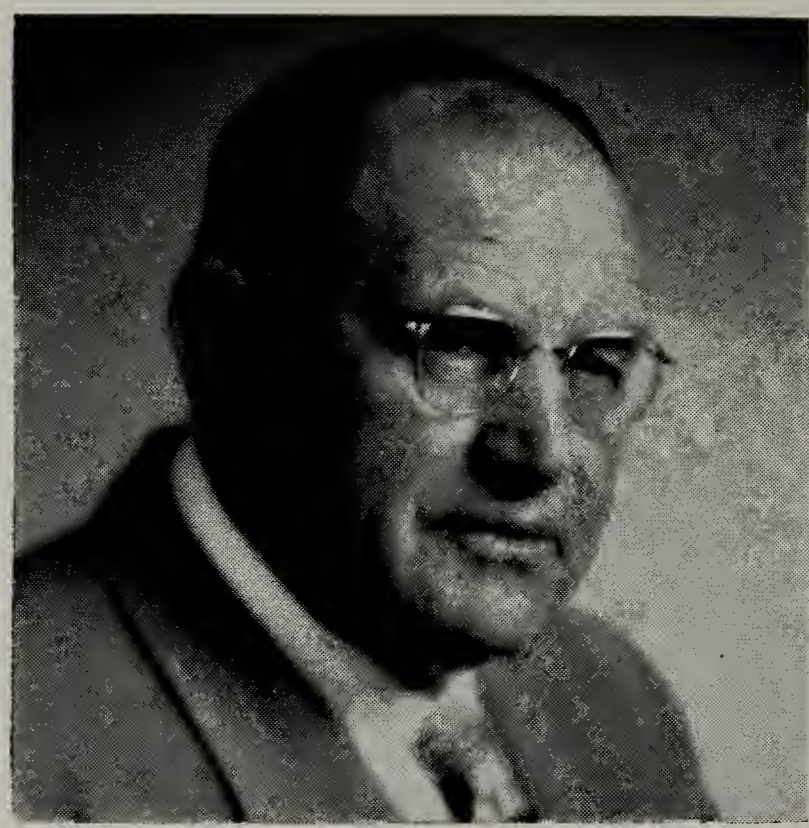
He was born 2 December 1878 at Lee's Ferry, Arizona, and died 23 July 1941 in Mesa, Arizona. He was the son of HYRUM S. PHELPS and M. ELIZABETH BINGHAM. Children: KENNETH; VILLA; MAXINE; WAYNE ELLSWORTH; WORTH LOVELL; and REX E. (PHELPS):

XIII. ELLYE ELLSWORTH[8] (twin to EFFIE) was born 31 December 1878 in West Weber, Utah. She married RICHARD MOORE BLEAK, JR. 8 October 1914. He was born in Rainer, New Mexico, 20 February 1882. He was the son of RICHARD MOORE BLEAK and ALICE GRACE WELLS. Children: RICHARD WELLS and NORMA E. (BLEAK).

14. WILLIAM RONALD ELLSWORTH[9] (WILLIAM[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 30 April 1892 in Mesa, Arizona. He married EUGENIA WINNIFRED GUTHRIE, 17 August 1919 in Mesa, Arizona. She was born 31 March 1893 in Mesa, Arizona, the daughter of LOREN VAUGHN GUTHRIE and WINIFRED FREDRICKA JOHNSON.

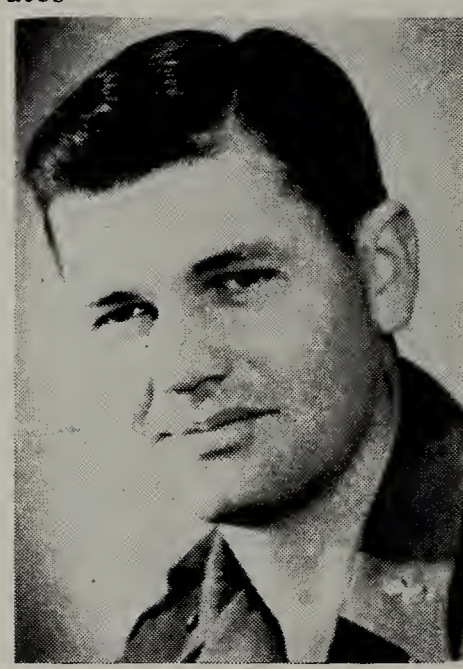
WILLIAM RONALD was a boy of sixteen when his father died in 1908. He returned with his mother and her other younger children to Arizona. Ronald assisted his mother in the operation of the Fish Creek Inn, on the Apache Trail, from 1913 to 1918. The boy was taken into the army in 1918. He served in France in Company H, 354 Infantry, 89th Division. When the Armistice was signed, RONALD drove a truck into Germany and served another year in the Army of Occupation. During his army life, RONALD had several miraculous escapes from injury, fulfilling the promise of the patriarchal blessing: "If your life is ever in danger, the way will be opened for your escape." After returning home from World War I, Ronald married. He worked for two years with the father of his wife, L. V. GUTHRIE at Chandler, Arizona. He then returned to Fish Creek and with his mother, his sister, PARA, and brother, LEON, operated again the Inn from 1921 to 1925. He then sold and moved to Mesa where he became an employee of the Shell Oil Company. RONALD sold his oil agency in 1947 and devoted himself to farming and church work in the presidency of the Maricopa Stake.

RONALD held many Church and civic positions. He was appointed to the Board of Regents of the Arizona State Colleges and University. He served several times in the Stake High Council and in the Stake Presidency. Because of property which he owned

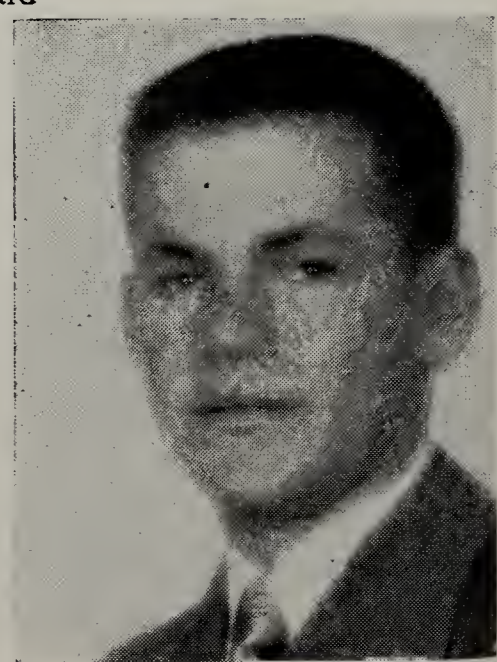


William Ronald[9] son of William Bates[8]

William Vaughn[10]
son of William Ronald[9]



Grant Ronald[10]
son of William Ronald[9]



Jonathan LeRoy[10]
son of William Ronald[9]

in Farmington, New Mexico, he moved to that place in February, 1951. He was chosen as second counselor to Stake President CLEMENT P. HILTON, 22 November 1953. RONALD was held in high esteem wherever he lived and served. Residence, Mesa, Arizona and Farmington, New Mexico.

CHILDREN:

I. WILLIAM VAUGHN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 15 June 1920 in Mesa, Arizona. He married JULIA PEREZ, 30 March 1944 in Balboa, Central America. She was the daughter of DIONISIO PEREZ, and MANUELA PEREZ of Rosario, Argentina. WILLIAM served as a missionary for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (1940-1943) in Argentina. He served in Japan in the Military (1945-1946) as CIC agent. Residence, Mesa, Arizona. Children: HARVEY HUGH; ALICE JOYCE; RONALD MAX; JERRY DOYLE; and CURT STEVEN (ELLSWORTH).

II. GRANT RONALD ELLSWORTH[10] was born 19 September 1921 in Mesa, Arizona. He married MRS. FERN ELIZABETH SHILL HOWARD, 16 February 1948. She was the daughter of OTTO SHILL and MARGARET WEBB BROWN. GRANT has the B. S. degree from the University of Arizona, 1943. He served in the Ordinance Department of the U. S. armed forces from June 9, 1943 to August 11, 1946, leaving with the rank of captain. GRANT served in the Bishopric of the Mesa First Ward. He farms about 900 acres at Higley, Arizona, growing cotton, hay and grain. Residence, Mesa, Arizona. Children: RENA ELIZABETH; b. 10 June 1949. MARK SHILL, b. 10 February 1951. MICHELE, b. 19 March 1953 (ELLSWORTH).

III. THELMA CLAIRE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 12 November 1923 in Mesa, Arizona. She married LEO ROBERTSON LESUEUR, 21 February 1945 in Mesa. He was the son of LEO LESUEUR and JESSICA LORRAINE ROBERTSON. Children: LEO MICHAEL; ANN; and DAVID ELLSWORTH (LESUEUR).

IV. WINNIFRED HOPE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 12 December 1925 in Mesa, Arizona. She married BLAINE LESLY HUNTER, 21 September 1947 in Mesa, Arizona. He was the son of JAMES A. HUNTER, and ESTELLA ROGERSON. Residence, Provo, Utah. Child: RONALD STEVE (HUNTER).

V. GEORGIA ELAINE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 10 July 1928 in Mesa, Arizona.

VI. JONATHAN LeROY ELLSWORTH[10] was born 16 March 1935 in Mesa, Arizona. As an infant of four months JONATHAN was stung on the cheek by a scorpion. Being so near the nose

and throat his respiratory organs were paralyzed and he soon ceased to breathe. He was administered to by Bishop ISAAC DANA and President GERMAN E. ELLSWORTH. He was treated by a skilled physician, Dr. M. L. KENT and assisted by Elder VAN B. BRINTON. The baby recovered and became a winning 4-H Club exhibitor at the Arizona State Fair. After graduating from High School in 1953 JONATHAN attended Brigham Young University.

15. GEORGE FRANKLIN ELLSWORTH, JR.[9] of Chandler, Arizona (GEORGE FRANKLIN[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 24 December 1884 in Show Low, Arizona. He married (1st) SARAH CAROLINE JONES, 4 October 1910 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She was born 27 January 1883 in Grass Creek, Utah, and died 26 December 1919 in Mesa, Arizona. She was the daughter of JACOB JONES and MARY ANN HARRISON. He married (2nd) MRS. ANNIE DEAN CORBETT, 22 September 1920 in Phoenix, Arizona. She was born in Bovingdon, England, the daughter of ARTHUR DEAN and MARY ANN GEARY. GEORGE filled a mission for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the Southern States. He served as recorder and chief deputy clerk of the Arizona Superior Court for 19 years. Residence, Mesa, Arizona. Children: of GEORGE FRANKLIN and SARAH:

I. KING FOLLET ELLSWORTH[10] was born 14 June 1913 and died four days later.

II. RUTH ELLSWORTH[10] was born 16 January 1916 in Mesa, Arizona. She married RULON DETLEFF BLUNCK who was born 21 April 1914 in Rexburg, Idaho, the son of HENRY BLUNCK and HATTIE STAUB. Residence, Ontario, California. Children: RULON DAVID; DONALD DOUGLAS; JERRY MAURICE; and KARL EDMUND (BLUNCK).

Children of GEORGE FRANKLIN and ANNIE DEAN:

III. GEORGE DEAN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 12 July 1921 in Mesa, Arizona. He married HELEN HAMBLIN, 5 June 1942 in Mesa, Arizona. She was born 5 December 1925 in Nutrioso, Arizona, the daughter of DON CARLOS HAMBLIN and IDA LEE. GEORGE DEAN served two years as a missionary in the East Central States for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He also served in World War II in Africa, India, Burma and China. Residence, Mesa, Arizona. Children: SHARON LYNN; ARTHUR DEAN; and RICHARD LEE (ELLSWORTH).

George Franklin, Jr.[9] son of George Franklin[8]

George Dean[10]
son of George Franklin, Jr.[9]

Joseph Franklin[10]
son of George Franklin, Jr.[9]

Robert Lovell[10] son of George Franklin, Jr.[9]

IV. NAOMI DEAN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 19 November 1922 in Mesa, Arizona. She married ROY ELMO HARRIS, JR. 18 June 1941 in Mesa. He was born 11 April 1920 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the son of ROY ELMO HARRIS and MARTHA VIOLATE DeLAND. Residence, Houston, Texas. Children: JULIE ANN; JAMES ANTHONY; JACK EDWARD; NANCY ELLEN (HARRIS).

V. JOSEPH FRANKLIN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 9 March 1927 in Mesa, Arizona. He married CARRIE ALLEN, 9 March 1947 in Mesa. She was born 23 July 1927 in Globe, Arizona, the daughter of E. MELVIN ALLEN and LOLA TAYLOR.

JOSEPH served over four years in World War II. He was a mechanic and gunner in the Navy Air Force, serving from Guadalcanal to the Philippines and Guam. Residence, Mesa, Arizona. Children: ROWAN JOSEPH, b. 28 June 1948. KELLAR FRANKLIN, b. 9 March 1951. MARTA, b. 9 August 1952. DORN TAYLOR, b. 12 April 1955 (ELLSWORTH).

VI. ROBERT LOVELL ELLSWORTH[10] was born 8 May 1930 in Mesa, Arizona. He married RUTH KLEINMAN, 9 April 1953 in the Mesa Temple. She was born 10 May 1932 in Mesa, Arizona, the daughter of LAWRENCE KLEINMAN and ORVILLA BOND. ROBERT served as a missionary to England for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He also served in the Army Anti Air Craft with duty in Germany in World War II.

VII. MARTHA ANN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 6 May 1932 in Mesa, Arizona. She married MELVIN GRANT RANDALL, 6 September 1949 in Mesa. He was born 6 September 1931 in Pine, Arizona, the son of MELVIN RANDALL and EVA GRANT. Children: MICHALL GRANT, b. 18 April 1950 in Bisbee, Arizona and MELVIN DANIEL, b. 29 September 1952 in Mesa, Arizona.

CHILDREN, GRANDCHILDREN and GREAT GRANDCHILDREN of EDMUND LOVELL ELLSWORTH and his fourth wife, MARY ANN JONES.

I. ABNER ELLSWORTH[8] (EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) of Show Low, Arizona, was born 24 November 1857 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He died 22 December 1936 in Show Low, Arizona. He married BETSY ANN MERRILL, 29 September 1884 in St. George, Utah. She was born 24 November 1866 in Paradise, Utah. She was the daughter of ALONZO CLARK MERRILL and ELIZA JANE BIRD. Residence, Show Low, Arizona.

CHILDREN:

16. 1. ERNEST ARTHUR ELLSWORTH[9] was born 15 February 1866.

Abner[8]
son of Edmund Lovell[7]

2. LINNIE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 30 January 1888 in Show Low, Arizona. She married JAMES CLARK OWENS, 7 June 1907 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was born 23 August 1881 in Woodruff, Arizona, and died 20 January 1940 in Thatcher, Arizona. He was the son of JAMES CLARK OWENS and JANE CECELIA CLUFF. Residence, Tempe, Arizona. Children: LORANA; CLARK IVAN; ETTIE; MELVIN LEVON; WENDELL E.; LORIN BURR; WAYNE ARLO; ROSS ABNER; and MAE (OWENS).

3. CARRIE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 5 January 1890 in Show Low, Arizona. She married MARNARD HALL, 23 December 1909 in Show Low, Arizona, where he also died 28 February 1913. He was the son of JOHN WILLIAM HALL and REBECCA LUCINDA BRYAN. Residence, Show Low, Arizona. Child: EVA HALL.

4. WILFORD ELLSWORTH[9] was born 26 January 1892 in Show Low, Arizona and died there 28 October 1918. Unmarried.

17. 5. WHITTIE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 23 February 1894.

6. ALTA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 29 January 1896 in Show Low, Arizona. She married ALMON DAVID OWENS, 10 June 1914 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was born 23 May 1892, the son of JAMES CLARK OWENS and JANE CECELIA CLUFF. Residence, Show Low, Arizona. Children: ALMON ORR; CECIL PARLEY; CECELIE; MOYLEN BENNION; DUANE ELLSWORTH; NORMA; JAMES MERVIN; SETH NORVEL; LaPRIEL; TROY DARL; ABNER B., and ALTA RENAE (OWENS).

7. ALVIN ELLSWORTH[9] was born 2 November 1898 in Show Low, Arizona, and died 12 January 1908.

8. ROWENA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 5 January 1900 in Show Low, Arizona. She married WILFORD WOODRUFF BREWER, 2 February 1918 in San Diego, California. He was born 11 March 1895 in Pinedale, Arizona. He died 12 January 1921 in Show Low, Arizona. Residence, Mesa, Arizona. Children: DORMA and BEULA (BREWER).
9. PARLEY ELLSWORTH[9] was born 3 March 1902 in Pinetop, Arizona and died 29 December 1905 in Show Low, Arizona.
10. LULA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 19 February 1904 in Pinetop, Arizona. She married JOSEPH LEON WHITE, 1 March 1929 in the Mesa Temple. He was born 25 November 1902 in Woodruff, Arizona, the son of JOSEPH WILLIAM WHITE and LUCY OAKLEY ELLSWORTH. Residence, Hayward, California. Children: ELLSWORTH DAVELL; BEVERLY; BETTIE SHERIE; and GARY LEON (WHITE).
11. ABNER CLARK ELLSWORTH[9] was born 27 January 1906 in Show Low, Arizona. He married MRS. INA ELIZABETH PETERSON RICHARDS, 27 December 1940 in Nogales, Mexico. She was the daughter of NEILS PETERSON and MARIA MORTENSEN. Residence, Show Low, Arizona.
12. ZINA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 23 April 1908 in Show Low, Arizona where she also died 8 November 1919.
13. MERRILL ELLSWORTH[9] was born 7 September 1910 in Show Low, Arizona where he also died 25 November 1939. Unmarried.

II. AGNES ELLSWORTH[8] was born 28 April 1859 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died 27 July 1931 in West Weber, Utah. She married JAMES HOGGE, 20 June 1875 in the Salt Lake Temple. He was born 29 July 1853 in Yorkshire, England and died 11 June 1914 in West Weber, Utah. He was the son of CHARLES HOGGE and ANN STANGER. Residence, West Weber, Utah. Children: EDITH; CHARLES; MARY ANN; VILATE; ELIZABETH; JAMES EDMUND; WILLIAM WALLACE; LAWRENCE; LAURA AGNES; ELVIRA; and HENRY ELLSWORTH (HOGGE).

III. CHARLES HENRY ELLSWORTH[8] (EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1],) was born 23 December 1860 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He died 10 June 1931 in Ogden, Utah. He married ISABELLE MERRIOT. CHARLES was a carpenter, farmer, employee of the sheriff's office, and field man for the Sugar Company. CHILDREN:

1. LAURA ELLSWORTH[9] married GEORGE H. BUSHNELL. No children.
2. ETTA ELLSWORTH[9] married DWIGHT G. TAYLOR. Child: SHIRLEY, md. PRICE MERRILL (TAYLOR).
3. CHARLES ELLSWORTH[9] married MARGARET NEAL. Children: NEAL; PAUL; JACK; CHARLES; DONALD; GEORGE.

4. RUBY ELLSWORTH[9] married DEWITT McKINSTRY. Child: BARBARA.
5. JOHN EDMUND ELLSWORTH[9] was born 22 November 1900 in Ogden, Utah. He married ALLEGRA SEIBOLD, 23 June 1925 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She was born 25 May 1904 in Ogden, Utah. Residence: 2657 Harrison, Ogden, Utah. Children: GEORGE J., b. 1 September 1926, md. (1st) ORVELLA LASH; md. (2nd) ALETA KNIGHT. MAXINE, b. 15 November 1929; md. JAMES JOHNSON. SHARON, b. 4 September 1930; md. CLYDE MARTIN. ZANDRA, b. 14 May 1932; md. J. K. COMBE. EDRIS, b. 18 December 1935; md. WAYNE MOBLEY.
6. WILFORD ELLSWORTH[9] died as a child.

Frank[8]
son of Edmund[7]

IV. FRANK ELLSWORTH[8] of Show Low, Arizona, was born 26 February 1863 in Salt Lake City, Utah and died 30 September 1934 in Show Low, Arizona. He married EDNA SADILLA MERRILL, 21 October 1885 in St. George, Utah. She was born 25 February 1864 in Paris, Idaho and died 22 June 1941 in Show Low, Arizona. She was the daughter of ALONZO CLARK MERRILL and ELIZA JANE BIRD. FRANK was Bishop at Show Low for seventeen years. He also was a member of the Arizona State Legislature from Show Low for years. Residence, Show Low, Arizona. Children:

18. 1. WILLIAM WALLACE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 10 August 1886.
2. EDNA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 12 February 1888 in Show Low, Arizona. She married OTIS ELVA ROGERS, JR., 16 October 1919 in St. George, Utah. He was born 19 June 1889 in Mesa, Arizona, the son of OTIS ELVA ROGERS and CLARISSA SAMANTHA STAPLES. Residence, Phoenix, Arizona. Child: NOREEN ROGERS.
3. MARTIN ELLSWORTH[9] was born 20 November 1890. Unmarried. He filled a mission in the Southern States for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He is one of the Ellsworth Brothers of Show Low, breeders of Registered Herefords.

19. 4. ELWIN ELLSWORTH[9] was born 30 March 1892.
5. BERTHA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 21 February 1894 in Show Low, Arizona. She married WILLIS ADDISON HUNT, 6 October 1919 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was born 11 November 1894 in Snowflake, Arizona. He died 25 June 1939 in Prescott, Arizona. He was the son of LOUIS A. HUNT

and DELLA WILLIS. Residence, Snowflake, Arizona. Children: MELVA; MARSHA; PAULA; FLORINE; LOUIS LOVELL; and JOANNE (HUNT).

20. 6. LeROY ELLSWORTH[9] was born 1 November 1896.

21. 7. HARVEST ELLSWORTH[9] was born 14 August 1898.

8. CLIFFIE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 20 November 1900 in Show Low, Arizona. She married THELL PENROD, 18 September 1921 in Snowflake, Arizona. He was born 24 June 1900, the son of EPHRAIM PENROD and MARY JANE HANSEN. Residence, Pinetop, Arizona. Children: PHYLLIS ELAINE; GERALD E., LORRAINE; DARLENE; and DELAMA (PENROD).

9. CHLOIE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 23 August 1902 in Show Low, Arizona. She married ALVIRUS OGDEN ROGERS, 20 November 1944 in Mesa, Arizona. He was born 22 June 1899 in Snowflake, Arizona, the son of ANDREW L. ROGERS and CLARA GLEASON. Child: BONNIE LOU (ROGERS). Residence, Snowflake, Arizona.

10. HATTIE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 20 November 1904 in Show Low, Arizona. She married HOSEA LeROY WHEAT, 20 November 1937 who was the son of JOHN THOMAS WHEAT and MARGARET ENGLE. Residence, Show Low, Arizona. Children: A baby boy and GORDON FRANK (WHEAT).

11. FLOYD ELLSWORTH[9] was born 8 March 1908 in Show Low, Arizona. He married PHYLLIS BALLARD, 28 November 1945 in Snowflake, Arizona, the daughter of CHARLES HARRY BALLARD and JULIA SMITH. No Children. FLOYD is one of the three "Ellsworth Brothers," breeders of registered Hereford cattle. Residence, Show Low, Arizona.

V. LOUIS ELLSWORTH[8] of Mesa, Arizona, was born 18 September 1865 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He died 23 July 1925. He married JOSEPHINE LAUVINA CRISMON, 22 February 1889 in Lehi, Arizona. She was born 1 December 1868 and died 22 January 1948, in Mesa, Arizona. She was the daughter of CHARLES CRISMON and LOUIS BISHOFF. LOUIS was one of the first cotton producers in Arizona; also one of the largest ostrich farmers, having more than one thousand birds. He exhibited ostrich birds at the Chicago World Fair. Residence, Mesa, Arizona. Children:

1. ANNA LOUVINA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 22 July 1890 in Mesa, Arizona. She married CHARLES JEHU BLACKBURN, 17 February 1909. He was born 15 October 1890 and died 20 May 1927, the son of BENJAMIN LOUIS BLACKBURN and REBECCA RICHINS. ANNA developed expert skill as a classer and processor of ostrich feathers. Residence,

Louis[8] son of Edmund Lovell[7]

Louis Byron[9] son of Louis[8]

Maurice Chapman[10]
son of Louis Byron[9]

Louis Byron[10]
son of Louis Byron[9]

Mesa, Arizona. Children: BYRON LOVELL; CHARLES; LOUIS; REITHA LOUISE; CRETA INA; BEVERLY ANN (BLACKBURN).

2. EDITH MAE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 30 September 1892 in Mesa, Arizona, and died 19 September 1909. She married BURNS T. BABBITT, 30 September 1908. He was the son of ALAMON BABBITT and ..... JOHNSON. Residence, Mesa, Arizona. Child: BROMA LEE BABBITT.

3. CHARLES EDMUND ELLSWORTH[9] was born 3 October 1895 in Lehi, Arizona, and died 28 July 1949 in Show Low, Arizona. He married ERDENE EVELYN ZIMMERMAN, 10 June 1919. She was born 25 December 1898, the daughter of CHARLES ZIMMERMAN and MINNIE FUNNISON. CHARLES filled a mission in the Southern States for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Child: SHIRLEY ERDENE ELLSWORTH.

4. LOUIS BYRON ELLSWORTH[9] was born 18 September 1897 in Mesa, Arizona. He married LILLIAN BEATRICE CHAPMAN who was born at Eagle Pass, Texas, the daughter of FRANK CHAPMAN. Residence, Mesa, Arizona. LOUIS has been one of Arizona's largest cotton producers, farming in the Casa Grande area. Children:

   (1) MAURICE CHAPMAN ELLSWORTH[10] born 16 July 1918 and a veteran of World War II. He married NARINA OWEN of Show Low. Children: MAURICE OWEN; ROBERT SPENCER; PATTIE ANN; and TYMOTH LYNN (ELLSWORTH).

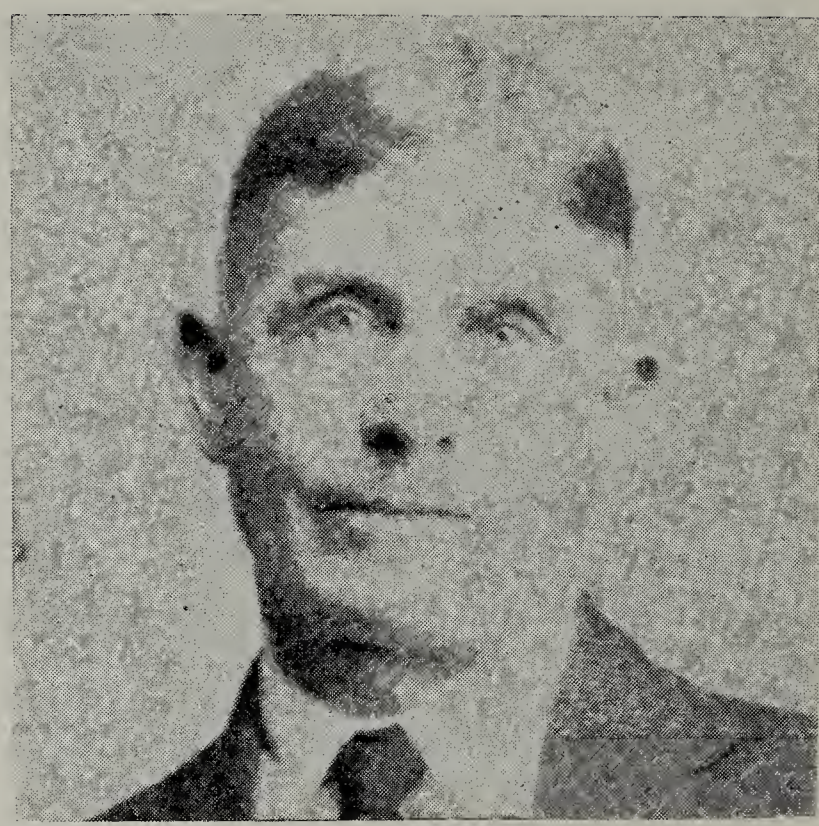
   (2) LOUIS BYRON ELLSWORTH[10] was born 17 November 1919. He married MARY JEAN STAPLEY, 25 February 1946. She was born 21 May 1925, the daughter of ERWIN STAPLEY and LILLIAN HUNSAKER. LOUIS spent four years in the U. S. Army Air Force. As Warrant officer he was senior forecaster in Italy. He was twice member of the Arizona State Legislature. Children: LOUIS BRYAN III; CHRISTOPHER LYNN; REBECCA ELAINE; and DAVID MALCOM (ELLSWORTH).

   (3) LILLIAN ELAINE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 24 June 1920. She died in September 1934 in Mesa, Arizona.

5. FLORENCE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 12 April 1899 in Mesa, Arizona. She married (1st) JOSEPH WILLIAM BOND, JR., 17 June 1916. He was born 29 June 1893 and died 30 April 1941 in Mesa, Arizona. He was the son of JOSEPH WILLIAM BOND and PRUDENCE PURCILLA RICHINS. FLORENCE married (2nd) DON G. BAKER. Children: WILLIAM VIRGAL; Twins—DORTHA and DORRIS (BOND); and JANET (BAKER). Residence, Montebella, California.

6. MELVIN LeROY ELLSWORTH[9] was born 2 July 1901 in Mesa, Arizona, and died 26 July 1932. He married ETHEL MORSE, 10 July 1920. She was born 3 April 1903, the daughter of COLLINS RILEY MORSE and FLORENCE FELTON. Residence, Mesa, Arizona. Children: MARJORIE; GAIL; PEGGY JOSEPHINE; and MELVIN (ELLSWORTH).
7. EARL ELLSWORTH[9] was born 11 February 1903 in Mesa, Arizona. He married LEONA DANA, 14 July 1922. She was born 26 May 1908, the daughter of LAFAYETTE DANA and ADELINE RIGGS. Children: EARLENE; ADELINE JOSEPHINE; VIRGINIA; PAULA DEAN; DANA EARLE; VICKI; and LINDA (ELLSWORTH).
8. ELSIE LOUISE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 13 March 1905 in Mesa, Arizona. She married HOWARD STELLWELL WINN, 3 January 1923 in Mesa, Arizona. He was born 7 September 1899, the son of DAVID WINN and ROZETTA THOMAS. Residence, Mesa, Arizona. Children: LOIS ELSIE; LEOTA; JO ANN; and HOWARD ROBERT (WINN).
9. LEONA ELLSWORTH[9] (twin to LEOTA) was born 27 July 1908 in Mesa, Arizona. She married COLLINS ROWE HAKES who was born 2 June 1900, the son of COLLINS RILEY HAKES and EMMA CHARLOTTE POMEROY. Residence, Stanfield, Arizona. Children: CHARLES and DONALD DEAN (HAKES).
10. LEOTA ELLSWORTH[9] (twin to LEONA) was born 27 July 1908 in Mesa Arizona. She married JESS FLOYD WIGLEY, 31 December 1925. He was born 26 February 1907, the son of JOHN WIGLEY and VIOLA GREER. Residence, 1446 E. Hibbell Street, Phoenix, Arizona. Children: KAY EVELYN and ROY (WIGLEY).
11. JOSEPHINE REITHA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 17 August 1911 in Mesa, Arizona. She married CLARENCE ELLSWORTH MERRILL, 24 February 1929, who was born 30 April 1909, the son of SETH ADELBERT MERRILL and ELIZA MAE ELLSWORTH. Residence, Phoenix, Arizona. Children: CHAD ELLSWORTH; GROSE; and JOHNNY B. (MERRILL).

VI. WILLIAM WALLACE ELLSWORTH[8] of Mesa, Arizona, was born 13 October 1867 in West Weber, Utah and died 1 January 1947 in Mesa, Arizona. He married (1st) MARTHA ANN PASSEY in February 1889 in Mesa. She was born 23 August 1870 in Paris, Idaho and died 19 April 1935 in Mesa, Arizona. She was the daughter of WILLIAM PASSEY and VIOLA ASENATH WILCOX. WILLIAM married (2nd) MRS. LYDIA PEARL FLAKE McLAWS, the daughter of WILLIAM J. FLAKE and PRUDENCE KARTCHNER. LYDIA was the widow of FRANCES McLAWS. Residence, Mesa, Arizona. Children:



William Wallace[8]
son of Edmund Lovell[7]

22. 1. LEO ELLSWORTH[9] was born 9 January 1890 in Mesa, Arizona.

2. VIOLET ELLSWORTH[9] was born 9 September 1894 in Mesa, Arizona. She married CLAIRE PATTERSON, 2 October 1913 in the Salt Lake Temple. He was born 28 June 1888 in Lehi, Arizona, the son of JAMES LORENZO PATTERSON and MARGARET LUELLA WEBB. Residence, Farmington, New Mexico. Children: GERMAN DOW; VELMA FLOY; MARVINE ELLSWORTH; MARJIE JEAN; KAY WEBB; VERNON KEITH; PATRICIA LOUISE; NEDRA CLAIRE; and JAMES STERLING (PATTERSON).

3. CARL ELLSWORTH[9] was born 28 August 1893 in Mesa, Arizona, and died 11 November 1946 in Mesa. He married (1st) CATHERINE McGILVRA, who was born 6 April 1894 in ..... Utah. She died 12 October 1928 in Mesa. She was the daughter of GEORGE McGILVRA and S. RUSSELL. CARL married (2nd) MRS. ZELDA LOFGREEN LEAVITT who was born 26 June 1903 in St. David, Arizona. She was the daughter of TORRY LOFGREEN and MARGRET DANA and the widow of FLOYD ARTHUR LEAVITT. Residence, Mesa, Arizona. Children: MAZEL; LORNA; NOLAN; CLEO; LAVON; MARY JO; SHIRLEY MAE; and by (2nd) wife, KAREN SUE (ELLSWORTH).

23. 4. LARENCE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 15 June 1896.

5. GRACE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 31 August 1899 in Mesa, Arizona. She married PAUL DANIEL JONES, 21 June 1926. He was born 30 April 1899 in National City, California and died 25 October 1943. Residence, Queen Creek, Arizona. Child: PATRICIA LOUISE (JONES).

6. BLANCHE ELLSWORTH[9] was born in Mesa, Arizona. She married WILLARD NELSON and resides in Queen Creek, Arizona.

24. 7. DONALD ELLSWORTH[9] was born 3 November 1903.

8. REMOLA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 27 March 1906 in Mesa, Arizona. She married HIRAM REESE PEW, 3 April 1926. He was born 14 July 1905 in Mesa, the son of PLUMB PEW and MARGARET WILLIAMS. Residence, Queen Creek, Arizona. Children: NADINE and JO ANN (PEW).

9. LONA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 14 September 1908 in Mesa, Arizona. She married VELVA CLOUD, 3 September 1927. He was born 30 June 1908, the son of ELZIE CLOUD and OLLIE SCHULTZ. Residence, Queen Creek, Arizona. Children: WALLACE EUGENE; JACQUELYN DAVELL; and DONALD REESE (CLOUD).

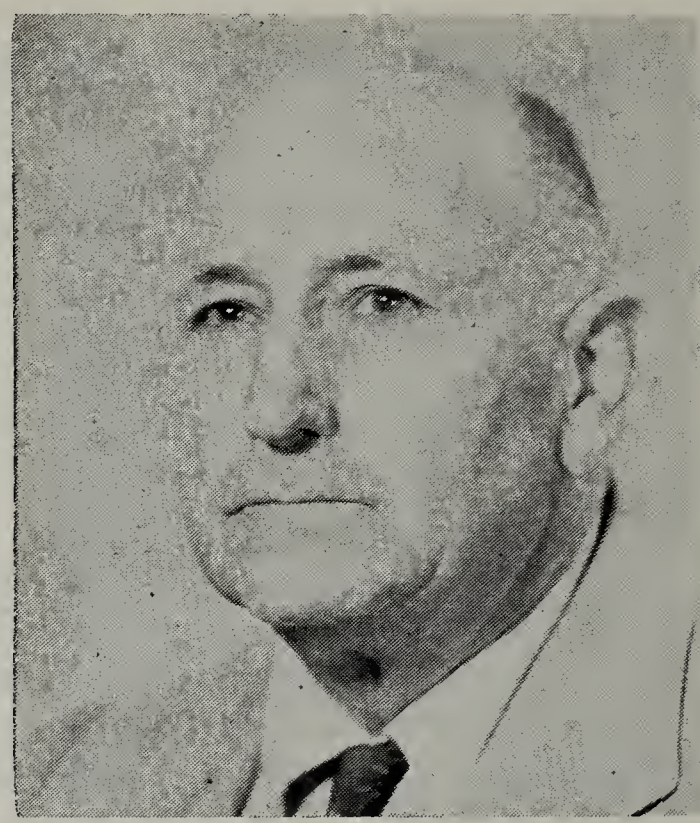
10. ZELDA LOUISE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 8 November 1911 in Mesa, Arizona. She married JOHN FREESTONE, the son of GEORGE LEONARD FREESTONE and CHARLOTTE PACKER. Residence, Queen Creek, Arizona.

VII. ERNEST ELLSWORTH[8] of Wilmar, California, was born 13 December 1869 in West Weber, Utah. He died 12 June 1949 in Los Angeles, California. He married ESTELLA ADELINE JOHNSON, 15 June 1892 in Mesa, Arizona. She was born 21 May 1875 in Spring Lake, Utah, the daughter of BENJAMIN FRANKLIN JOHNSON and SUSAN HOLEMAN. ERNEST moved his family from Mesa to Show Low in 1896 and back to Mesa in 1902. Here he was a farmer and blacksmith. He was employed by the Water Users Association. ERNEST moved from Mesa to Los Angeles, California 15 June 1923. Here he was employed by the Cresent Creamery Company and by Normandines. Children:

1. ERNEST HOWARD ELLSWORTH[9] was born 4 December 1893 in Nephi, Arizona. Residence, 826 So. Hope Street, Los Angeles, California. Unmarried.

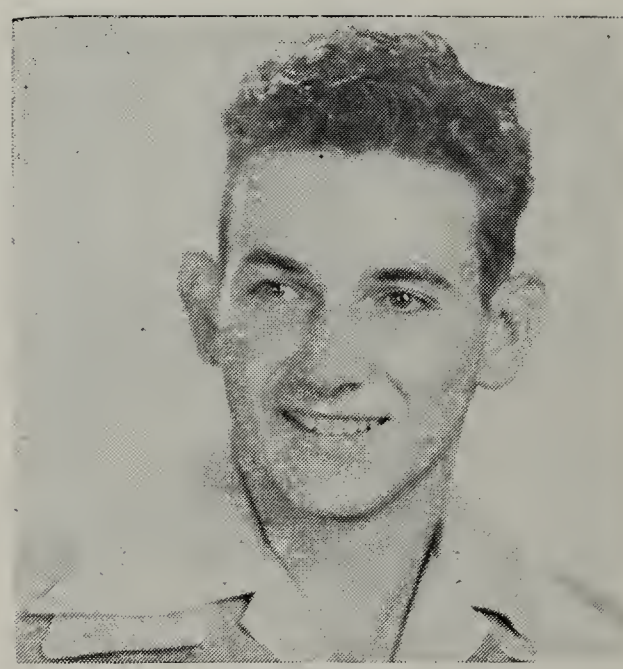
2. THYRLE EDMUND ELLSWORTH[9] was born 28 March 1896 in Mesa, Arizona. He married LOUISE PEARL DAVIS, 4 September 1919 in Mesa. She was born 29 June 1896 in Mesa, Arizona, the daughter of FRANK DAVIS and LAVINA HARPER. THRYLE served in the U. S. Army in France in World War I. He served as the foreman of the jury that convicted thirteen communists in California in 1952. He served as a Bishop of a California ward. Residence, 544 Utah Ave., El Monte, California. Children: THRYLE EDMUND JR.; LOUISE YVONNE; RALPH; EUGENE; and DOROTHY DAWN (ELLSWORTH).

Ernest Ellsworth[8]
son of Edmund Lovell[7]



Thryle Edmund[9]
son of Ernest[8]

Ernest Howard[9]
son of Ernest[8]



Thryle Edmund, Jr.[10]
son of Thryle[9]

3. LAURA MAUDE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 17 April 1898 in Show Low, Arizona. She married JOSEPH ALEXANDER SORENSON, 4 September 1919 in Salt Lake City, Utah. He was born 4 March 1895 in Lehi, Arizona, the son of SOREN C. SORENSON and MARGARET ANN McDONALD. Residence, Sacton, Arizona. Children: LORRAINE; MARGARET JEAN; ESTELLA WYLENE; MELBA ELAINE; JOSEPH AARON, and JANET ANN (SORENSON).

4. FLORINE ESTELLE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 25 July 1900 in Show Low, Arizona. She married LEON AUGUSTUS

JULIAN, 5 November 1918 in San Diego, California. He was born 21 April 1891 in Minneapolis, Minnesota, the son of JULIUS JULIAN and ANNA KOSLOSKY. Residence, Mesa, Arizona. Children: KENNETH MAXWELL; STANLEY WAYNE; LEON AUGUSTUS; FLORINE VIRGINIA; JOAN ANNEBELLE; and ERNEST DALE (JULIAN).

5. PEARL IONA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 10 September 1903 in Mesa, Arizona. She married GEORGE CLINTON BEAVER, 26 January 1924 in Los Angeles, California. He was born 17 February 1902 in Wichita, Kansas, the son of JOHN BEAVER and VIOLA EMMONS. Residence, 124 U. St., Bakersfield, California. Children: NORMAN ELLSWORTH; DONALD CLINTON; and GERALD ERWIN (BEAVER).

6. NAOMI ADELINE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 29 November 1906 in Mesa, Arizona. She married BYRAN CHRITCHLOW JENSEN, 15 October 1926 in Honolulu, T. H. He was born 20 September 1894 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the son of EPHRAIM JENSEN and HATTIE CHRITCHLOW. Residence, 936 Kenmore St., Los Angeles, California. Child: JOY ELLSWORTH (JENSEN).

7. BEULAH ELLSWORTH[9] was born 8 December 1908 in Mesa, Arizona. She married LeGRAND HENRY HAECKEL, 8 April 1928 in Riverside, California. He was born 18 October 1909 in Salt Lake City, Utah, the son of CHARLES HAECKEL and ADA GIGG. Residence, 253 Columbia St., Wilmar, California. Children: JULIENE FAY; JOYCE ANN and WANDA LEE (HAECKEL).

8. MELBA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 14 August 1911 in Mesa, Arizona. She married JOHN LEWIS MILLER, 16 December 1928 in Riverside, California. He was born 28 May 1904 in Columbus, Ohio, the son of LEWIS MILLER and ELIZABETH MILLER. Residence, 607 Harding Ave., Monterey Park, California. Children: MARILYN JEAN; MARGERY JANE; LEWIS DALE; and JANALEE (MILLER).

9. DOROTHY ELLSWORTH[9] was born 27 February 1914 in El Paso, Texas. She married LARRY AUGUST PRECHTEL, 5 December 1932 in Santa Barbara, California. He was born 16 August 1896 in Celestine, Indiana, the son of CONRAD PRECHTEL and CATHERINE BATES. Residence, 533 Lexington St., El Monte, California. Children: BEVERLY DEE; MARY LEE; and DOUGLAS (PRECHTEL).

10. OPAL DELIGHT ELLSWORTH[9] was born 17 May 1917 in Mesa, Arizona. She married JOHN EDWARD MONTFOOT, 20 November 1943 in Kansas City, Missouri. He was born 25 March 1906 in Richland, Kansas, the son of JACOB MONTFOOT and MABEL DICE. Residence, 1505 High Ave., Topeka, Kansas. No Children.

11. SUSAN GERALDINE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 11 April 1921 in Mesa, Arizona. She married (1st) JACK MARTIN, 15 July 1938 in Los Angeles, California. She married (2nd) JACK EUGENE BARRON, 14 June 1941 in Los Angeles, California. He was born 28 July 1919 in Taft, California, the son of FREDERICK CLARENCE BARRON and DAPHNE IONE LAW. Residence, 305 Columbia Street, Wilmar, California. Children: GERALD ALLEN; CAROL SUE; and KATHERINE JANE (BARRON).

VIII. WILFORD ELLSWORTH[8] was born 18 December 1872, and died 26 November 1879 in West Weber, Utah.

IX. SARAH VIOLATE ELLSWORTH[8] was born 9 September 1873 in West Weber, Utah, and died 24 September 1938 in Hollywood, California. She married ERNEST CRISMON, 29 August 1889 in Manti, Utah. He was born 3 December 1864 in Salt Lake City. He died 27 January 1924 in Mesa, Arizona. He was the the son of CHARLES CRISMON and LOUISA BISCHOFF.

X. LAURA ELLSWORTH[8] was born 28 October 1875 in West Weber, Utah. She married JOHN HALL in July 1898 in Show Low, Arizona. He was born 8 October 1875 in Kanab, Utah, the son of JOHN WILLIAM HALL and REBECCA LUCINDA BRYAN. Residence, Ventura, California. Children: LeROY; MARIE; EARL; ALDINE; BYRON; GERTRUDE; and MARGARET (HALL).

XI. HARRY ELLSWORTH[8] of Mesa, Arizona, was born 3 May 1877 in West Weber, Utah and died 25 July 1949 in Mesa, Arizona. He married MARGARET ANN HALL, 13 February 1901 in Pinetop, Arizona. She was born 21 April 1882 in Escalante, Utah, the daughter of JOHN WILLIAM HALL and REBECCA LUCINDA BRYAN. HARRY was a rancher in the Show Low area and later farmed extensively in the Mesa area.

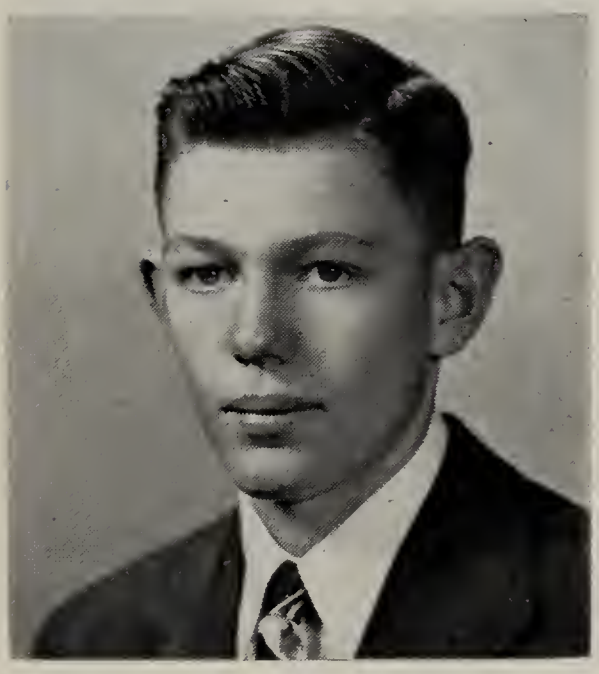
CHILDREN:

25. 1. LLOYD H. ELLSWORTH[9] was born 30 October 1901.

2. LILLIAN ELLSWORTH[9] was born 7 April 1903 in Show Low, Arizona. She married (1st) FLOYD J. BEEGHLY, 18 January 1930 in Deming, New Mexico. He was born 2 December 1900 in Jackson, Nebraska and died 26 January 1938 in Phoenix, Arizona. He was the son of J. E. BEEGHLY and LULA BROWN. LILLIAN married (2nd) PASCAL EURIS JACKS, 22 February 1941 in Lordsburg, New Mexico. He was born 30 September 1907 in Romblus, Oklahoma, the son of WALTER JACKS and NETTIE HENDERSON. Residence, 343 West Portland St., Phoenix, Arizona.

3. EDMUND WILLIAM ELLSWORTH[9] was born 24 April 1904 in Show Low, Arizona. He married (1st) DOROTHY

Edmund William[9] son of Harry[8]

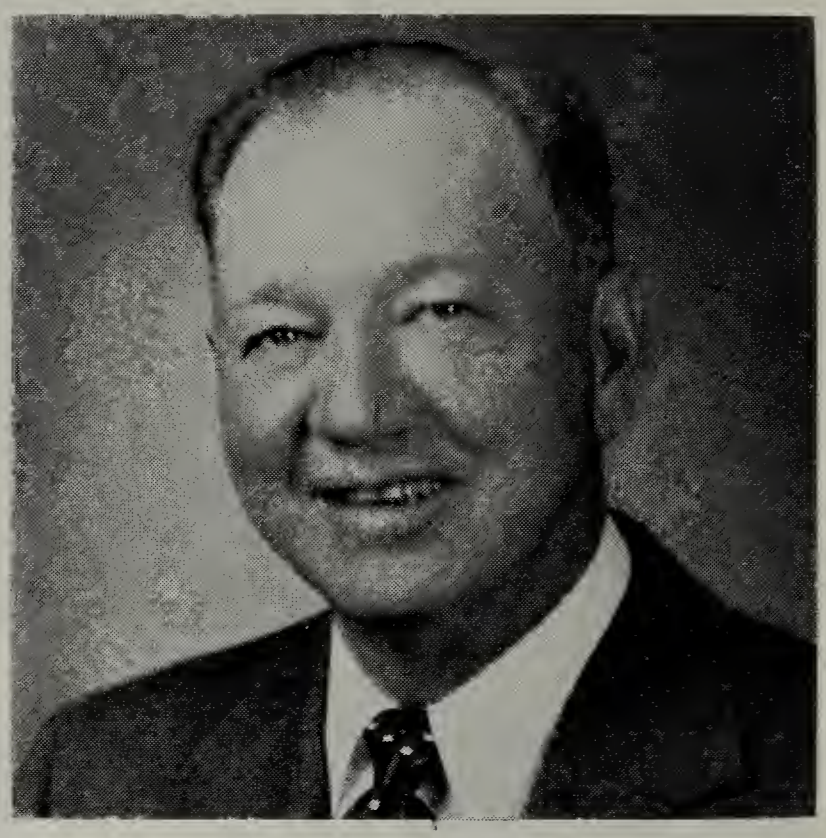


Dean Riggs[10]
son of Edmund William[9]

Philip Dale[10]
son of Edmund William[9]

BEESLEY, 15 August 1928 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She was born 17 May 1900 in Provo, Utah and died 1 December 1938 in Glendale, California. She was the daughter of WILLIAM OXLEY BEESLEY and MARIETTA BIGGS. He married (2nd) OPAL GOLDEN, 24 April 1942 in Lordsburg, New Mexico. She was born 3 October 1922 in Big Springs, Texas, the daughter of TOM GOLDEN and EMMA BARNES. EDMUND WILLIAM served as a missionary in the Eastern States for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Children: (by first wife) EDMUND WILLIAM, JR.; DEAN RIGGS; PHILIP DALE; (by second wife) JANET ANN and LINDA SUE (ELLSWORTH).

4. ELLA MAY ELLSWORTH[9] was born 17 December 1906 in Show Low, Arizona and died 1 November 1926 in Mesa, Arizona.



Clarence Ronald[9]
son of Harry[8]

5. CLARENCE RONALD ELLSWORTH[9] was born 28 January 1909 in Show Low, Arizona. He married JENNIE RUTH LAMB, 16 March 1934 in Gallup, New Mexico. She was born 1 April 1906 in Bluewater, New Mexico, the daughter of LEWIS EDWIN LAMB and LOTTIE MABEL HAKES. Residence, 301 N. Colorado St., Chandler, Arizona. Children: SHIRLEY ANN and PEGGY JO (ELLSWORTH).

6. NOLA PEARL ELLSWORTH[9] was born 29 December 1911 in Mesa, Arizona. She married WILBUR FRANKLIN ANDERSON, November 19, 1934. He was born 2 July 1910 in Wayne, New York, the son of WALTER ANDERSON and GRACE AXTELL. Child: ROBERT JAY ANDERSON.

7. DORA ELAINE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 27 June 1918 in Mesa, Arizona. She married (1st) HUGH LeROY LEE, 18 October 1935 in Florence, Arizona. He was born 14 October 1917 in La Plata, Colorado, the son of ALBERT HUGH LEE and BLANCH WHEELER. She married (2nd) FRANK PETELLA, 18 November 1944 in Las Vegas, Nevada. He was born 7 October 1918 in Wilmette, Illinois, the son of CLAUDE PETELLA and CATHERINE EVERTT. Children: DIANNE ELAINE and SANDRA PATRICIA (LEE) and KATHRYN KAY (PETELLA).

XII. BYRON ELLSWORTH[8] of Fillmore, California, was born 9 February 1879 in West Weber, Utah. He died 10 March 1943 in Fillmore, California. He married CLARA JANE HALL, 13 February 1901 in Pinetop, Arizona. She was born 7 February

Joseph Fielding[9] son of Byron[8]
Byron[8] son of Edmund Lovell[7]

1879 in Escalante, Utah, the daughter of JOHN WLLIAM HALL and REBECCA LUCINDA BRYON. CLARA died 19 April 1953 in Santa Paula, California. At one time BYRON operated a trading post on the Apache Indian Reservation. He also supervised a saw mill in that area. Children:

1. CECIL LOVELL ELLSWORTH[9] was born 31 December 1901 in Show Low, Arizona. He died 9 February 1910.
2. CORA ELLSWORTH[9] was born 1 January 1903 in Show Low, Arizona. She married (1st) DONALD WYSONG in or about 1950. He was of Grants Pass, Oregon. He died in August 1952. CORA married (2nd) PRESTON ALLEN and (3rd) WILLIAM MARTIN. Children: ELLEN ELAINE ALLEN; DORIS DEAN ALLEN; MARLENE MARTIN.
3. ERNEST BOYD ELLSWORTH[9] was born 15 August 1905 in Show Low, Arizona. He married ETHEL HEILMAN in 1926. She was born in 1907 in Thedford, Nebraska, the daughter of JOHN HEILMAN and EVA SHAFFER. Children: ERNESTINE; BONNIE MAY (ELLSWORTH).
4. AMY ELLSWORTH[9] was born 31 January 1907 in Show Low, Arizona. She married (1st) JAMES W. GILLESPIE in 1923. She married (2nd) CHARLES OLIVER HAWS, 3 June 1929. He was born 19 December 1901 in Fort Worth,

Texas, the son of GREENBERRY WALLACE HAWS and MARY WHITE. Children: (1) JAMES BEN GILLESPIE, b. 11 December 1924 in Mesa, Arizona, md. ALICE ..... in 1946. (2) ETHEL RHODA GILLESPIE, b. 5 June 1926 in Phoenix, Arizona, md. WILLIARD VAN DEVENTER in June 1945. (3) CHARLENE OLIVE HAWS, b. and d. in October 1934 in Fillmore, California; (4) CHARLES OLIVER HAWS, JR., b. 20 April 1936 in Fillmore, California, md. IMO ELAINE WIDNER, 20 August 1953.

5. FREDERICK OTTO ELLSWORTH[9] was born 31 March 1908 and died 30 April 1912.

6. LAVINA ROSE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 12 September 1909 in Pinetop, Arizona. She married HENRY ORVILE HEILMAN, 28 September 1931. He was born 24 July 1909 in Thedford, Nebraska. Children: (1) Infant died at birth; (2) PATRICIA RUTH, b. 3 July 1933 in Fillmore, California, md. ROGER YOUNG, 31 January 1954; (3) JOHN HENRY, b. 12 April 1935 in Fillmore, California (HEILMAN).

7. JOSEPHINE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 11 January 1911 in Show Low, Arizona. She married CHESTER DAVISON who was born 19 March 1912 in Boliver, Missouri, the son of SAMUEL DAVISON. Children: (1) RONALD CLARK, b. 12 July 1938; (2) NORMAN EUGENE, b. 12 December 1940; (3) STEPHEN WAYNE (DAVISON).

26. 8. JOSEPH FIELDING ELLSWORTH[9] was born 9 March 1912.

27. 9. OTTO ELLSWORTH[9] was born 30 May 1914.

10. ALFRED ELLSWORTH[9] was born 17 December 1915 in Mesa, Arizona. He married NADA INEZ KNIGHT, 15 September 1943 in Bakersfield, California. She was born 27 April 1921 in Fillmore, California. She was the daughter of THOMAS JAMES KNIGHT and LEILA LORRAINE HOFFMAN. Children: (1) SALLY DIANNE, b. 17 January 1945, in Santa Paula, California; (2) JOYCE LYNN, b. 14 July 1947 in Ventura, California; (3) DAVID EARL, b. 5 January 1950 in Ventura, California.

11. LaFAYETTE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 31 March 1917 in Mesa, Arizona, and died 20 June 1917.

12. COSSIE MAY ELLSWORTH[9] was born 19 May 1919 in Mesa, Arizona. She married (1st) THAYNE SARGENT, who was killed in World War II in 1945. She married (2nd) HARLIN DEUEL SNYDER, 9 November 1951 in Santa Paula, California. He was born 20 April 1915 in Chappell, Nebraska, the son of JUSTICE MELVIN SNYDER and CORA MENNENHALL. Child: PAMELA LORRAINE SARGENT, b. 11 April 1943 in Santa Paula, California.

13. LORRAINE ELLSWORTH[9] was born 22 April 1922 and married RICHARD W. GOODMAN, 16 October 1947.

16. ERNEST ARTHUR ELLSWORTH[9] (ABNER[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3]. JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 15 February 1886 in Show Low, Arizona. He married VIDA HALL in August 1910 in Show Low. She was born 9 January 1891 in Pinetop, Arizona, the daughter of JOHN WILLIAM HALL and REBECCA LUCINDA BRYON. Residence, Chandler, Arizona.

CHILDREN:

I. HUGH ELLSWORTH[10] was born 12 September 1910 in Show Low, Arizona. He married PEARL MAY MEUHENNET, 30 May 1919.

II. EUGENE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 17 February 1921 in Show Low, Arizona. He filled a mission in South America for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He served two years in the army in the South Pacific. He married CLEORA McCLAWS. Residence, Chandler, Arizona.

III. MAX ELLSWORTH[10] was born 5 April 1924 in Mesa, Arizona. He married DONNA DEAN LARSEN, 3 September 1932. MAX served three years in the army in France, England and Germany in World War II.

17. WHITTIE ELLSWORTH[9] (ABNER[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 23 February 1894 in Show Low, Arizona. He filled a mission in the Central States for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He married BLANCHE MOODY, 5 October 1916 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She was born 30 June 1897 in Thatcher, Arizona, the daughter of WILLIAM ALFONZO MOODY and MAYBELLE CLUFF. Residence, Show Low, Arizona. CHILDREN:

I. MONROE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 23 November 1917. He married RUBY IRENE JOHNSON, 16 October 1945. She was born 11 July 1925 in Joplin, Missouri, the daughter of JOSEPH O. JOHNSON and EDNA MAE DALTON. He served three years in the army in Germany.

II. LOVINA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 10 October 1922 in Show Low, Arizona. She married (1st) ERNEST ACIL GREEN in St. George, Utah. He died 16 May 1942. She married (2nd) REEVES TRUELOCK, 13 October 1946. He was the son of STANFORD GREEN. Residence, St. Johns, Arizona. Children: JOYCE MARIE (GREEN) and BONNIE LEE (TRUELOCK).

III. ZOLA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 10 October 1922 in Show Low, Arizona. She married ELLO ROVA in Albuquerque, New Mexico. Residence, Albuquerque. Children: MARY LYNN and KATHERN (ROVA).

IV. LARRY ALVEN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 6 February 1925 in Show Low, Arizona and died there 1 January 1930.

V. MORELY HOOVER ELLSWORTH[10] was born 4 December 1928 in Show Low, Arizona. He married ELIZABETH WARREN, 26 July 1946 in Holbrook, Arizona. She was the daughter of WALLACE WARREN and MARTHA WILLIS. Residence, McNary, Arizona. Children: WESLEY MERRILL and LARRY (ELLSWORTH).

VI. LAINEL ELLSWORTH[10] was born 25 February 1933 in Show Low, Arizona.

18. WILLIAM WALLACE ELLSWORTH[9] (FRANK[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 10 August 1886 in Show Low, Arizona. He married LYDIA ANN RHOTON, 7 June 1916 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She was born 18 April 1892 in Shumway, Arizona, the daughter of LORENZO DOW RHOTON and MARY ELVIRA WOOD. WILLIAM WALLACE served as a missionary in the Southern States for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He served as Bishop of Holbrook for eight years and as clerk of the Arizona Supreme Court for twenty years. Residence, Flagstaff, Arizona. Children:

I. MARJORIE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 3 February 1918 in Show Low, Arizona. She married DELLWAYNE McLAWS, 22 September 1936 in Mesa, Arizona. He was born 29 September 1916, the son of DELMAR McLAWS and MYRTLE FENN. Children: DELL MARLENE; LESLIE; DEE ANN; ELLSWORTH WAYNE (McLAWS).

II. EARLENE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 3 July 1919 in Show Low, Arizona. She married JOHN CHARLES GARRISON in Phoenix, Arizona. Divorced. She married (2nd) ORVAL HENDRIX. Children: ROXIE LEE GARRISON and MARY ANN HENDRIX.

III. ROXIE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 13 April 1921 in Show Low, Arizona and died 21 March 1930 in Holbrook, Arizona.

IV. KENNETH WALLACE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 4 March 1923 in Holbrook, Arizona. He served 3 years in U. S. Navy in World War II. He married ARLISS YVONNE LEAMON, 22 November 1947 in Flagstaff, Arizona. She was born 30 August

William Wallace[9] son of Frank[8]

Kenneth Wallace[10]
son of William Wallace[9]

Orval R.[10]
son of William Wallace[9]

1927 in Flagstaff, the daughter of ISAAC MARVIN LEAMON and ETHEL COMPTON. Residence, Cottonwood, Arizona. Child: SHERRY MARIE (ELLSWORTH).

V. ORVAL R. ELLSWORTH[10] was born 14 July 1924 in Holbrook, Arizona. He served 3 years in U. S. Navy in World War II. He married VERNA MAY SLEEP. Children: DENNIS; GEORGE and RONALD (ELLSWORTH).

IV. MARY EDNA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 8 October 1926 in Holbrook, Arizona. She married DOYL L. CLUFF, 17 December 1948 in Mesa, Arizona. He was born 15 March 1924 in Pima, Arizona, the son of CLARENCE LEO CLUFF and OPAL WEBB.

VII. MILDRED ELLSWORTH[10] was born 2 December 1930 in Winslow, Arizona. She married IVANHOE M. LESSMAN, 8 August 1948 in Flagstaff, Arizona. He was born 12 October 1926, the son of THEODORE ROOSEVELT LESSMAN and ESTHER WILAMEIN BRAMMER.

19. ELWIN ELLSWORTH[9] (FRANK[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 30 March 1892 in Show Low, Arizona. He married DICIE MAY BRIMHALL, 5 June 1929 in Mesa, Arizona. She was born 8 November 1893 in Taylor, Arizona and died 11 April 1939 in Show Low. She was the daughter of NORMAN ANDREW BRIMHALL and AGNES WILLIS. ELWIN filled two missions for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; one in Michigan in 1916-1919 and one in Indiana in 1926. He is one of the three "Ellsworth Brothers," breeders of registered Herefords in Show Low, Arizona. Children:

I. GENIEL ELLSWORTH[10] was born 1 November 1930 in McNoy, Arizona.

II. ELWIN ELROWE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 10 April 1934 in Show Low, Arizona.

III. LaDAWN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 11 October 1936 in Taylor, Arizona.

20. LEROY ELLSWORTH[9] (FRANK[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 1 November 1896 in Show Low, Arizona. He married VELMA SOPHIA THOMPSON, 5 June 1925 in Salt Lake City. She was born 5 October 1903 in St. Johns, Arizona, the daughter of SURN CHRISTEN THOMPSON and SUSAN ELIZABETH STRADLING. LeROY served in World War I and filled a mission in the Eastern States for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He was Bishop at Show Low for ten years. He has spent twenty-eight years in the merchandising business. Residence, Show Low, Arizona. Children:

I. SUSIE NADINE ELLSWORTH[10] was born and died 16 March 1926 in Holbrook, Arizona.

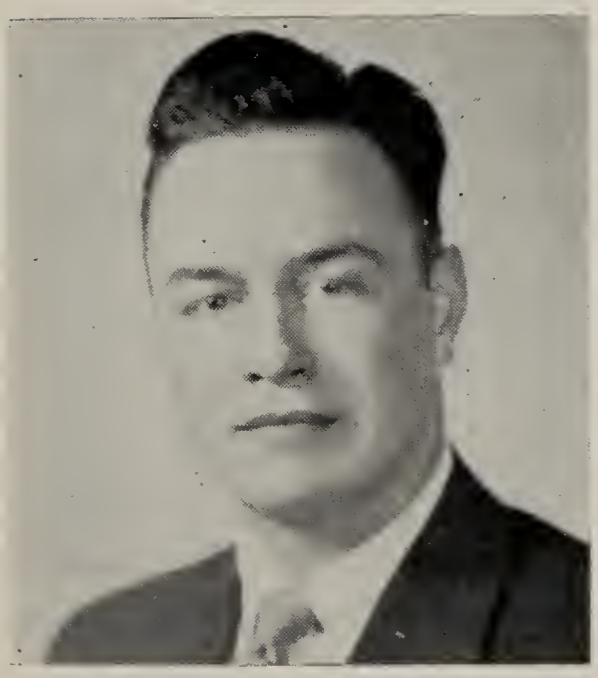
II. ELWIN ELLSWORTH[10] (twin to EDWARD) was born 29 June 1927 and died 22 July 1927 in Holbrook, Arizona.

III. EDWARD F. ELLSWORTH[10] (twin to ELWIN) was born 29 June 1927 in Holbrook, Arizona. He served two years as a missionary to the South-Western Indian Mission for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He spent two years in the army in Germany.

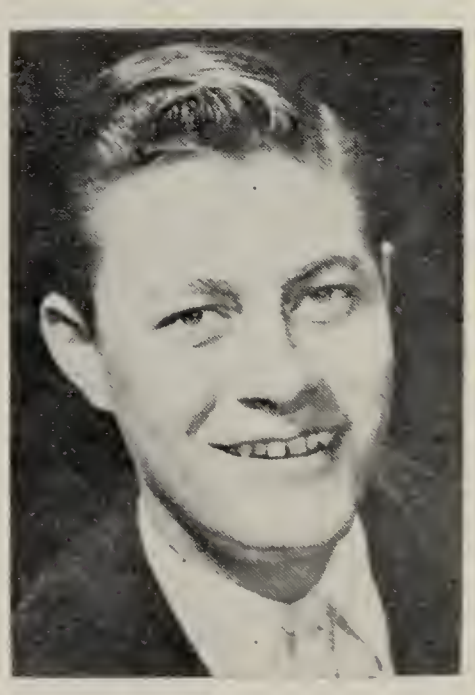
IV. ARNOLD T. ELLSWORTH[10] was born 28 July 1929 in Mesa, Arizona. He served two years as a missionary to the New England States for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He served three years in the army during World War II.

Erwin[9]
son of Frank[8]

LeRoy[9]
son of Frank[8]



Arnold T.[10]
son of LeRoy[9]



Corwin LeRoy[10]
son of LeRoy[9]

V. BARBARA JEAN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 16 May, 1933 in Holbrook, Arizona.

VI. CORWIN LeROY ELLSWORTH[10] was born 23 September 1935 in Show Low, Arizona.

21. HARVEST ELLSWORTH[9] (FRANK[8], EDMUND[6], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 14 August 1898 in Show Low, Arizona. He married VELORA HAMBLIN, 5 June 1925 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She was born 2 February 1904 in Eager, Arizona, the daughter of

JACOB HAMBLIN and SADIE LYTLE. Residence, Show Low, Arizona. Children:

I. MAXINE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 19 September 1926 in St. Johns, Arizona. She married IVAN J. SMITH, 7 July 1946 in Show Low, Arizona. He was born 1 April 1924 in Safford, Arizona, the son of JOSEPH EDWARD SMITH and IVA JANE McBRIDE. Residence, Safford, Arizona. Children: BRIAN J. and VELORA CATHRINE (SMITH).

II. PAUL HARVEY ELLSWORTH[10] was born 13 October 1928 in St. Johns, Arizona. He married VELDA HENERGETTA BROWN, 24 June 1948 in Mesa, Arizona. Residence, McNary, Arizona.

III. ARDELL ELLSWORTH[10] was born 21 May 1930 in McNary, Arizona.

IV. FRANKLIN J. ELLSWORTH[10] was born 25 July 1933 in Show Low, Arizona and died there 23 July 1936.

V. BETTY LaRUE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 1 February 1935 in Show Low, Arizona.

VI. EVELYN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 20 September 1936 in Show Low, Arizona.

VII. JOYCE CAROLE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 16 June 1939 in Snowflake, Arizona.

VIII. EARNIE MARVIN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 1 June 1946 in McNary, Arizona.

22. LEO ELLSWORTH[9] (WILLIAM WALLACE[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) of Queen Creek, Arizona was born 9 January 1890 in Mesa, Arizona. He married (1st) MARY HANSEN, 15 September 1910, the daughter of HANS HANSEN and LORETTA ELLSWORTH. He married (2nd) HILDA BEATRICE KRENZIEN, 7 September 1950 in Gallup, New Mexico. She was born 20 May 1899 in Stanton, Nebraska, the daughter of GUSTAVE KRENZIEN and MAGDALENA BELZ.

LEO was ordained a High Priest, 11 (May 1918 by Rudger Clawson and served as Bishop of the Lakeside Ward 1918-1920. He moved to Peoria in 1920, becoming a partner in the E. J. BENNETT Investment Company. LEO was associated for eight years with the Valley National Bank, in charge of real estate loans, foreclosures, and the reorganization and sale of foreclosed property. One of his assignments included the bankrupt project at Queen Creek, mentioned later.

Leo[9]
son of William Wallace[8]

Through devotion to the study of the problems of agriculture, LEO developed what his brothers termed an almost uncanny ability to analyze a situation, prescribe a solution, and successfully manage a procedure. With this skill, he and his younger brother, LARENCE took over the bankrupt business of the Griffin Farms in Queen Creek in 1935. The business included a store, farms, machinery, equipment of all kinds, a townsite, and debts galore. Soon another brother, DONALD, was taken into the partnership. The three brothers, by hard work, inspiration and perspiration, paid off the debts, made the business solvent and began to extend their holdings into the formidable Arizona desert. The desert land was practically worthless without water. No river rights were available. Section (640 acres) after section of land was purchased at only a few dollars an acre. Bulldozers quickly smoothed the hummocks of drifted sand. Deep wells were drilled and crops planted. Growing plants responded to the magic of water. Favorable prices for cotton, as the main cash crop, paid operating costs. High prices for livestock made the production of feed crops profitable. Climate made possible five crops of alfalfa a year. Farm after farm was purchased, reclaimed and paid for. The project finally contained twenty five thousand acres, plus range land. The business grew and so did the children of the three brothers. The latter factor suggested a division of the holdings and the discontinuance of the partnership.

While developing the project at Queen Creek LEO served for thirteen years on the loan board of the Federal Farm Loan Asso-

ciation, and for three years on the governor's Under Ground Water Commission. LEO gave a farm of four hundred acres of irrigated land to the Maricopa Stake Welfare. He gave a farm of one hundred and sixty acres to the Arizona Boys Ranch, as a home to orphan youth. He gave the land and development of the "Ellsworth Park" in Mesa. The project includes fifteen acres and a large fieldhouse suitable for all types of public gatherings. The offices of the Stake Presidency were housed there. The project is an outstanding accomplishment. Seven Queen Creek farms were leased to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, rent free for a ten year period. Income to the Church from these farms has been one hundred thousand dollars a year.

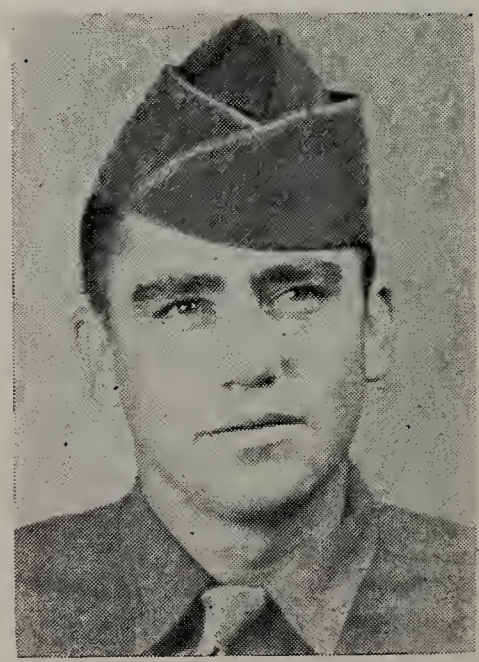
LEO and his wife were assigned in 1954 by the Church to reorganize the Orlando Livestock Ranch at Deer Park, Florida. The property consists of 210,000 acres. The program consists of clearing, draining, diking, and planting crops and grass to support about fifty thousand head of beef cattle.

LEO has been assigned the reorganization of several extensive holdings of the Church Welfare System. He has found himself devoting full time, without salary, to the service of his fellow men.

The generosity of LEO accounts for the ultimate financial underwriting of this book. To him we are all grateful. Children: (of LEO and MARY HANSEN).

I. LEO LAMAR ELLSWORTH[10] was born 28 June 1911 and died 28 November 1921.

II. DUANE GORDON ELLSWORTH[10] was born 20 February 1922, in Peoria, Arizona. He married ETTA MAY FRYE, 23 January 1947, the daughter of GEORGE FRYE and ETTA



Duane Gordon[10]
son of Leo[9]

WALKER. While in high school, DUANE was sent as one of the cotton judging team to the Kansas City show. He served in Patton's Third Army as Sergeant in the Armored Division. He was reported dead but later found unconscious in his disabled tank. DWANE joined his father in farming and ranching at Queen Creek, Arizona. Child: LORREE LEE, b. 23 January 1956.

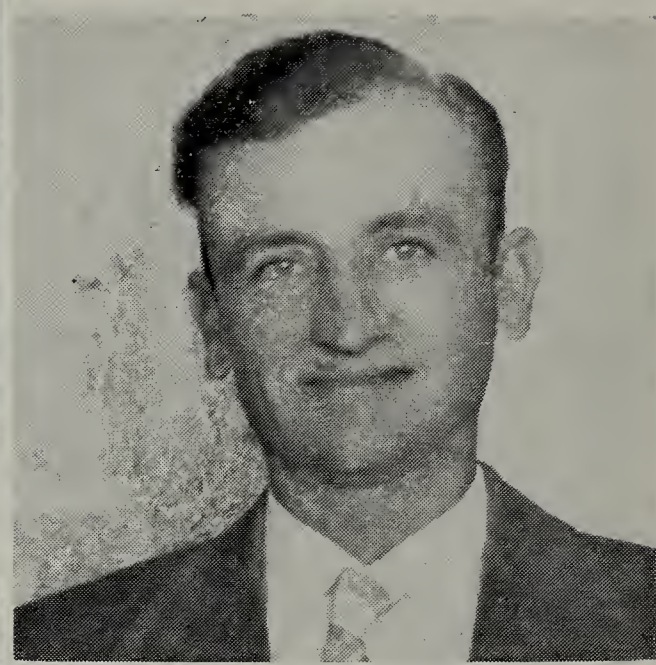
III. GEORGIA RUTH ELLSWORTH[10] was born 9 February 1925. She married (1st) RALPH QUIRET in June 1942. He was killed in action in Germany in June 1943 of World War II. Child: JERYL DENE QUIRET, b. 4 February 1943. She married (2nd) RAY VERNON WALES, 21 May 1949, Children: JUNE VERNON, b. 20 January 1951 and JUDITH LYNN (WALES), b. July 1953.

IV. MYRNA LEE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 22 December 1927. She married JERRY GRANT SKOUSEN, 18 August 1948. Children: MARY CARLA, b. 18 January 1951; PAMALA, b. 28 September 1954 (SKOUSEN).

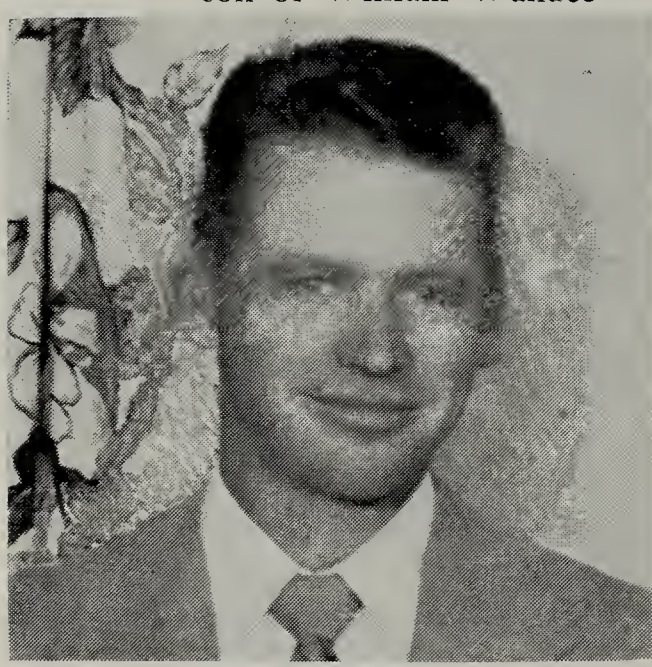
23. LARENCE ELLSWORTH[9] (WILLIAM WALLACE[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) of Queen Creek, Arizona, was born 15 June 1896 in Mesa, Arizona. He married LEONA STAPLEY, 16 February 1920. She was born 16 June 1902, the daughter of WILLIAM HENRY STAPLEY and MARY ELLEN BILLINGSLEY. LARENCE served as a missionary for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in California. He was a Sergeant in the U. S. Army during World War I.

At the time of his marriage, LARENCE was employed by the Stewart Grocery Store in Mesa. He later worked for the Lesueur Grocery where he learned to be a meat cutter. He moved, in 1926, to a small date farm southwest of Tempe, where he was employed on the date farm of the University of Arizona. Here, in 1928, LARENCE accepted management of a grocery store at Rittenhouse, Arizona, later known as Queen Creek. In 1935 LARENCE and his brother, LEO, took over the bankrupt business of the Griffin Farms at Queen Creek. The deal included the store, farms, equipment, and all indebtedness. Later a brother, DONALD, entered the partnership. Together they produced vegetables, cotton, potatoes, dates, and livestock. LARENCE and his brothers succeeded in reclaiming, by pump irrigation, thousands of acres of the Arizona desert.

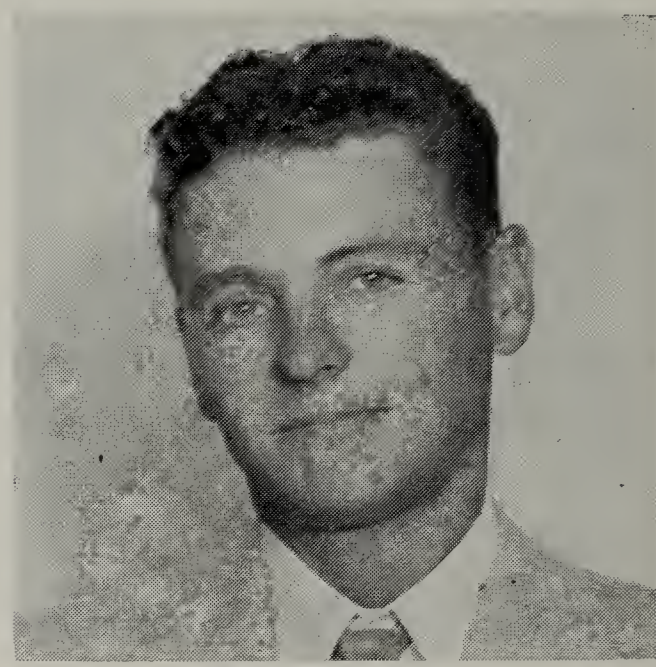
Larence[9]
son of William Wallace[8]



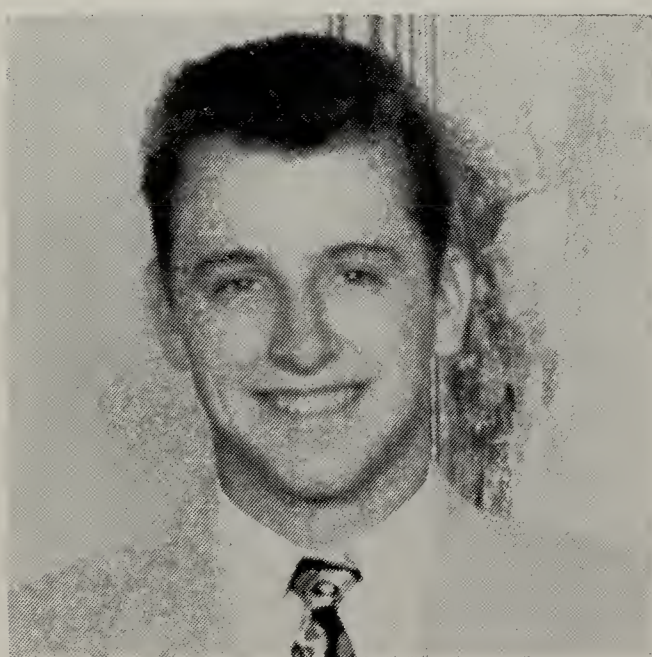
Kenneth Larence[10]
son of Larence[9]



Carol Stapley[10]
son of Larence[9]



Dennis Reid[10]
son of Larence[9]



Jon Dayell[10]
son of Larence[9]

Larry Leon[10]
son of Larence[9]

In the summer of 1951 LARENCE suffered a nervous collapse and was forced to relinquish the strenuous life he had followed. Gradually he has transferred the heavier duties to his children and has found contentment in Church service and sport diversions for which he previously found no time. He became active in the Church Welfare program. He served as president of the elders quorum at Queen Creek and found joy in Temple activities in Mesa. Children:

I. MARCIA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 14 June 1921 in Mesa, Arizona. She married (1st) IVAN CURTIS POWER and (2nd) RAY HAROLD METCALF. Children: TERRY KAREN POWER, b. 29 August 1939; (2) LANCE CURTIS POWER, b. 30 September 1942; (3) RAY HAROLD METCALF, b. 1 December 1946.

II. KENNETH LARENCE ELLSWORTH[10] was born 30 April 1923 in Mesa, Arizona.

III. CAROL STAPLEY ELLSWORTH[10] was born 3 August 1924 in Tempe, Arizona.

IV. DENNIS REID ELLSWORTH[10] was born 29 August 1929 in Tempe Arizona. He married ATALOAH LEWIS. Child: MICHAEL REID, b. 9 January 1955.

V. NYRA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 19 April 1933. She married (1st) RICHARD ANDREW HARDY and (2nd) CARL FOLKE FUNK. Child: SHARLA DEE FUNK, b. 7 March 1951.

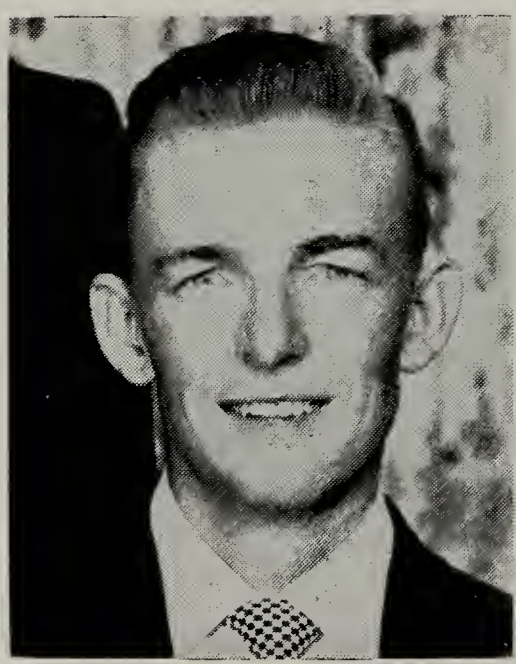
VI. JON DAYELL ELLSWORTH[10] was born 1 February 1936 in Mesa, Arizona.

VII. LARRY LEON ELLSWORTH[10] was born 1 August 1941 in Mesa, Arizona.

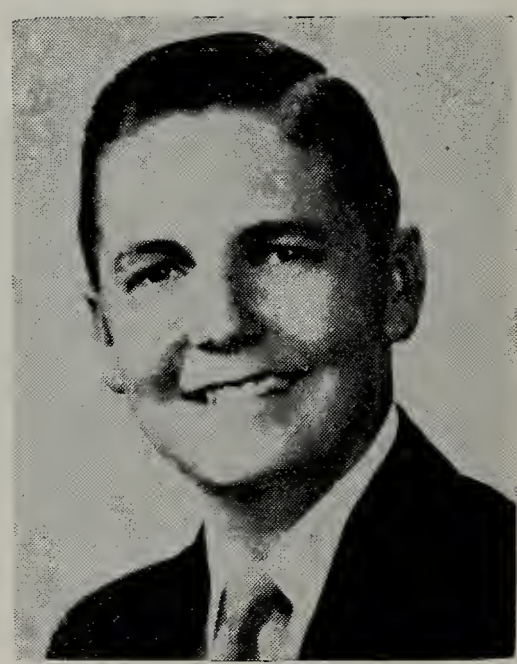
VIII. SANDRA LYNN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 28 December 1943 in Mesa, Arizona.

24. DONALD ELLSWORTH[9] (WILLIAM WALLACE[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) of Queen Creek, Arizona, was born 3 November 1903 in Mesa, Arizona. He married MARGARET B. COOPER, 15 May 1930 in the Mesa Temple. She was born 23 June 1913 in Mesa, Arizona, the daughter of ORSON PRINCE COOPER and SYBIL CORA NEWELL. DONALD served as a

Donald[9] son of William Wallace[8]



Donald Delos[10]
son of Donald[9]



Robert Cooper[10]
son of Donald[9]

missionary in the Southern States (1925-1927) for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He attended the Arizona State College at Flagstaff for three years where he met his expenses by playing in a dance orchestra. He later served as Bishop of the Chandler Ward for eight years and as President of the Mesa Stake from 19 March 1950. DONALD has also served in civic positions such as scout master, committeeman of the R-C Ranch of the Roosevelt Council of the Boy Scouts of America, and as one of the advisory board of the Sitgreaves National Forest. He is one of the three brothers, with LEO and LARENCE, who developed the extensive agricultural area near Queen Creek, Arizona.

CHILDREN:

I. DONALD DELOS ELLSWORTH[10] was born 23 February 1931 in Mesa, Arizona. He married ALBA JEAN LUFKIN, 10 July 1953 in the Idaho Falls Temple. DONALD DELOS attended the Brigham Young University and the Utah State Agricultural College for two years. His education was interrupted by a call as a missionary. He served two years in South Africa for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. While as a missionary he served as a counselor to the Mission President. After his mission and marriage DONALD DELOS erved two years in the military. Child: BRENT DELOS ELLSWORTH, b. 3 June 1954 in El Paso, Texas.

II. ELDA CAROLYN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 3 July 1933 in Mesa, Arizona.

III. ROBERT COOPER ELLSWORTH[10] was born 17 January 1938 in Mesa, Arizona. "BOB" is an illustration of leadership ability, appearing in youth. He was president of the seventh grade class and the next year the eighth grade class. He served as president of the Deacons, Teachers, and Priests Quorums as he advanced to each. When BOB graduated from the public school he was given the "good citizenship" award by the local Chapter of the American Legion. During his senior year in high school, BOB was president of the Future Farmers. He graduated from the Church Seminary at the same time as from high school, May 1955.

IV. MARGARET ANN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 27 November 1940 in Mesa, Arizona.

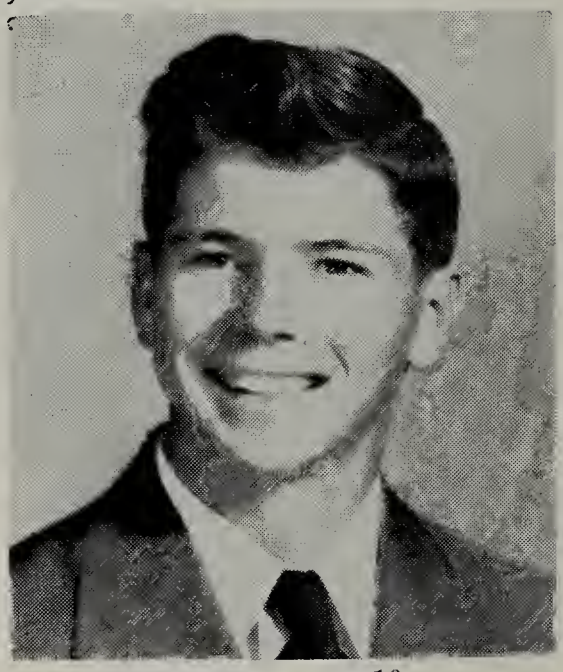
V. JUNA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 21 December 1942 in Mesa, Arizona.

25. LLOYD H. ELLSWORTH[9] (HARRY[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 30 October 1901 in Pinetop, Arizona. He married ELZINA RUTH BRADSHAW, 8 February 1929 in the Mesa Temple. She was born 29 June 1907 in Fort Apache, Arizona, the daughter of SAMUEL SILAS BRADSHAW and STELLA MACCELLAN. LLOYD was a graduate of the Arizona State College at Tempe. He taught school for several years before entering farming and ranching.

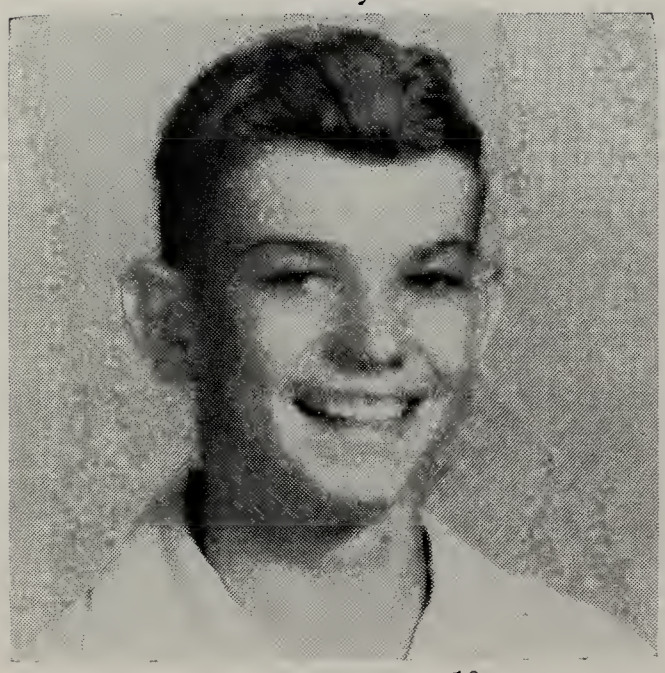
In spite of a serious accident as a teen-ager in which he lost his left arm and right leg entangled in a high tension wire, this successful farmer asks no odds in a cattle round-up or handling all kinds of farm equipment.

Lloyd H.[9] son of Harry[8]

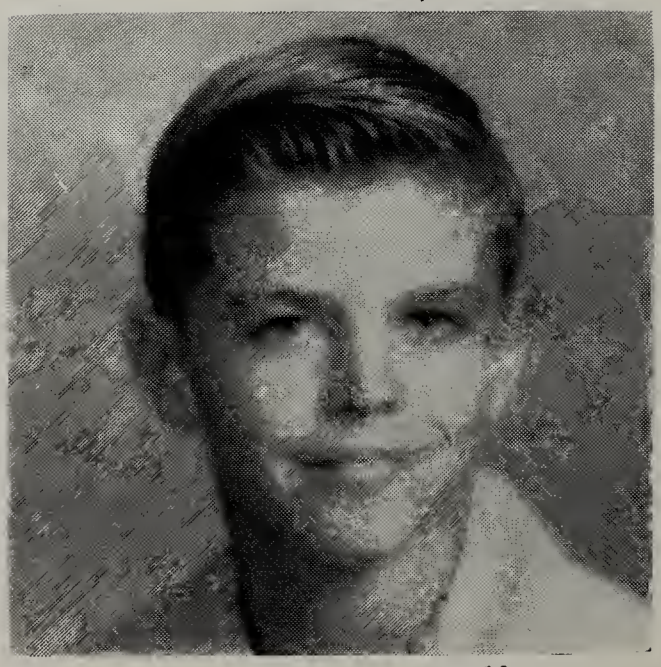
Lloyd Reed[10]
son of Lloyd H.[9]



Harry Lynn[10]
son of Lloyd H.[9]



Day Burr[10]
son of Lloyd H.[9]



Samuel Glen[10]
son of Lloyd H.[9]

CHILDREN:

I. LLOYD REED ELLSWORTH[10] was born 13 December 1928. He married ALICE JOSEPHINE CLUFF. LLOYD served as a missionary in Uruguay for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He also served in the U. S. Air Force during World War II. Child: SCOTT EVERETT ELLSWORTH.

II. HARRY LYNN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 13 November 1931 in Mesa, Arizona. He served as a missionary for two years in the Eastern States for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Married ELAINE MERRILL daughter of O. CLIFTON MERRILL and VERA ALLEN March 27, 1952. She was born 27 August, 1932. Child: JEFFRY LYNN ELLSWORTH born 16 April 1956.

III. DAY BURR ELLSWORTH[10] was born 23 June 1935 in Mesa, Arizona. He left as a missionary in 1955 for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

IV. SAMUEL GLEN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 15 December 1937 in Mesa, Arizona.

V. REBECCA ELLSWORTH[10] was born 5 June 1946 in Mesa, Arizona.

VI. CLARA ANN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 20 January 1952 in Mesa, Arizona.

26. JOSEPH FIELDING ELLSWORTH[9] (BYRON[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 9 March 1912. He married DORIS LUCILLE JENSEN, 30 August 1936. She was born 22 October 1915 in Ucon, Idaho, the daughter of ALVIN JOSEPH JENSEN and GRACE PETERSON. DORIS died 30 May 1954 after four years of suffering from cancer and four years of devoted nursing and constant attention of a loving husband and affectionate children.

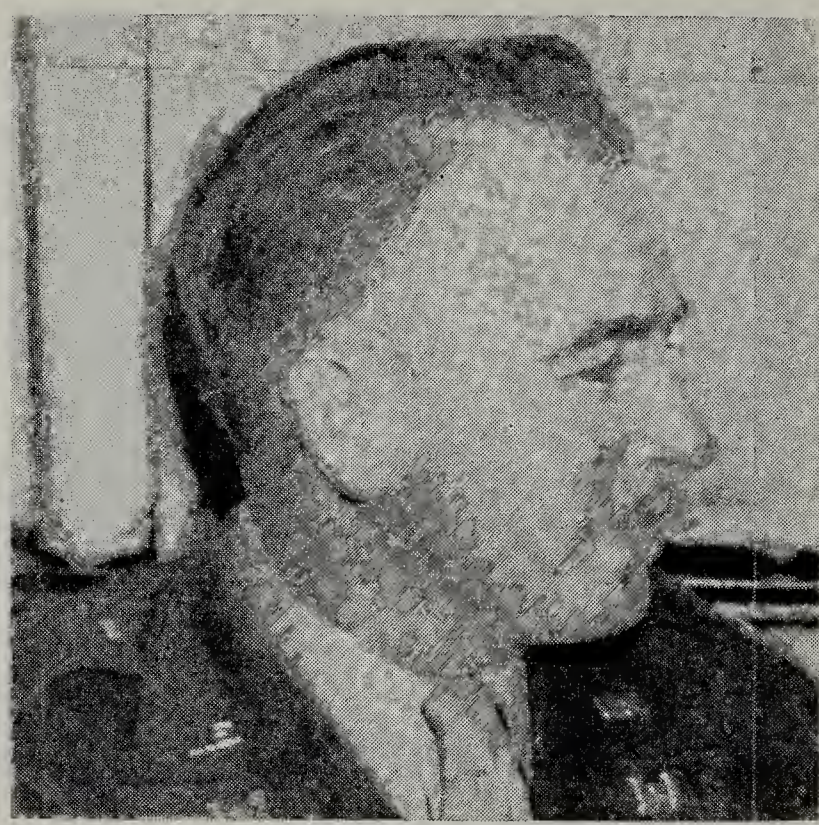
CHILDREN:

I. BYRON ERNEST ELLSWORTH[10] was born 20 December 1937 in Oxnard, California.

II. ROBERT ALVIN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 22 May 1944 in Newhall, California.

III. LINDA ANN ELLSWORTH[10] was born 11 September 1947 in Newhall, California.

27. OTTO ELLSWORTH[9] (BYRON[8], EDMUND[7], JONATHAN[6], ISRAEL[5], SAMUEL[4], SAMUEL[3], JOSIAH[2], JOSIAH[1]) was born 30 May 1914 in Mesa, Arizona. He married



Otto[9] son of Byron[8]

Thayne Newton[10], Daniel Bland[10], John Barry[10], William Hall[10]
all sons of Otto[9]

MARY JANE NEWTON in 1945 in Dibrogarh, Province of Assam, India (later Pakistan), where she was a Red Cross nurse. MARY was the only daughter of JOHN HAWKES NEWTON and BERTHA BLAND of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. OTTO spent his boyhood in Mesa, Arizona and on the Apache Indian Reservation, where his father operated a trading post and supervised a saw mill. Later the family moved to Mesa where the father became a cotton farmer. In 1925 the family moved to Fillmore, California. OTTO left high school in his second year in order to help support the family. In the early thirties, at the request of his father, OTTO took his mother and younger sisters to Idaho, seeking employment.

He operated a fleet of trucks hauling coal from Star Valley, Wyoming to Idaho Falls, Idaho. After two years and during the depression of the thirties the family returned to Fillmore, California where OTTO worked in the oil fields. With the outbreak of World War II OTTO was drafted. At the time of Pearl Harbor he was a buck private driving a truck. He was transferred to the Armored Force and was sent as a sergeant to train the unit which was the first to enter North Africa. He was sent to Fort Belvoir, Virginia as an officer candidate. He graduated at the top of his class and was commissioned Second Lieutenant in the Corps of Engineers. He was sent to Louisiana and then to India with the 700 Division of Petroleum Engineers. OTTO, then a captain, assisted in the laying of the pipeline from Calcutta, India, to Kunming, China. He returned to the United States after five years in the army and in 1947 organized the Santa Paula Drilling and Development Company. In addition to oil drilling he spends some time staking Uranium claims. OTTO is active in The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and has taken his convert wife to the Mesa Temple. Residence, 1158 Woodland Drive, Santa Paula, California.

CHILDREN:

I. THAYNE NEWTON, b. 29 October 1946.
II. DANIEL BLAND, b. 15 September 1948.
III. JOHN BERRY, b. 18 December 1950.
IV. WILLIAM HALL, b. 28 December 1951.
V. CATHERINE NEWTON, b. 18 April 1955 (ELLSWORTH).

APPENDIX I*

THE ELLSWORTHS AND THEIR NAME

The name of ELLSWORTH is said to have been derived from the residence of its first bearers at a place of that name in Cambridgeshire, England. It was originally spelled EELSWORTH, meaning "Place of the eels," being situated on a stream which was at one time famous for its eels. The name is found on ancient records in the various forms of Eelsworth, Elesworth, Elsworth, Ellesworthe, Ellesworth, Elswort, Elesworde, Aylsworth, Ayleworth, Aylworth, Elworth, Ellisworth, Elsworthe, and Ellsworth, of which the last is the form most generally accepted in America today.

Families of this name were to be found at early dates in the English counties of Cambridge, York, Kent, Gloucester, Devon, Somerset, Essex, Oxford, and London and were, for the most part, of the landed gentry and yeomanry of Great Britain.

Among the earliest records of the family in England were those of Albin de Ellesworthe of Cambridgeshire in 1273, Samson de Ellesworth and Robert de Elesworde of the same country at a slightly later date. Thomas de Ellesworth of the same place in 1292, Sir John Ellsworth of the same line in the early fourteenth century (who is claimed by some authorities to have been the ancestor of the emigrant Josiah or Josias. Henry Ayleworth of Gloucestershire in the early fifteenth century (who was the father of John, father of John and Walter, of whom the first had John, who had Anthony, who was the father of Richard, Mary, John, Francis, Edmund, Peter, Paul, and Frisroid, of whom the first had a son Edward who was the father of, among others, a son named Bray, who was the father in the early seventeenth century of Tracy, Richard, Gyles, Thomas, and several daughters), Johannes or John Ayleworth of the latter sixteenth century (who was the father of Ashton, Edward, William, John, Robert, Wilter, Anthony, and others, of whom the first made his home in Kent County and was the father of Thomas, John, Walter, Roger, and

* Appendix I was copied from *Genealogical and Historical Sketch* (mimeographed) Media Research Bureau, 1110 F, St. Washington, D. C. Reported by Postal Service as "Out of Business" in August 1955.

several daughters, and the younger sons also left numerous issue), and Robert Elesworth of London before 1668.

It is not known definitely from which of the many illustrious lines of the family in England the first emigrants of the name to America were descended, but it is generally believed that all of the Ellsworths were of common origin at a remote period.

One of the first of the family to emigrate to America is believed to have been Jeremiah Ellsworth, who is said to have resided at Rowley, Mass., sometime before 1650 and to have been married in 1657 to the Widow Mary Smith. No definite record of his immediate family has been found, but it is supposed that the Jeremiah Ellsworth, who is said to have removed from Rowley to Brentwood, N. H., in the early eighteenth century, as well as others who removed from Rowley, Mass., about the same time to New Hampshire, were the descendants of the emigrant of that name. The last mentioned Jeremiah is said to have had four children, Aaron, Jonathan, Hannah, and John.

The before mentioned emigrant Josiah or Josias Ellsworth is said to have been the son of one John Ellsworth of Yorkshire, a descendant of the Cambridgeshire line, and to have come to Windsor, Conn., about 1646 or shortly thereafter. In 1654 he married Elizabeth Holcomb, by whom he was the father of Josiah, Elizabeth, Mary, Martha, Thomas, Jonathan, John, Job, and Benjamin, all of whom left numerous issue and have many descendants in America today.

One Christopher (some authorities say, Theophilus) Elswort or El (1) worth, who came from Holland, where he is believed to have gone from England, to New York about 1655, is believed by some authorities to have been the brother of the emigrant Josiah or Josias of Windsor. He is believed to have been the father of, among others, a son named Clement, who married Anna Maria Englebert and was the father of Theophilus and probably of others as well.

Arthur Ellsworth of Aylsworth of Kingstown, R. I. before 1679, is also said to have been a brother of the emigrant Josiah. By his wife Mary Brown he is said to have been the father of Robert, Arthur, John, Phillip, Chad, Mary, Elizabeth, Catherine, and Martha.

The descendants of these and possibly of other branches of the family in America have spread to practically every state of the Union and have aided as much in the growth of the country as their ancestors aided in the founding of the nation. They have been noted for their energy, industry, ambition, integrity, piety, patience, perseverance, ingenuity, initiative, loyalty, and courage

Among those of the name who fought in the War of the Revolution were Captain Charles of Connecticut, Captain Peter of New York, and numerous others in the ranks of the various other New England and Southern colonies.

Robert, John, Henry, Thomas, Walter, Edward, Jeremiah, William, Jonathan, Arthur, Peter, and Josiah are some of the Christian names most highly favored by the family for its male members.

Two of the many members of the family who have distinguished themselves in America at various times were Judge Oliver Ellsworth of Windsor, Conn., famous jurist, who was born in 1745 and died in 1807, and Colonel Ephraim Elmer Ellsworth of New York and Virginia, noted military officer, who was born in 1837 and died in 1861.

One of the most ancient and frequently recurrent of the several coats-of-arms of the English family of Aylworth or Ellsworth is described as follows:

ARMS.—"Argent, a fess engrailed between six billets gules."

CREST.—"An arm habited sable issuing out of rays or, in the hand proper a human skull argent."

(Arms taken from Burke's "General Armory," 1884.)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

The above data have been compiled chiefly from the following sources:

Bardsley—*English and Welsh Surnames,* 1901.
Harleian Society—*Gloucestershire Visitations,* 1885, and *Kent Visitation,* 1898.
Runnels—*Sanbornton, N. H.,* 1881.
Savage—*Genealogical Dictionary of New England,* VRFB.
New England Historical and Genealogical Register, 1851.
Aylsworth—*Arthur Aylsworth and His Descendants,* 1887.
Stiles—*Ancient Windsor, Conn.,* Vol. II., 1892.
Hughes—*American Ancestry,* 1890.
Austin—*Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island,* 1887.
Heitman—*Officers of the Continental Army,* 1914.
The Americans, 1932.
Burke—*General Armory,* 1884.

APPENDIX II

Why YOU HAVE A FAMILY NAME AND WHAT IT MEANS TO YOU

Primitive personal names doubtless originated soon after the invention of spoken language, although the date of their first use is lost in the darkness of ages preceding recorded history. For thousands of years thereafter, first or given names were the only designations that men and women bore; and in the dawn of historic times, when the world was less crowded than it is today and every man knew his neighbor, only one title of address was necessary. Only gradually, with the passing centuries and the increasing complexity of civilized society, did a need arise for more specific designations. While the roots of our system of family names may be traced back to early civilized times, actually the hereditary surname as we know it today is a comparatively recent development in human history, dating from a time scarcely earlier than nine hundred years ago.

A surname is a name added to a baptismal or Christian name for the purposes of making it more specific and of indicating family relationship or descent. Classified according to origin, most surnames fall into four general categories; (1) Those formed from the given name of the sire; (2) those arising from bodily or personal characteristics; (3) those derived from locality or place of residence; and (4) those derived from occupation. It is easier to understand the story of the development of our institution of surnames if these classifications are borne in mind.

As early as biblical times, certain distinguishing appellations were occasionally employed in addition to the given name, as, for instance, Joshua the son of Nun, Simon the son of Jonas, Judas of Galilee, and Simon the Zealot. In ancient Greece, daughters were scrupulously named after their fathers, as Chryseis, the daughter of Chryses; and sons' names were usually an enlarged form of the father's, as Hieronymus, son of Hiero. The Romans, with the rise of their civilization, felt the need for some hereditary title; and to meet this need, they invented a complex system whereby every patrician traced his descent by taking several names.

None of these, however, exactly corresponded to surnames as we know them, for the "clan name," though hereditary, was given also to slaves and other dependents. Excellent as this system was, it proved to be but a temporary innovation, for the overthrow of the Western Empire by barbarian invaders brought about its end and a reversion to the primitive custom of a single name.

The ancient Scandinavians and for the most part the Germans had only individual names, and there were no family names, strictly speaking, among the Celts. But as family and tribal groups grew in size, individual names proved inadequate and the need for supplementary designations began to be felt. Among the first employed were such terms as "the Strong," "the Hardy," "the Stern," "the Dreadful-in-battle"; and the nations of northern Europe soon adopted the practice of adding the father's name to the son's, as Oscar son of Ossian, Oscar son of Carnuth, and Dermid son of Duthno.

True surnames, in the sense of hereditary designations, date in England from about the year 1000. Largely they were introduced from Normandy, although there are interesting records of Saxon surnames prior to the Norman Conquest. Perhaps the oldest known surname in England is that borne by Hwita Hatte, a keeper of bees, whose daughter was Tate Hatte. During the reign of Edward the Confessor (1042-1066), there were Saxon tenants in Suffolk bearing such names as Suert Mango, Stigand Soror, Siuward Rufus, and Leurie Hobbesune (Hobson); and the Domesday record of 1085-1086, which exhibits some curious combinations of Saxon forenames with Norman family names, shows surnames in still more general use.

By the end of the twelfth century, hereditary names had become common in England. But even by 1465 they were not universal. During the reign of Edward V., a law was passed to compel certain Irish outlaws to adopt surnames: "They shall take unto them a Surname, either of some Town, or some Colour, as Blacke or Brown, or some Art of Science, as Smyth or Carpenter, or some Office, as Cooke or Butler." And as late as the beginning of the nineteenth century, a somewhat similar decree compelled Jews in Germany and Austria to add a German surname to the single names which they had previously used.

As stated above, family names may be divided into four general classes according to their origin. One of the largest of

these classes is that comprising surnames derived from the given name of the father of those who first bore the surname. Such names were formed by means of an added prefix or suffix denoting either "son of" or a diminutive. English names terminating in son, ing, and kn (from the Norse *sonr, ingr, kyn*) are of this type, as are also the hosts of names prefixed with the Gaelic *Mac,* the Norman *Fitz,* the Welsh *ap,* and the Irish *O;* (literally "a descendant of.") Thus John's sons became Johnsons; William's sons, Williamsons or Wilsons; Richards sons, Richardsons or Richardses (the final "s" of "Richard's" being a contraction of "son"); Neil's sons, MacNeills; Herbert's sons, FitzHerberts; Thomas's sons, ap Thomases (as has been dropped from many names of which it was formerly a part); and Reilly's sons, O'Reillys. Names of this type are common not only in the British Isles, but also in Germany, the Netherlands, the Scandinavian countries, and throughout other parts of the world.

Another class of surnames, those arising from some bodily or personal characteristic of their first bearer, apparently grew out of what were in the first instance nicknames. Thus Peter the Strong became Peter Strong, Roger of small stature became Roger Little or Roger Small, and black-haired William or blond Alfred became William Black or Alfred White. From among the many names of this type, only a few need be mentioned: Long, Hardy, Wise, Gladman, Lover, Youngman, and Legrand. Such names as Fox and Wolfe perhaps also belong in this group, although some writers suggest that they may be of an ancient totemistic origin instead.

A third class of family names, and perhaps the largest of all, is that comprising local surnames—names derived from and originally designating the place of residence or habitat of the bearer. Such names were popular in France at an early date and were introduced into England by the Normans, many of whom were known by the titles of their estates on the continent and later by the titles of their English possessions. The surnames adopted by the nobility were mainly of this type, being used with the particles *de, de la,* or *del* (meaning "of" or "of the".) The Saxon equivalent was the word *atte* ("at the,") employed in such names as John atte Brook, Edmund atte Lane, Godwin atte Brigg, and William atte Bourne. A vestige of this usage survives in the names Atwell, Atwood, and Atwater; in other cases the Norman

de was substituted; and in still others, such as Wood, Briggs, and Lane, the article was dropped. The surnames of some of the Pilgrim fathers illustrates place designations: for instance, Withrop means "from the friendly village"; Endicott, "an end cottage"[4] Bradford, "at the broad ford"; and Standish, a stony park." The suffixes "ford," "ham," "ley," and "ton," denoting locality, are of frequent occurence in such names as Ashford, Bingham, Burley or Burleigh, and Norton.

While England enjoyed a period of comparative peace under Edward the Confessor, a fourth class of surnames arose—names derived from occupation. The earliest of these seem to have been official names, such as Bishop, Mayor, Fawcett (judge), Alderman, Reeve, Sheriff, Chamberlain, Chancellor, Chaplain, Deacon, Latimer (interpreter), Marshall, Sumner (Summoner), and Parker (park-keeper.) Trade and craft names, although of the same general type, were of somewhat later origin. Currier was a dresser of skins, Webster a weaver, Wainwright a wagon builder, and Baxter a baker. Such names as Smith, Taylor, Barber, Shepherd, Carter, Mason, and Miller are self-explanatory.

Many surnames of today which seem to defy classification or explanation are corruptions of ancient forms which have become disguised almost beyond recognition. Longfellow, for instance, was originally Longueville, Longshanks, Longchamps; Troublefield was Tuberville[4] Wrinch was Renshaw; Diggles was Douglas; and Snooks was Sevenoaks. Such corruptions of family names, resulting from ignorance of spelling, variations in pronounciation, or merely from the preference of the bearer, tend to baffle both the tenealogist and the stymologist. Shakespeare's name is to be found in some twenty-seven different forms, and the majority of English and Anglo-American surnames have, in their history, appeared in four to a dozen or more variant spellings.

In America, the melting pot of all nations, a greater variety of family names exists than anywhere else in the world. Surnames of every race and nation are represented. While the greater number are of English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsch origin, brought to this country by scions of families which had borne these names for generations prior to emigration, many others, from central and southern Europe and from the Slavic countries, where the use of surnames is generally a more recently established practive, present

considerable difficulty to the student of etymology and familie history.

Those Americans who bear old and honored names—who trace the history of their surnames back to sturdy emigrant ancestors, or even beyond, across the seas, and into the dim mists of antiquity—may be rightfully proud of their heritage. While the name, in its origin, may seem ingenuous, humble, surprising, or matter-of-fact, its significance today lies not in a literal interpretation of its original meaning but in the many things that have happened to it since it first came into use. In the beginning it was only a word, a convenient label to distinguish one John from his neighbor John who lived across the field. But soon it established itself as a part of the bearer's individuality; and as it passed to his children's children, and their children, it became the symbol not of one of a famly and all that the family stood for. Handed down from generation to generation, it grew inseparably associated with the achievement, the tradition, and the glory of the family. Like the coat of arms, that vivid pictorial symbolization of the name which warriar ancestors bore in battle, the name itself, borne through every event of life and through the lives of scores of one's progenitors, became the badge of family honor—the "good name" to be proud of, to protect, and to fight for if need be. As the valiant deeds of the marching generations have clothed it in glory, it has become an institution, a family rallying cry, and the most treasured possession of those who bear it.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Anderson, *Genealogy and Surnames,* 1865.
Bardsley, *English Surnames,* 1875.
Bardsley, *Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames,* 1901.
Baring-Gould, *Family Names,* 1910.
Encyclopedia Americana, 1932.
Finlayson, *Surnames and Sirenames,* 1863.
Grussi, *Chats on Christian Names,* 1925.
Harrison, *Surnames of the United Kingdom,* 1912-1918.
Lower, *Dictionary of Family Names,* 1860.
McKenna, *Surnames and Their Origin,* 1913.
Moore, *Surnames and Place-Names,* 1890
Weekley, *Surnames,* 1927.
Woulfe, *Irish Names and Surnames,* 1923.

ELLSWORTH INDEX

A

Abigail[3], 4, 7
Abner[8], 192
Abner[9], 194
Adeline[10], 199
Adine[10], 162
Agnes[8], 194
Alan[11], 28
Albert[8], 163
Albert[9], 48, 163
Albert[10], 62, 164
Alfred[9], 208
Alice[8], 121
Alice[9], 151
Alice[11], 189
Allen[10], 160
Alonzo[9], 142
Alta[9], 184, 193
Alpheus[5], 8
Alvin[9], 193
Amanda[9], 22
Amy[6]
Amy[8], 17
Amy[9], 207
Amy[10], 75
Ann[3], 4
Ann[8], 17, 19
Ann[9], 22
Anna[4], 7
Anna[9], 196
Annie[3], 5
Annie[8], 186
Ardean[11], 156
Ardell[10], 214
Ardith[11], 158
Arnold[10], 212
Arthur[10], 67
Arthur[11], 190
Arvilla[10], 158
Asa[8], 166
Asa[9], 171
Avonald[10], 24

B

Barbara[9], 172
Barbara[10], 165, 213
Barbara[11], 28, 80,145, 159
Barbara[12], 78
Batricia[11], 67
Belva[10], 164
Benjamin[2], 6
Benjamin[3], 6
Benjamin[6], 13
Benjamin[9], 48, 69
Benjamin[10], 30
Bernice[10], 70
Bertha[9], 196
Bertha[10], 27
Beth[11], 31
Betsey[5], 7
Betsy[6], 9
Betty[10], 163, 165, 214
Beulah[9], 203
Billie[10], 164
Blanche[9], 201
Blanche[10], 59
Bonnie[10], 207
Brandt[11], 67
Brent[11], 221
Brent[12], 62
Brigham[8], 121, 150
Brigham[9], 152
Brigham[10], 162
Bromwyn[11], 80
Bryan[10], 143
Bryan[11], 28
Bud[10], 174
Byron[8], 206
Byron[9], 223

C

Calvin[5], 7
Carl[9], 200
Carl[10], 30
Carlan[11], 70
Carol[10], 69, 219
Carol[11], 24, 27, 52
Caroline[5], 9
Carrie[9], 193
Catherine[10], 225
Cecil[9], 207
Charles[4], 7
Charles[5], 7
Charles[8], 194
Charles[9], 17, 22, 153, 155, 163, 194, 198
Charles[10], 156, 163, 194
Charlotte[7], 16, 88, 89
Charlotte[8], 92, 121
Charlotte[10], 67
Cherel[11], 33
Chloe[6], 9
Chloie[9], 196
Christina[10], 64
Christine[11], 36
Christopher[11], 198
Clara[9], 142
Clara[10], 143, 223
Clarence[9], 184, 206
Claude[9], 154, 156
Cleo[10], 200
Cleon[10], 25
Cliff[11], 30
Cliffie[9], 196
Clifton[10], 67
Clyde[11], 53
Colleen[11], 65
Conrad[9], 164
Constance[11], 84
Cora[9], 207
Corwin[10], 213
Cossie[9], 208
Crystal[9], 154
Curt[11], 189
Curtis[9], 154, 161
Curtis[10], 69, 83, 161
Cynthia[11], 24
Cyrus[9], 49
Cyrus[10], 73, 74

D

Dan[11], 28
Dana[10], 199
Daniel[3], 5
Daniel[5], 9
Daniel[6], 9
Daniel[7], 16
Daniel[8], 17
Daniel[10], 225
Dar[10], 73
David[3], 4
David[7], 18
David[8], 17
David[9], 23
David[10], 208
David[11], 34, 36, 198
Davisel[8], 17, 23
Day[10], 223
Dean[10], 158, 205
Deanna[10], 75
Deborah[3], 4
Deborah[11], 159
Delbert[10], 181
Delva[10], 173
Denese[11], 67
Dennis[10], 219
Dennis[11], 211
Derald[10], 156
Diana[8], 19
Diana[9], 22

Diana[11], 149
Diane[11], 27
Donald[9], 201, 219
Donald[10], 164, 194, 22
Donald[11], 31
Donna[10], 145
Dora[9], 206
Dorn[11], 192
Dorothy[9], 203
Dorothy[10], 150, 162, 165, 174, 182, 201
Drew[11], 65
Duane[10], 216
Dudley[8], 174

E

Earl[9], 184, 199
Earlene[10], 199, 210
Earnie[10], 214
Edgar[11], 53
Edith[9], 198
Edith[9], 22
Edith[10], 146
Edmund[7], 16, 86, 96 112, 121, 162
Edmund[8], 121, 125
Edmund[9], 142, 163, 204
Edmund[10], 53,143,205
Edmund[11], 143
Edna[9], 195
Edna[10], 52, 149
Edris[10], 195
Edward[10], 212
Edwina[10], 144
Edwin[10], 163
Effie[8], 186
Eileen[10], 144, 159
Elaine[11], 30, 76
Elda[10], 221
Eleanor[5], 7
Eleanora[10], 161
Elena[9], 23
Elice[11], 81
Elijah[4], 7
Eliphalet[4], 8
Eliphalet[5], 7
Eliza[8], 199
Elizabeth[2], 3
Elizabeth[3], 4, 6
Elizabeth[4], 8
Elizabeth[5], 8
Elizabeth,[7] 14
Elizabeth[8], 40, 41
Elizabeth[9], 21, 22, 43,50 142, 163
Elizabeth[10], 163
Elizabeth[11], 34
Ella[9], 206
Ella[10], 25
Ellen[10], 144
Ellen[11], 81, 146
Ellye[8], 187
Elman[10], 70
Elmer[10], 67, 150,183
Elodie[11], 159
Elsie[9], 199
Elwin[9], 195, 212
Elwin[10], 212
Emma[9], 23
Emmaline[8], 186
Ephraim[8], 19, 22, 40, 41, 42
Ephraim[9], 43
Ereva[9], 164
Ernest[8], 201
Ernest[9], 17, 22, 30, 174, 192, 201, 207, 209
Ernest[11], 53
Ernestine[10], 207
Esther[3], 4, 5
Esther[8], 40, 41
Ethel[11], 27
Etta[9], 194
Eudora[11], 52
Eugene[10], 201, 209
Eula[11], 156
Eunice[3], 4
Eunice[6], 9
Eunice[11], 52
Evaline[8], 40, 41
Evan[10], 28
Eveline[8], 21
Evelyn[10], 75, 214
Evelyn[11], 30
Ezekiel[5], 7
Ezra[9], 50, 75

F

Faith[11], 62
Fannie[8], 185
Faun[9], 185
Fayette[9], 43
Fern[9], 184
Fern[10], 30
Florence[9], 198
Florence[10], 53, 163
Florine[9], 202
Floyd[9], 196
Frances[10], 53
Francis[9], 24
Frank[8], 195
Frank[9], 142, 145
Frank[10], 147
Franklin[10], 214
Franklin[11], 64
Fred[10], 147
Frederick[8], 17
Frederick[9], 208

G

Gail[10], 199
Gale[9], 22
Garry[11], 67
Gary[10], 150
Gary[11], 30, 146
Gayle[10], 164
Genevieve[10], 143
Geniel[10], 212
George[8], 183
George[9], 48, 64, 183, 190
George[10], 65, 149, 190, 194
George[11], 52, 149, 211
Georgia[10], 189, 217
Geraldine[10], 162
German[7], 16, 21, 38
German[8], 40, 42, 45
German[9], 21, 43
German E.[9], 46, 48, 53
German[10], 59, 76, 163
German[11], 79
Giles[3], 4
Gladys[9], 17
Gldays[10], 144
Glary[11], 162
Glenn[10], 160
Grace[9], 200
Grant[10], 189

H

Hanna[7], 14
Hannah[3], 4, 5, 6
Hannah[8], 174
Harold[10], 24, 70,84, 143, 163
Harold[11], 53, 85
Harry[8], 204
Harry[10], 223
Harvest[9], 196, 213
Hattie[9], 196
Harvey[11], 189
Hazel[10], 160
Heber[9], 50, 173, 180
Heber[10], 27, 159
Heidi[11], 180
Helen[9], 164
Helen[10], 61, 160
Helen[11], 143
Henrietta[5], 8
Henry[10], 156
Hilda[9], 183
Holly[11], 150
Homer[8], 185
Homer[10], 62, 80
Homer[11], 81
Howard[10], 75
Hugh[10], 209

I

Ida[9], 17
Idetta[9], 171

Ina[10], 52
Inez[11], 30
Irene[10], 163
Irma[10], 159
Isabella[9], 62, 163
Israel[5], 9, 13
Israel[6], 13, 14
Israel[8], 40, 42

J

Jack[10], 146, 194
Jack[11], 65, 146
James[4], 7
James[7], 41
James[8], 19, 21, 164
James[9], 21, 22, 25, 31, 43, 164
James[10], 33, 35, 150, 174
James[11], 67, 80
Janet[10], 181, 205
Janet[11], 149, 159
Janis[10], 164
Jean[11], 143
Jeanette[10], 174
Jerome[8], 173
Jermoe[10], 174
Jerry[11], 53, 67, 189, 223
Jessie[9], 24, 49, 70
Jessie[10], 27
Jewell[11], 34
Jill[11], 146
Joan[11], 53, 143
Job[2], 5
Job[3], 6
John, Lord, 1
John, Sir, 1
John[2], 4
John[3], 4, 5
John[6], 9
John[8], 125
John[9], 142, 153, 171, 176, 195
John[10], 33, 53, 75, 143, 180, 225
John[11], 33, 36, 76, 79, 80,143, 148
John Orval[9], 171, 176
Jon[10], 219
Jonathan[2], 4
Jonathan[3], 4
Jonathan[6], 13, 88
Jonathan[9], 165
Jonathan[10], 189
Joseph[3], 7
Joseph[4], 7
Joseph[9], 43, 153, 208, 223
Joseph[10], 64, 192
Joseph[11], 134
Joseph[12], 78
Josephine[9], 199, 208
Josiah[1], 1
Josiah[2], 3, 6
Josiah[3], 7
Josiah[4], 8
Josiah[5], 8
Joyce[10], 208,214
Joyce[11], 83
Judah[4], 7
Judith[11], 146, 161
Judy[11], 28, 145
Julia[8], 186
Julia[10], 180
Julia[11], 31
Juna[10], 221
June[10], 72

K

Karen[10], 200
Karen[11], 35
Karmen[11], 35
Kathryn[11], 159
Kay[11], 65
Kaye[11], 75
Kayla[11], 148
Keith[11], 162
Kellar, 192
Kenneth[10], 67, 144, 174, 210, 219
Kenneth[11], 24
Kenneth[11], 52
Kent[11], 28, 67
Kent[12], 62
Kerry[11], 35
Kimberly[11], 35
King[10], 190
Kirk[12], 62
Kristine[11], 81
Kuman[11], 35

L

LaDawn[10], 212
LaFayette[9], 208
Laine[10], 210
Lamar[10], 67
Larence[9], 200, 217
Larry[10], 183, 210, 219
Larry[11], 210
Laura[8], 204
Laura[9], 194, 202
Lavina[9], 208
Lavon[10], 200
Lawana[11], 84
Leah[9], 174
Leon[9], 183, 199
Leona[10], 70
Leone[9], 174
Leora[10], 156
Leota[9], 199
LeRoy[9], 196, 212
Lester[11], 53 6
Leo[9], 200, 214
Leo[10], 216
Lewis[9], 48, 67
Lewis[10], 65, 68, 81
Lewis[11], 65, 83
Lillie[9], 164
Lillian[9], 204
Lillian[10], 198
Linda[10], 199, 205, 223
Linda[11], 67, 70
Linnie[9], 193
Lisa[11], 150
Lizzie[9], 23
Lloyd[9], 204, 221
Lloyd[10], 70, 223
Lois[10], 164
Lois[11], 67
Lola[9], 164
Lola[10], 27
Lola[11], 52, 192
Lona[9], 201
Loren[8], 186
Lorena[9], 173
Lorraine[9], 209
Loretta[8] 186, 214
Loretta[11], 162
Lorin[9], 164
Lorin[10], 162, 164
Lorna[10], 200
Lorree[11], 216
Lottie[11], 65
Louis[8], 196
Louis[9], 174, 198
Louis[10], 156, 198
Louis[11], 198
Louisa[10], 143
Louise[10], 201
Lovell[9], 154, 160
Lovina[10], 209
Lucinda[8], 19
Lucy[8], 194
Luella[9], 48
Lula[9], 163, 194
Luna[8], 112, 120, 121
Lydia[8], 16
Lydia[9], 24
Lydia[10], 142
Lyn[11], 28
Lynn[11], 24, 30, 83
Lynwood[9], 183
Lynwood[10], 183

M

Mabel[10], 147
Mabelle[10], 160
Madlyn[12], 78,

Marc[11], 158
Marcia[10], 219
Margaret[3], 6
Margaret[9], 43
Margaret[10], 163, 221
Margerite[10], 65
Mariam[8], 125
Mariam[9], 153
Marie[9], 173
Marie[10], 174
Marilyn[10], 181
Marilyn[11], 84, 158
Marjorie[10], 148, 199, 210
Mark[11], 189
Marta[11], 192
Martha[2], 4
Martha[3], 5, 6
Martha[9], 51
Martha[10], 145, 192
Martha[11], 34
Martin[9], 195
Mary[2], 4
Mary[3], 4, 6, 7
Mary[5], 7
Mary[6], 9
Mary[7], 14
Mary[8], 112, 162
Mary[9], 24, 49, 163, 185
Mary[10], 25, 53, 200, 211
Mary[11], 27, 33, 36, 81, 162
Maud[10], 52
Maurice[10], 198
Maurice[11], 198
Max[10], 163, 209
Maxine[10], 195, 214
Mazel[10], 200
Mehrl[11], 148
Melba[9], 203
Melba[10], 24, 69, 163
Melvin[9], 199
Melvin[10], 199
Melvin[11], 64, 192
Merlen[11], 52
Merrill[9], 194
Michael[11], 85, 219
Michele[11], 189
Mildred[10], 211
Mildred[11], 34, 52
Milton[10], 52
Minerva[10], 40, 42
Minnie[10], 146
Monroe[10], 209
Morely[10], 210
Moses[4], 7
Myran[10], 217
Myrna[11], 64
Myron[10], 65

N

Naida[10], 73
Nancy[6], 9
Nancy[7], 14
Nancy[9], 24
Nannie[10], 53
Naoma[10], 68
Naomi[3], 4
Naomi[9], 203
Naomi[10], 190
Nathan[5], 8
Nathaniel[3], 4
Neal[10], 194
Ned[11], 27
Nellie[7], 14
Nellie[8], 186
Nellie[9], 48, 186
Nellie[10], 64
Newell[10], 24
Nola[9], 206
Nolan[10], 200
Norma[10], 159
Norman[11], 30
Novine[10], 183
Nylan[10], 72
Nyra[10], 219

O

Oliver[4], 1, 2
Oliver[8], 164
Oliver[9], 164
Oliver[10], 164
Opal[9], 203
Orange[5], 8
Orba[10], 143
Orin[10], 25
Orrie[5], 8
Orson[8], 185
Orson[9], 186
Orval[9], 171, 176
Orval[10], 181, 211
Oscar[10], 150
Otto[9], 208, 223
Owel[10], 159

P

Para[9], 183
Parley[9], 194
Patrice[11], 81
Patricia[10], 165
Patricia[11], 72, 161
Pattie[11], 198
Paul[9], 184
Paul[10], 31, 163, 184, 194, 214
Paula[10], 199
Paula[11], 31
Pearl[9], 203
Peggy[7], 14
Peggy[10], 199
Peggy Jo[10], 206
Philip[10], 205
Philip[11], 34
Phillip[11], 64
Philo[10], 65
Philo[11], 52
Phyllis[11], 34
Preston[9], 142, 148
Preston[10], 148
Preston[11], 148

R

Ralph[10], 201
Randa[11], 75
Randall[11], 159
Ray[10], 30
Rayma[11], 53
Ravernal[10], 161
Rebecca[4], 7
Rebecca[10], 223
Rebecca[11], 149, 198
Reed[10], 28
Reid[10], 159
Reo[9], 172
Reo[10], 173
Remola[9], 201
Rena[11], 189
Reuben[9], 48, 62
Rex[10], 27, 34
Richard[10], 73, 174
Richard[11], 78, 81, 85, 143, 190
Richard[12], 78
Robert[9], 164
Robert[10], 163, 164, 165, 180, 192, 221, 223
Robert[11], 65, 70, 143, 198
Roberta[10], 165
Roger[11], 85
Roland[10], 25, 65
Ronald[11], 162
Ronald[11], 189, 211
Rosa[10], 25
Rose[9], 22
Ross[9], 174
Rosemary[11], 33
Rowennah[8], 121
Rowan[11], 192
Rowena[9], 194
Roxana[5], 7
Roxie[10], 210
Roy[9], 17, 174
Roy[11], 143
Ruby[9], 195
Rulon[10], 70
Russell[9], 164
Russell[10], 62, 79
Russell[11], 80

Ruth[10], 60, 156, 160, 163, 190

S

Sally[10], 208
Samuel[3], 7
Samuel[4], 7, 8
Samuel[5], 9
Samuel[6], 9
Samuel[10], 34, 36, 223
Sandra[11], 28
Sandra[10], 219
Sarah[3], 4
Sarah[8], 204
Sarah[9], 22, 43, 49, 155
Scott[10], 174
Scott[11], 223
Seth[9], 142, 144
Seth[10], 144
Sharlene[11], 84
Sharon[10], 174, 195
Sharon[11], 79, 83, 156, 161, 190
Sherman[8], 17
Sheila[11], 150
Sherry[11], 211
Shirley[10], 183, 198, 200, 206
Shirley[11], 162,
Simon-de 7
Sophia[6], 9
Speedy[9], 21, 48
Spencer[9], 173
Spencer[10], 33, 181
Stacie[10], 69
Stanford[11], 78
Stanley[11], 143
Stephen[10], 149
Stephen[11], 27, 37
Sterling[11], 78
Sullivan[5], 8
Susan[8], 165
Susan[9], 204
Susan[11], 72
Susanna[11], 75
Susie[10], 212
Sydney[11], 84
Sylvannus[6], 13

T

Terrance[11], 84
Thayne[10], 225
Thelma[10], 189
Theron[10], 34
Thomas[2], 4
Thomas[3], 4
Thomas[8], 43
Thomas[11], 36, 76
Thurza[9], 185
Thyrle[9], 201
Thyrle[10], 201
Timothy[3], 7
Trilis[10], 180
Tryphena[4], 7
Tryphena[5], 9
Tymoth[11], 198

U

Ursel[11], 156

V

Van[11], 30
Vance[10], 67
Veda[10], 163
Velma[10], 64
Verdene[10], 75
Verna[10], 72
Vernal[10], 24
Vicke[11], 53
Vicki[10], 199
Vicki[11], 145
Vincent[10], 144
Vincent[11], 145
Violet[9], 174, 200
Virginia[10], 31
Virginia[10], 199
Viviette[10], 161
Von[9], 172, 178
Von[10], 180

W

Wallace[8], 199
Wallace[9], 195
Wallace[11], 62
Warren[11], 65
Wesley[11], 210
Whittie[9], 193, 209
Wilford[8], 204
Wilford[9], 49, 74, 193
Willard[10], 25, 75, 146
William[3], 4
William[5], 7
William[8], 16, 17, 182, 199
William[9], 17, 22, 23, 25, 43, 52, 183, 187, 195, 210
William[10], 25, 27, 53, 62, 75, 189, 225
William[11], 28, 76
Winnifred[10], 189

Z

Zandra[10], 195
Zelda[9], 201
Zella[9], 174
Zina[9], 194
Zola[10], 210

INDEX OF NAMES OTHER THAN ELLSWORTH

A

ABBOTT
Joseph, 9
Mary, 9

ACOR
Darly, 174
Everett, 173, 174
Larry, 174
Mary, 174
Shirley, 174

ADSERVEN
Metta, 186

AGREN
Pehr, 176
Robert, 176
Ronald, 176

ALDER
Mary, 52

ALEXANDER
James, 162

ALLEN
Abenezer, 7
Adelaide, 185
Beulah, 24
Clarence, 161
Carrie, 192
Diana, 19
Doris, 207
Edmund, 19
Elizabeth, 7
Ellen, 207
Ernest, 41
Ethan, 7
George, 160
Gertrude, 160
James, 41
John, 7
Josephine, 144
Mahala, 156
Orvil, 19
Orville, 19
Preston, 207
Samuel, 22
Vera, 223

ALLISON
Melba, 122

AMES
Elva, 164

ANDERSON
Alice, 21, 163
Annie, 62
Beth, 163
Charles, 53
Clarence, 146
Ellin, 146
Ellsworth, 146
Glenna, 163
Jack, 146
Lydia, 165
Mara, 163
Oliver, 163
Peter, 146
Rella, 163
Robert, 206
Walter, 206
Wilbur, 206

ANDREWS
Esmeralda, 49

ANDRUS
Donald, 123
Hattie, 123
Horace, 123
Lucile, 123
Luna, 123
Kenneth, 123
Mabel, 123
Millenium, 145
Milo, 123
Richard, 123
Rowennah, 123
Zola, 123

ARMSTRONG
Earnest, 51

ARROWSMITH
John, 123
Mary, 123

ASHLEY
Lois, 72
Thomas, 72

AXTELL
Grace, 206

B

BABBITT
Alamon, 198
Broma, 198
Burns, 198

BACHELDER
Lucinda, 38

BALE
Clifford, 62
Emma, 62

BALL
Phineas, 123
Rose, 174

BALLARD
Charles, 196
Doratha, 166
Lucile, 81
Phyllis, 196

BAIRD
Gene, 219
Margaret, 219

BAKER
Don, 198
Janet, 198

BARNES
Elizabeth, 156
Emma, 205
Isabella, 62
Oscar, 156
Samuel, 62

BARNETT
Delphia, 21
Donna, 75
George, 21
Henry, 21
John, 21
LeRoy, 21
Myda, 21
Owen, 21
Pearl, 21

BARNEY
Albert, 53
Alex, 53
Bessie, 53
Carl, 53
Elda, 53
Evert, 53
Fred, 53
Gary, 53
Gwenn, 53
Ina, 53
Leslie, 52
Neil, 53
Ray, 53
Reve, 53
Shirley, 53
Vonda, 53

BARRETT
Cathryn, 180
Janice, 180
Walter, 180

BARRON
Carol, 204
Frederick, 204
Gerald, 204
Jack, 204
Katherine, 204

BARSNESS
Nellie, 23

BARTON
Lois, 159
Williard, 159

BASSETT
Harriet, 156

BATES
Catherine, 203
Mary, 86, 182

BAUER
Jack, 123

BAXTER
Alice, 62

BEAN
Phyllis, 149

BEAVER
Donald, 203
George, 203
Gerald, 203
John, 203
Norman, 203

BECKSTEAD
Andrew, 43

BECROFF
Emma, 163

BEEBE
Douglas, 22
Erna, 22
Grace, 22
Grant, 22
Henry, 22
James, 22
Madge, 22
Marvel, 22
Olive, 22
Paul, 22
Zena,22

BEEGHLY
Floyd, 204
J, E., 204

BEESLEY
Dorothy, 205
William, 205

BEGGART
Ida, 163

BELL
Betsy, 7

BELNAP
Boyd, 155
Garth, 154
Helen, 155
Karl, 154
LaRue, 155
Lester, 154
Merle, 155
Oliver, 154
Vere, 154
Wallace, 155

BELZ
Magdelena, 214

BENNETT
Ann, 13
Mary, 156

BERRY
Effie, 30
H. A., 30
H. Lee. 31

BIBERSTON
Darryl, 24
Evonne, 24
Harry, 24
Melba, 24
Norman, 24
Richard, 24
Robert, 24

BIGGS
Marietta, 205

BILLINGSLEY
Mary, 217

BINGHAM
Edith, 156
Elizabeth, 187
Emma, 159
Louisa, 142
Mary, 9

BIRCH
George, 124
Horace, 124
James, 121
Jean, 124
Laree, 125
Luna, 124
Lyman, 124
Marilyn, 125

BIRD
Eliza, 186, 192, 195

BISHOFF
Louise, 196, 204

BITTON
Athea, 159
Eva, 160
Harriet, 174
John, 159

BLACKBURN
Benjamin, 196
Beverly, 198
Byron, 198
Charles, 196, 198
Creta, 198
Joy, 51
Louis, 198
Reitha, 198

BLACKHURST
Lydia, 23

BLAIR
Alonzon, 133
Ellen, 125
Preston, 128
Seth, 125
Ruth, 146

BLAND
Bertha, 224

BLEAK
Noram, 187
Richard, 187

BLUENEL
John, 65

BLUMQUIST
Bernadena, 164
Frederick, 164

BLUNK
Henry, 190
Jerry, 190
Karl, 190
Ronald, 190
Rulon, 190

BOAM
Elizabeth, 185

BOOTH
Bridget, 7

BOND
Dorris, 198
Dortha, 198
Joseph, 198

Orvilla, 192
William, 198

BOWER
Annie, 173
Lucia, 1

BOWLES
Alice, 50

BOYCE
Arthur, 144
Margaret, 144
Ruth, 123

BOYES
Ann, 148

BOYLE
Albert, 185
Eleanor, 186
Henry, 41
Louis, 185, 186
Lucy, 41

BRACKEN
Ethelind, 84

BRADSHAW
Elzina, 221
Samuel, 221

BRAKER
Janet, 180

BRAMMER
Wilamein, 211

BRAMWELL
Keith, 149
Marjorie, 149

BRAY
Ann, 143
William, 143

BREWER
Betsy, 24
Beula, 194
Dean, 24
Dorma, 194
Elena, 24
George, 24
Jesse, 24
Joseph, 24
Laverla, 24
Lydia, 24
Wilford, 194

BRIMHALL
Dicie, 212
Norman, 212

BROADBENT
Basil, 72
James, 72
Margaret, 72
Mary, 72
Steven, 72
William, 72

BROWN
Addie, 183
David, 16, 38
Deborah, 30
Douglas, 172
Experience, 16, 38
Janet, 144
Lloyd, 162
Lula, 204
Margaret, 189
Natalie, 172
Nathen, 122
Peaceable, 16
Richard, 162
Ronald, 171
Samuel, 30
Speedy, 38, 39
Stanliey, 172
Velda, 214

BRUCE
Ella, 17

BRUMLEY
Elizabeth, 9

BRYAN
Rebecca, 193, 204, 207

BRYON
Rebecca, 209

BUDD
Emeline, 83

BUELL
Mary, 4

BULLARD
Daniel, 14
Elizabeth, 13

BURGESON
Fredrick, 161
Melva, 161

BURKE
Jesse, 53
LaMar, 53

BURNSIDE
Alexander, 158
Vennetta, 158

BURT
Dennis, 160
Linda, 160
Marjorie, 51
Ray, 160

BURTON
Howard, 158

BUSH
Zoe, 122

BUSHNELL
George, 194

BUTLER
Sarah, 31

BUTTERFIELD
Inez, 30

C

CABELL
Frederick, 50

CAMBERN
Clarence, 30

CAMPBELL
Elizabeth, 75
Jane, 121, 142
Rose, 25

CARLSON
Linnie, 143
Ulrika, 164

CARPENTER
Fred, 84
Vera, 84

CARSON
Wanda, 51

CARTER
Mary, 51, 70

CATMULL
Brent, 174
Carol, 174
Ferrell, 174
Laura, 174

CHALDEN
Hannah, 62

CHAPMAN
Bettie, 34
Frank, 198
Fred, 34
Lillian, 198
Nellie, 166

CHENEY
Hattie, 65

CHIVERS
Lowell, 53

CHRISTENSEN
Beth, 31
Ethelinda, 159
George, 150
Lila, 150
Victor, 31

CHRITCHLOW
Hattie, 203

CLAPP
Jeane, 150

CLARIDGE
Julia, 31
Samuel, 31

CLARK
Elizabeth, 6
Gloria, 62
John, 6
Lavon, 63
Louisa, 151
Sarah, 6

CLAY
Claudia, 64
Hurbert, 64
John, 64

CLEGG
William, 122

CLEVERLEY
Parley, 50

CLIFT
Irvin, 124

CLOUD
Donald, 201
Elzie, 201
Jacquely, 201
Velna, 201

CLUFF
Alice, 223
Clarence, 211
Doyl, 211
Jane, 193
Maybelle, 209

COGSWELL
William, 16, 88, 89

COLE
Eva, 159
Frank, 143, 160
Josephine, 143
Lora, 161
Margaret, 143
Marshall, 160

COLEGE
Litha, 50

COLLINS
Kate, 49

COMBE
J. K., 195

COMPTON
Ethel, 211

CONK
Amy, 50
Gary, 50
Jane, 50
Laura, 50

CONLLEY
Margaret, 175

COOPER
Margaret, 219
Mattie, 125
Orson, 219

COYLE
Theda, 166

CRAWFORD
Donald, 75

CRISMAN
Charles, 196, 204
Ernest, 204
Josephine, 196

CROCKETT
David, 19
Zebedia, 34

CROW
Sarah, 5

CULLEN
Abbe, 171

CUNLIFF
A. L., 123

CURTIS
Charles, 30
Erma, 50
Darrel, 50
Julia, 30
Marba, 50
Noel, 50
Norman, 50
Oral, 50
Rhea, 50
Ruth, 59
Veral, 50
Vernon, 50
William, 50

CUTLER
Almira, 162

D

DABELL
Alfred, 122
Lara, 122
Laura, 122

DALEY
Emma, 182
Janette, 42
Phineas, 182

DALTON
Edna, 207

DANA
LaFayette, 199
Leona, 199
Margret, 200

DANFORTH
Frederick, 159

DASTRUP
Leah, 74

DAVIS
Frank, 201
Lord, 122
Louise, 201

DAVISON
Chester, 208
Norman, 208
Ronald, 208
Samuel, 208
Stephen, 208

DAY
Jonathan, 14

DEAN
Annie, 190
Arthur, 190

DECKER
Barbara, 61
Carolyn, 61
Don, 62
Emma, 156
Helen, 61
Janice, 62
Jesse, 61
Louis, 61
Mary, 61
Shirley, 61
Vilate, 140

DeLAND
Martha, 192

DIAMOND
Lois, 159

DICE
Mabel, 203

DIERS
Cecil, 164

DONE
George, 42

DOWDLE
John, 42
Henry, 42
Robert, 42
Sara, 42
Speedy, 42
William, 41, 42

DRENNER
Ida, 70
Lloyd, 70

DUDLEY
Mary, 86, 93, 112, 162
Oliver, 86

E

EAMES
Emma, 163
Henry, 163

EDWARDS
Elizabeth, 43
Florence, 52
Una, 24

ELLIKER
Verena, 165

ELLIS
Anna, 8
Betty, 183
Don, 174
Donna, 174
Ernest, 183
James, 183
Margaret, 174
Ted, 174
Theodore, 174

ELMER
Winnie, 33
Joseph, 33

EMMONS
Viola, 203

EMPEY
Lawrence, 164

ESPEY
Cornelia, 125

ETHIER
Elizabeth, 33

EVANS
Emma, 25
Franklin, 62

EVERETT
Catherine, 206

EYRE
Charlotte, 64

EYRING
Edward, 28
Isabel, 28

F

FAIRBANKS
David, 19
William, 19

FALTER
Craig, 160
Eldon, 160
Fred, 160
Lynn, 160
Susan, 160
Tracy, 160

FAUSETT
Nancy, 183

FELTON
Florence, 199

FERGUSON
Elizabeth, 3

FERRIN
Nola, 34
Robert, 34

FIELDS
Cyrus, 62
Vera, 150

FIFE
Joy, 176
LaRae, 176
Merlin, 176
Mona, 176
Susan, 176
Terry, 176
Wallace, 176

FINCH
Harry, 122

FISHER
Annie, 124
Harold, 124
Howard, 124
Madge, 124
Marguerite, 124
Mark, 124
Minnie, 145
Newell, 124
Nola, 124
Oliver, 124
Richard, 124
William, 123, 145

FLAKE
Lydia, 199
William, 199

FLAMM
Jacob, 157
Matilda, 156

FLANDER
Mary, 142

FOLLET
Sarah, 183
William, 183

FONTENOT
Alphonse, 145
Austin, 145
Deboral, 145
Faith, 145
Susan, 145

FOOTE
David, 27
Gerald, 27
Jack, 27
Kay, 27
Pearl, 65
Warren, 65

FORD
Charles, 122

FORSGREN
Esther, 67

FOX
David, 144
Edmund, 144

FRENCH
John, 122

FREESTONE
George, 201
John, 201

FROST
Anne, 219
Thomas, 219

FRYE
Etta, 216
George, 216

FULLER
Ann, 185
Dean, 185

Donald, 185
Horace, 185
Janet, 185
Orin, 185

FUNK
Carl, 219
Sharla, 219

FUNNISON
Minnie, 198

FURBUSH
Lillian, 64

FURMAN
Anton, 65
Mary, 65

G

GADD
Mary, 23

GALE
Charles, 22
Elizabeth, 22

GALLEY
James, 88
Sarah, 16, 88

GARRISON
John, 210
Roxie, 210

GAYLORD
Martha, 6
Samuel, 6

GEARY
Mary, 190

GEISLER
Chris, 123
Rhoda, 123

GERALD
Frank, 123

GHEEN
Sarah, 165

GIBBS
Martha, 150

GIBSON
Dena, 70
Ella, 122
Helen, 150
Henry, 150
James, 70
Marie, 70
Roy, 70
Richard, 70
Robert, 122

GIGG
Ada, 203

GILCHRIST
Nancy, 13, 14

GILLESPIE
Ethel, 208
George, 148
James, 207, 208
Linda, 148

GLEASON
Clara, 196

GODFREE
Odomay, 123

GOLDEN
Opal, 205
Tom, 205

GOODMAN
Richard, 209

GOODY
Gwen, 150

GORRELL
Elmer, 184
Shirley, 185
Ted, 184
Walter, 185

GOSLIND
John, 52
Matilda, 52

GRANFIELD
Norma, 24

GRANT
Adelaide, 76
Elizabeth, 6
Joseph, 76
Sarah, 4
Tahan, 4

GREEN
Alice, 121
Annett, 175
Edgar, 175
Ernest, 209
Grace, 175
Jay, 176
Joyce, 209
Lovella, 124
Lynn, 176
Mary, 162, 175
Myrtle, 121
Peter, 124
Richard, 176
Robert, 175, 176
Stanford, 209
Von, 175

GREENBECK
Lucille, 143

GREENHALGH
Mary, 70

GREENWELL
Ambrose, 185
Charles, 185
Earl, 185
Edmund, 185
Ellsworth, 185
Gene, 185
Howard, 185
Lawrence, 185

GREENWOOD
Afton, 143
Alice, 143
Clara, 143
Delores, 143
Dorothy, 143
Edmund, 143
Gladys, 143
Lydia, 143
Mabel, 143
Orson, 142
Richard, 143

GREER
Viola, 199

GRIDLEY
John, 6
Thomas, 6

GRIFFIN
Sally, 39

GRIMM
Reo, 122

GRINER
Dean, 184
Ellsworth, 184
Floyd, 184
James, 184
Lynn, 184
Verda, 184

GRIST
Alice, 160

GROVER
Adeline, 182
Anna, 8

GRUNSKY
Carl, 180
Joan, 180
Linda, 180

GUTHRIE
Loren, 187
L. V., 187

H

HAECKEL
Charles, 203
Joyce, 203
Juliene, 203
LeGrand, 203
Wanda, 203

HAKES
Charles, 199
Collins, 199
Donald, 199
Lottie, 206

HALE
Lucy, 69

HALES
Franklin, 69
Pearl, 69

HALL
Aldine, 204
Brent, 70
Byron, 204
Clara, 206
Earl, 204
Eva, 193
Gertrude, 204
John, 193, 204, 207, 209
LeRoy, 204
Margaret, 204
Marie, 204
Marnard, 193
Sarah, 27, 70
Vida, 209

HAMBLIN
Helen, 190
Don, 190
Jacob, 214
Velora, 213

HAMMOND
Zina, 176

HANCOCK
Roy, 161

HANKS
Charles, 74
Clyde, 73
William, 74

HANSEN
Bessie, 30
Elizabeth, 174
Georgina, 186
Gertrude, 186
Hans, 186, 214
James, 175
Janet, 69
Jannie, 59
Joy, 69
Mary, 186, 196, 214
Metta, 186
Walter, 69
Winnifred, 186

HANSON
Jennie, 125

HARDY
Alma, 49
Frank, 49
Fred, 144
Henry, 144
Richard, 219

HARLOE
Alice, 146
Marcus, 146

HARMON
Aldo, 161
Donna, 161
Gary, 161
Joy, 161
Keith, 161
Kenneth, 161

HARPAR
Lavina, 201

HARRIGAN
Ellen, 146

HARRIS
Jack, 192
James, 192
Julie, 192
Nancy, 192
Roy, 192

HARRISON
Mary, 190

HARTLEY
Jane, 33
Karma, 67
Urban, 67

HATCH
Algie, 76
Mae, 61
Myra, 76

HAVLICHECK
Sophia, 161

HAWKS
Armenta, 183
Lafayette, 183

HAWS
Charlene, 208
Charles, 207, 208
Greenberry, 208

HAYCOCK
Beth, 172
John, 172

HAYMORE
Elsie, 75

HAYWOOD
Clara, 144

HEILISON
Lorrain, 164

HEILMAN
Ethel, 207
Henry, 208
John, 207, 208
Patricia, 208

HENDEE
Caleb, 89

HENDERSON
Nettie, 204

HENDRICKS
Esmerilda, 171, 176

HENDRICKSON
Abram, 89
Emma, 89
John, 89
Nancy, 89
Sarah, 89

HENDRIX
Mary, 210
Orval, 210

HENINGER
Mabel, 34

HENSCHEID
Florence, 174

HICKENLOOPER
Dean, 169
Franklyn, 69
Garry, 69
James, 69
Linda, 69
Margaret, 69
Marylin, 69
Timothy, 69

HICKS
Lillian, 51

HIGGINS
Sarah, 50

HILL
Donald, 163
Elizabeth, 185
George, 156
Hulda, 145
Jennie, 156
John, 163
Mary, 184
Merkley, 163
Veda, 163

HILLMAN
Barbara, 68
Eugene, 68
Marianne, 68
Ralph, 68
Russell, 68

HOCHNER
June, 67
Robert, 67

HODELL
Jean, 65

HOFFMAN
Adolph, 142
Aflan, 142
DeEsta, 142
Ellsworth, 142
Frank, 142
Herman, 142
Leila, 208
Leland, 142
Seth, 142
Victor, 142
Zoe, 142

HOGGAN
Alma, 124
Claudine, 124
Jean, 124
John, 124
Lawanna, 124
Mary, 124
Ruth, 127
Thomas, 124
Wimmie, 124
Zoe, 124

HOGGE
Charles, 163, 194
Edith, 194
Elizabeth, 194
Elvira, 194
Henry, 194
Isabella, 163
James, 194
Laura, 194
Lawrence, 194
Mary, 194
Vilate, 194
William, 194

HOLCOMB
Charles, 3
Elizabeth, 1, 3
Ellis, 3
Gilbert, 3
John, 3
Roger, 3
Thomas, 3
Thomas H., 3

HOLEMAN
Susan, 201

HOLIDAY
Aimee, 8
Amy, 13
Israel, 13
Samuel, 13
William, 8

HOLLADAY
Dan, 51
David, 51
Dee, 51
Della, 51
Dixie, 51
Donna, 51
Earl, 51
John, 51
Joseph, 51
Lilly, 51
Marjorie, 51
Pearl, 51
Ruby, 51
Verna, 51
Vernal, 51

HOLLIDAY
Emma, 23
William, 23

HOLT
Edna, 72
Edward, 165
Florence, 165

HORLACHER
Barbara, 168

HORTON
Hattie, 164

HOVEY
Don, 70
Joan, 70
William, 70

HOWARD
Elizabeth, 121
Fern, 189
John, 121
Lucy, 123

HUBAND
Albert, 65
Gene, 65

HUGHES
Rebecca, 31

HULL
Elizabeth, 6

HUNSAKER
Lillian, 198

HUNT
Florine, 196
Joanne, 196
Louis, 196
Marsha, 196
Melva, 196
Paula, 196
Willis, 196

HUNTER
Blaine, 189
James, 189
Ronald, 189

HURST
Ida, 64

HUSHAGEN
Anton, 74
Valborg, 74

HUTCHINGS
Dorthea, 64

I

IRVINE
Garner, 69
Robert, 69

J

JACKS
Pascal, 204
Walter, 204

JACKSON
Alton, 53

Donna, 53
Edith, 53
Jean, 53
John, 53
Luree, 53
Richard, 53
Velma, 53

JARDINE
Aimon, 122
Alfreud, 122
Carl, 124
Cecil, 123
Darrell, 122
Earl, 124
Edmund,122, 123
Edna, 122
E. Forrest, 123
Elizabeth, 123
Ella, 122
Ellen, 124
Emmett, 123
Fern, 123
Florence, 124
Frank, 120
George, 122
Gladys, 122
Grant, 123
Harold, 122
Harold, 123
Hattie, 122
Howard, 123
James, 121, 122
Jennie, 124
Jessie, 122
John, 123
J. L., 122
Joseph, 124
Leo, 122
Leonard, 123
Lester, 124
Lola, 124
Lucinda, 122
Lucretia, 123
Luna, 121
Mary, 124
Minnie, 123
Neillis, 123
Oscar, 124
Ray, 124
Richard, 120, 121, 122
Roba, 123
Robert, 122
Rowennah, 122
Ruth, 125
Thomas, 122
Vera, 123
Verginia, 123
Verl, 124
Wanda, 122
William, 122

JARVIS
Sarah, 72

JEFFS
DeEsta, 143
Genevieve, 143
Jack, 143
John, 143
William, 143

JENSEN
Alvin, 223
Blyth, 59
Bryan, 203
Doris, 223
Ephraim, 203
Joy, 203
Lucile, 70
Roma, 122

JEPPSEN
August, 67
Hazel, 67

JEPPSON
Myrtle, 180

JESSE
Mary, 75
Thomas, 75

JEX
Beth, 83
Heber, 83

JINKINS
Gladys, 121

JOHNSON
Benjamin, 30, 201
Betty, 50
Celestia, 40
Charles, 144
Edith, 83
Emily, 40
Estella, 201
Hannah, 40
Inez, 30
James, 195
Joanne, 144
Joseph, 209
Melissa, 40
Philo, 39, 40, 45
Reuben, 40
Ruby, 209
Russel, 51
Samuel, 39
Speedy, 40, 42
Tilda, 178
Winifred, 187

JONES
Harriet, 73
Jacob, 190
Louesia, 185
Mary, 86
Patricia, 200
Paul, 200
Sarah, 190
Thomas, 86

JORGENSEN
Bert, 52
Don, 52
Iova, 52
Irvin, 52
Jacob, 52
Melva, 52
Oliver, 52
Vern, 52
Wendel, 52

JULIAN
Ernest, 203
Florine, 203
Joan, 203
Julius, 203
Kenneth, 203
Leon, 202, 203
Stanley, 203

K

KAISER
Amelia, 61

KAY
Marybell, 81

KECK
Jeune, 148

KEMP
Melvin, 34

KEMPE
Ovidia, 27

KEMPTON
Patsy, 34

KERN
Marilyn, 49
Ralph, 49
Reese, 49
Richard, 49

KILLIAN
Charles, 27
Eolia, 30
George, 27
Max, 27
Merrian, 27

KIMBALL
Christian, 49
Edward, 49

KING
Peaceable, 16

KLAMPER
Rose, 65

KLINGLER
Annie M., 173
Fredrick, 173

KINGHORN
Alexander, 121, 142
Daviel, 121
Ellen, 121
Grace, 121
James, 121
Jane, 122
Jennie, 151
Joseph, 121
Luna, 121
Mariam, 121
Ruby, 121
Wilford, 121
William, 121

KIRBY
Margaret, 76

KIRKHAM
George, 70
Verna, 70

KLEINMAN
Lawrence, 192
Ruth, 192

KNIGHT
Aleta, 195
Nada, 208
Thomas, 208

KNUDSEN
Alice, 61
Hans, 30
Homer, 61
James, 60, 61
Mary, 61
Phyllis, 61
Ruth, 30, 61

KOBB
Erna, 162

KOWALLIS
Janiel, 160
John, 160
Stephanie, 160
Willard, 159
Yonna, 160

KRENZIEN
Gustave, 214
Hilda, 214

L

LAIRD
Rhoda, 78

LAMB
Jennie, 206
Lewis, 206

LANGTON
Elizabeth, 52

LARSEN
Charsta, 45
Mary, 153

LARSON
Donna, 209
Judie, 122
Lars, 36
Nellie, 36

LASH
Orvella, 195

LATHROP
Florill, 17
John, 16
John H., 17
Maria, 17
Orrila, 17

LAUDER
James, 156
Jenette, 156
Myrna, 156
Parley, 156

LAW
Daphne, 204

LAYTON
Frank, 22
Grant, 22

LEAMON
Arliss, 210
Isaac, 211

LEAVITT
Floyd, 200
Zelda, 200

LEE
Albert, 206
Arnold, 153
Dianne, 206
Elmer, 154
Henry, 153
Howard, 153
Hugh, 206
Hyrum, 153
Ida, 190
Joseph, 25
Lavern, 153
Lawrence, 153
Leola, 153
Lillian, 25
Maud, 122
Merab, 23
Milton, 153
Niels, 153
Sandra, 206
Vivian, 153

LESSMAN
Ivanhoe, 211
Theodore, 211

LESUEUR
Ann, 189
David, 189
Leo, 189

LEWIS
Alaloah, 219
Iva, 159

LICANO
Delois, 161
Frank, 160

LIEFSON
Freda, 50

LIVINGTON
Alene, 50
Diana, 18

LOFGREEN
Torry, 200
Zelda, 200

LOOMIS
Daniel, 4
John, 4
Nathaniel, 3, 4

LOTT
Anna, 178
John, 178

LOWDER
Fannie, 123

LUFKIN
Alba, 221

LYTLE
Sadie, 214

M

McARDLE
Marjorie, 123

McBRIDE
Iva, 214

McCALL
Charles, 41
Charlotta, 41

McCLAWS
Cleora, 209

McCLEAVE
Eliza, 21
John, 18, 21
Nancy, 18

McCREA
Francis, 150

McDONALD
Eugene, 62
Keith, 62
Margaret, 202

McELROY
Larry, 161
Marion, 160
Ronald, 161

McFALL
Dennis, 122

McFERREN
Nancy, 18, 21
William, 18

McGILVERY
Catherine, 18

McGILVRA
Catherine, 200
George, 200

McKELL
Cyrus, 50
Jean, 50
Lynn, 50
Melborn, 50
Robert, 49
William, 49, 50

McKINLEY
Archabald, 166

McKINNON
Gertrude, 75
John, 75

McKINSTRY
Barbara, 195
Dewitt, 195

McKONKIE
Essie, 53

McLAIN
Bertha, 161
Robert, 161

McLAWS
Dee Ann, 210
Dell, 210
Delmar, 210
Dellwayne, 210
Ellsworth, 210
Francis, 199
Leslie, 210
Lydia, 199

McMILLAN
Margaret, 144
Neal, 144

MABEY
Douglas, 49
James, 49
Mark, 49
Mary, 49
Steven, 49
Susan, 49

MacCLELLAN
Stella, 221

MADSEN
Bonna, 49
Darwin, 144
Donald, 49
Duane, 49
Edith, 144
Erma, 49
Evelyn, 49
George, 144
Hans, 144
James, 49
Kenneth, 144
Lela, 49
Loyal, 144
Margaret, 144
Mary, 81
Myra, 49
Peter, 144
Rae, 49
Richard, 49, 81
Robert, 144

MANDERVILLE
Susan, 19

MANN
Charles, 76
Myra, 76

MANNING
Margrot, 154

MANSLEY
Emmett, 125

MARGETTS
Minerva, 65

MARKS
Rachel, 160

MARLER
Allen, 156
Cecil, 156
Ruth, 156
Shirley, 156

MARTIN
Ann, 14
Clyde, 195
Hazel, 122
Jack, 204
Marlene, 207
William, 207

MATHEWS
Joan, 144
Nellie, 24
William, 25

MATSON
Aimee, 8
Joshua, 8

MATTHEWS
David, 164
Dollie, 164
Esther, 164
LeRoy, 164
Louis, 164
Philip, 164

MATTICE
Bethsheba, 27

MAW
Dinah, 124

MAXWELL
Ruth, 65

MENDENHALL
Rita, 75

MENNENHALL
Cora, 208

MERCER
Lola, 78

MERRIAM
Edith, 184

MERRILL
Alma, 171, 176
Almira, 24
Alonzo, 186, 192, 195
Annie, 176
Betsy, 192
Chad, 199
Charles, 186
Clarence, 199
Clifton, 223
Clyde, 186
Edna, 195

Elaine, 223
Glennie, 186
Grose, 199
Johnny, 199
Josephine, 186
LaMona, 171
Loren, 186
Marion, 186
Marjorie, 171
Mary, 186
Nathan, 171
Price, 194
Ray, 186
Rhea, 186
Seth, 22, 199
Winetta, 186

MERRIOT
Isabella, 194

MERRIT
Thomas, 88

METCALF
Ray, 219

MEUHENNET
Pearl, 209

MIDGLEY
Betty, 78
Thomas, 78

MILLER
Elizabeth, 203
Janalee, 203
John, 203
Lewis, 203
Marjery, 203
Marilyn, 203

MILLESS
Mary, 183

MILLS
Carrie, 185
Henry, 123
Margaret, 67
Sarah, 4
Simeon, 4

MITCHELL
Howard, 64

MOBLEY
Wayne, 195

MONTFOOT
Jacob, 203
John, 203

MOODY
Blanche, 209
William, 209

MOORE
Clarissa, 48
Elizabeth, 4

MORGAN
Eleanor, 60
Rulon, 60

MORGANEGG
Arthur, 176
Carol, 176
Ernest, 176
Janet, 176
Karen, 176
Kent, 176
Lynette, 176

MORRIS
Albert, 23
Cicero, 24
Cyrena, 24
George, 23, 161
Gilbert, 23
Lenora, 23
Marion, 23
Miles, 161
Opal, 23
Rulon, 23
Wayne, 161

MORSE
Collins, 199
Ethel, 199

MORTENSEN
Maria, 194

MOTT
Braddock, 17
Emma, 17

MOTTISHAW
Sarah, 158

MOWER
Manda, 67

MUNK
Melvina, 52

MURDOCK
Ann, 173
Donna, 173
Grant, 173
Jean, 173
Lorena, 173
Lorin, 173
Lyle, 173
Marva, 173
Ruth, 173
Sterling, 173

N

NASH
Emma, 57

NAYLOR
Bradley, 78
Douglas, 78
Frank, 76
Garth, 76
Gregory, 78
Mary, 78
Preston, 78

NEAL
Margaret, 194

NEBEKER
Susanna, 74

NEIHAUSER
Metilda, 50

NELSON
Dale, 49
David, 49
Louis, 49
Lu Ann, 49
Lynn, 49
Serena, 31
Sylvia, 49
Willard, 201

NEWBY
Alan, 51
Floyd, 50

NEWELL
Frank, 124
Rhoda, 124
Sybil, 219

NEWMAN
William, 164

NEWTON
Frederick, 62
John, 224
Mary, 224
Rex, 62
William, 62

NICHOLES
Arthur, 175
Edna, 175

NILESON
Christina, 45
Peter, 45

NOBLE
John, 51

NORTON
Charles, 125

Frank, 121
George, 6
Joice, 125
Leander, 125
Lee, 125
Richard, 125

NUGENT
Benjamin, 159
Ernest, 159
Rusty, 159

O

OAKLEY
John, 185
Lucy, 185

ODEGAARD
Nora, 74

OLSON
Chirstina, 36

OSBORN
John, 4

OSTER
Florence, 65
Harry, 65

OSWALD
Philip, 123

OWEN
Narina, 198

OWENS
Abner, 193
Almon, 193
Alta, 193
Cecelie, 193
Cecil, 193
Clarl, 193
Duane, 193
Ettie, 193
James, 193
LaPriel, 193
Lorana, 193
Lorin, 193
Mac, 193
Melvin, 193
Moylen, 193
Norman, 193
Ross, 193
Seth, 193
Troy, 193
Wayne, 193
Wendell, 193
Ezra, 163

P

PACKER
Charlotte, 201
R. C., 151

PAGE
Earl, 75
Lynn, 75

PAINE
Hannah, 86

PAINTER
Matilda, 158

PALMER
Alleyne, 143
Hannah, 4

PAMM
Hulda, 51

PARKINSON
Deverge, 174
Donna, 174
Milton, 174
Violet, 174

PARSONS
Aaron, 9
Irene, 9

PASSEY
Martha, 199
William, 199

PARTRIDGE
Jennie, 60
Scott, 60

PATTEN
Charles, 64
Iona, 64

PATTERSON
Abe, 42
Claire, 200
German, 200
James, 200
Kay, 200
Marjie, 200
Marvine, 200
Nedra, 200
Patricia, 200
Velma, 200
Vernon, 200

PAUL
Hadessa, 163

PAYNE
Blanche, 60
Carol, 60
David, 60
Dean, 60
Evelyn, 60
Harry, 59
Helen, 60
Janice, 60
John, 60
Kay, 59
Kenneth, 60
Mary, 60
Ruth, 60
Susan, 60
Verginia, 123
Wilford, 59

PENROD
Darlene, 196
Delama, 196
Ephraim, 196
Gerald, 196
Lorraine, 196
Phyllis, 196
Thell, 196

PEREZ
Dionisio, 189
Julia, 189

PERRENOUD
Laura, 164

PERRY
Lovell, 53
Marvin, 53

PETERSON
Andrew, 28
Dorthea, 64
Edmond, 67
Glen, 67
Grace, 223
Ina, 194
Jessie, 184
Laurel, 28
Neils, 194
Peter, 64, 184
Virginia, 67

PETELLA
Claude, 206
Frank, 206
Kathryn, 206

PETTIT
Pauline

PEW
Hiram, 201
Jo Ann, 201
Nadine, 201
Plumb, 201

PHELPS
Annie, 186

Grove, 186
Hyrum, 187
Kenneth, 187
Maxine, 187
Morris, 186
Rex, 187
Villa, 187
Wayne, 187
Worth, 187

PICKERING
Cloketa, 74
William, 74

PINOCK
Elmo, 124

POMEROY
Emma, 199

POOLE
Afton, 175
Benton, 163
Colleen, 175
Dona, 163
Eldon, 175
Elizabeth, 175
George, 13
Hannah, 176
Harold, 175
Helen, 163
Henry, 174
Ida, 176
Jerome, 175
John, 163, 174
Joseph, 163
June, 163
Kenneth, 163
Lawana, 175
Lewis, 174
Lovell, 163
Mary, 175
Max, 175
Murl, 163
Norma, 175
Rawlston, 175
Richard, 175
Robert, 175
Ruth, 176
Sandra, 175
Walter, 175
Wanda, 163

POPE
Bentley, 148
Jane, 47

PORTER
James,8
Susanna, 7

POST
Eleanor, 28

POTOMAC
Louis, 49

POTTER
Cecelia, 46

POULSEN
Calesta, 161
Chris, 161

POWER
Ivan, 219
Lance, 219
Terry, 219

PRECHTEL
Beverly, 203
Conrad, 203
Douglas, 203
Larry, 203
Mary, 203

PRICE
Mary, 54

Q

QUIRET
Ralph, 217
Jeryl, 217

R

RAPP
Ellen, 175
John, 83
Karen, 83

RANDALL
Melvin, 192
Michall, 192

RAY
Sims, 186

RAYMOND
Ace, 162
Almira, 162
Lola, 162
Mary, 162
Maud, 162
Pearl, 162
Reuben, 162
Spencer, 162
Vanness, 162
Veta, 163
Vivian, 162
William, 162

REEVE
Albert, 171
Craig, 171
Jerry, 171
Kathryn, 171
Lee Ann, 171
Norman, 171
Wayne, 171

RHOTON
Lydia, 210
Lorenzo, 210

RICH
Audrey, 146
Lorin, 146

RICHARDS
Ina, 194

RICHIE
Bernice, 50

RICHINS
Prudence, 198
Rebecca, 198

RIGBY
Elizabeth, 175

RIGGS
Adeline, 199

ROARK
Phyllis, 165

ROBB
Sara, 80

ROBBINS
Edith, 144

ROBERTS
Ed, 14
Fern, 60
John, 14

ROBERTSON
Jessica, 189

ROBINSON
Mary, 86, 186

ROCKWOOD
Margaret, 180

ROGERS
Alvirus, 196
Andrew, 196
Bonnie, 196
Noreen, 195
Otis, 195

ROGERSON
Estella, 189

ROMNEY
Emma, 28

ROOD
Idah, 8
Ina, 8
Isaac, 8

ROTHROCK
Flora, 184

ROUNDS
Dora, 175
George, 175

ROUNDY
Evan, 150
James, 150
Max, 150

ROVA
Ello, 210
Kathern, 210
Mary, 210

ROWBERRY
Charlotte, 33
Thomas,33

ROWLEY
Emma, 23
Erwin, 23
Harold, 23
Jesse, 23
Jewell, 23
John, 23
Lorenzo, 23
Mary, 23
Rosen, 23

RUDY
Czar, 67
Rosamond, 67

RUSSELL
Ira, 165
Mary, 165

S

SABEAN
Margaret, 161

SAKULICH
Betty, 164
George, 164

SARGENT
Pamela, 208
Thayne, 208

SAVAGE
Bert, 30
Dovie, 30

SCARLET
Roy, 27
Trella, 27

SCHULTZ
Ollie, 201

SCOTT
Elizabeth, 4
Lydia, 162
William, 162

SEARCH
John, 125

SEELY
Blanche, 60
David, 60
Edwin, 60
John, 60

SEIBOLD
Allegra, 195

SEIVERS
Barbara, 24

SHAFFER
Eva, 207

SHARP
Arlend, 43
Ephraim, 43
Ida, 43
Ivan, 43
LaRea, 43
Lester, 43
Margaret, 43
Pearl, 43
Ruben, 43

SHAW
Hopestill, 9

SHILL
Fern, 189
Otto, 189

SHIPPEN
Harriet, 176

SHOWCROFT
Sarah, 62

SIMMONS
Charles, 41
Jesse, 41

SKIPLER
Annie, 148

SKOUSEN
Jerry, 217
Mary, 217
Pamala, 217

SLATER
Elias, 7

SLEEP
Verna, 211

SMITH
Ada, 163
Alice, 51
Asahel, 36
Brian, 214
Edwin, 163
Elizabeth, 16
Ester, 163
Hannah, 5
Idella, 163
Irene, 163
Ivan, 214
Jesse, 54
Joseph, 89, 214
Julia, 196
Maria, 36
Mary, 54
Sam, 164
Thomas, 163
Vae, 163
Velora, 214
Vera, 163

SNARR
James, 81
Lauretta, 81

SNOW
Francis, 67

SNYDER
Harlem, 208
Justice, 208
Laure ,172

SORENSON
Estella, 202
Hubert, 69
Janet, 202
Joseph, 202
Lorraine, 202
Margaret, 202
Melba, 202
Soren, 202

SPAFFORD
Donald, 33
Mildred, 33

STAKER
Vera, 122

STANDAGE
Carol, 184
Charles, 184
Joseph, 184
Keith, 184
Sarah, 185

STANGER
Ann, 163, 194

STAPLES
Clarissa, 195

STAPLEY
Erwin, 198
Leona, 217
Mary, 198
William, 217

STASTNY
Bohus, 161
Carol, 161
Darla, 161
Delores, 161
Gayle, 161
Joseph, 161
Joyce, 161

STAUB
Hattie, 190

STEPHENS
Alexander, 165
Arnold, 166
Clarence, 165
El Freda, 162
Eugene, 165
Fayette, 165, 166
Glen, 166
Gordon, 165
Grant, 165
Homer, 165
Howard, 166
Kirk, 165
Lawrence, 165
Leah, 166
Lee, 165
Lorin, 165
Mary, 165
Maurine, 165
Noble, 166
Norma, 166
Richard, 165
Susan, 166
Verena, 165
William, 165

STEVENS
Benjamin, 9
Hopestill, 9
Lydia, 14
Prudence, 14
Simeon, 14

STEWART
Bernard, 185
Desmond, 185
Margaret, 185
Mira, 185
Noreen, 185
Oscar, 185
Owen, 185
Thurza, 185

STILES
Elizabeth, 6
Henry, 6
Martha, 6
Samuel, 6

STOCK
John, 173
Lois, 173

STOKER
Ann, 143
David, 143
Gene, 143
Rulon, 143
Shirley, 143

STOUT
Ruth, 174

STRADLING
Susan, 212

STRAWN
May, 30

STULL
Joseph, 163

SUTTON
Claude, 164
Clyde, 164

SVEDIN
Ester, 51

SWETT
Edna, 52
Elba, 52
Francis, 52
George, 52
Lester, 52
Lyman, 52
Wayne, 52

SWIFT
Alice, 121
James, 121
Joseph, 121
Lewis, 121
Lorenzo, 121
Luna, 121
Owen, 121
William, 121

T

TANNER
Arthur, 48
Arvin, 48
DeLos, 48
Franklin, 48
German, 48
Luella, 48
Marion, 48
Vera, 48
Walter, 48
William, 48

TAYLOR
Dwight, 194
James, 75
Julia, 122
Merlyn, 75
Shirley, 194

TELFORD
John, 180
Miriam, 180

TEMPEST
James, 67
Mary, 67

THEURER
Emily, 166
John, 166
Michael, 168

THOMAS
Rozetta, 199

THOMPSON
Berniece, 22
Doris, 143
Edna, 22
Ephraim, 22
Leona, 22
Marland, 22
Surn, 212
Velma, 212
Walter, 22
William, 22

THORNE
Cyril, 48
Harold, 48
James, 48
Wendell, 48

TOLMAN
Alice, 158
Sarah, 161

TRUELOCK
Bonnie, 209
Reeves, 209

TRUMBULL
Joseph, 5
Mary, 5

TUCKER
Joseph, 145
Samuel, 145
Sandra, 145
Sheila, 145

TYLER
Austin, 164
Rose, 173

U

UDALL
Pauline, 36

V

VALENTINE
Far, 123

VAN DEVEWTER
Willard, 208

VINCENT
Jemima, 67

VORGAS
Betty, 53

W

WAKEFIELD
Lucinda, 122

WALKER
Alice, 152
Alta, 151
Beulah, 123
Bobbie, 15
Chloy, 152
Dale, 151
Delmont, 151
Don, 148
Edna, 148
Edwina, 142
Elizabeth, 152
Elwood, 151
Erastus, 151
Etta, 217
Gibson, 151
Gwendolyn, 151
Henrietta, 152
John, 124
Lester, 152
Seymour, 151
Vernon, 152
Victor, 152
Vivian, 151
William, 142, 150

WALES
Judith, 217
June, 217
Ray, 217

WALL
Hulda, 64

WANSLEE
Jesse, 25
Mary,25

WARNER
Robert, 6
Sarah, 6

WARREN
Elizabeth, 210
Wallace, 210

WASHBURN
Bernadena, 164

WATERS
Arden, 124

WATKINS
Juanita, 53

WEAVER
Ida, 172

WEBB
Elsie, 75
James, 75
Margaret, 200
Opal, 211

WEHRLI
Barbara, 166

WELKER
Elizabeth, 25
Mae, 25
Nan, 25
Norman, 25
Willard, 25

WELLS
Alice, 187

WERTIN
Helen, 25
Leo, 25
Richard, 25

WEST
Earl, 186
Emma, 186
Ezra, 186
Ida, 186
John, 186
Julia, 186
Kark, 186
Lavern, 186
Mary, 70, 186
Samuel, 186
Sedena, 186

WHEAT
Gordon, 196
Hosea, 196
John, 196

WHEELER
Avery, 43
Blanch, 206
Charles, 43
Josie, 25
Mary, 43

WHITE
Bettie, 194
Beverly, 194
Daniel, 5
Ellsworth, 194
Esther, 4
Gary, 194
Isabella, 121
Joseph, 185, 194
Mary, 208

WHITING
May, 30

WIDNER
Imo, 208

WIGHTMAN
Genevieve, 73
William, 73

WIGLEY
Jess, 199
John, 199
Kay, 199
Roy, 199

WILCOX
Viola, 199

WILCOXSON
Elizabeth, 6

WILLIAMS
Eula, 145
Margaret, 201
William, 145

WILLIS
Agnes, 212
Della, 196
Martha, 210

WILSON
Donna, 123
Dwane, 123
Emmett, 122
Eugene, 123
Hamlet, 123
James, 122
Josephine, 123
Magie, 122
Morrice, 123
Nalilda, 42

Richard, 123
Roy, 122
William, 122

WINKLER
Rosalie, 160

WINN
David, 199
Howard, 199
Jo Ann, 199
Leota, 199
Lois, 199

WINSTON
Henry, 51

WOOD
Mary, 210

WOOLSEY
Josephine, 33

WORKS
Miriam, 86

WORLTON
James, 80
Mary, 79

WYSONG
Donald, 207

YANCEY
Adam, 158
Arvilla, 158
David, 158
Iran, 158
Marvin, 158
Paula, 158
Sharon, 158
William, 158

Y

YOUNG
Brigham, 86, 89, 125
Elizabeth, 86, 89, 112, 121
Lela, 159
Leslie, 159
Roger, 208

Z

ZIMMERMAN
Charles, 198
Emma, 176
Erdene, 198

ZOLLINGER
Albert, 165
Emily, 165

ZUFELT
Ada, 42
Claude, 42
Harmon, 42
Minerva, 42
Minnie, 42
Philo, 42
Speedy, 42

FAMILY RECORD

Father

Name _____
When Born _____
Where Born _____
Who Married _____
Where Married _____
When Died _____
Where Buried _____
Father's Name _____
Mother's Maiden Name _____

Mother

Name _____
When Born _____
Where Born _____
Who Married _____
Where Married _____
When Died _____
Where Buried _____
Father's Name _____
Mother's Maiden Name _____

Children

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	TO WHOM MARRIED	PLACE DATE

Additional Data _____
Historic Facts _____

FAMILY RECORD

Father

Name _____
When Born _____
Where Born _____
Who Married _____
Where Married _____
When Died _____
Where Buried _____
Father's Name _____
Mother's Maiden Name _____

Mother

Name _____
When Born _____
Where Born _____
Who Married _____
Where Married _____
When Died _____
Where Buried _____
Father's Name _____
Mother's Maiden Name _____

Children

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	TO WHOM MARRIED	PLACE DATE

Additional Data _____
Historic Facts _____

FAMILY RECORD

Father

Name _____
When Born _____
Where Born _____
Who Married _____
Where Married _____
When Died _____
Where Buried _____
Father's Name _____
Mother's Maiden Name _____

Mother

Name _____
When Born _____
Where Born _____
Who Married _____
Where Married _____
When Died _____
Where Buried _____
Father's Name _____
Mother's Maiden Name _____

Children

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	TO WHOM MARRIED	PLACE DATE

Additional Data _____
Historic Facts _____

FAMILY RECORD

Father

Name _____
When Born _____
Where Born _____
Who Married _____
Where Married _____
When Died _____
Where Buried _____
Father's Name _____
Mother's Maiden Name _____

Mother

Name _____
When Born _____
Where Born _____
Who Married _____
Where Married _____
When Died _____
Where Buried _____
Father's Name _____
Mother's Maiden Name _____

Children

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	TO WHOM MARRIED	PLACE DATE

Additional Data _____
Historic Facts _____

FAMILY RECORD

Father

Name _____
When Born _____
Where Born _____
Who Married _____
Where Married _____
When Died _____
Where Buried _____
Father's Name _____
Mother's Maiden Name _____

Mother

Name _____
When Born _____
Where Born _____
Who Married _____
Where Married _____
When Died _____
Where Buried _____
Father's Name _____
Mother's Maiden Name _____

Children

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	TO WHOM MARRIED	PLACE DATE

Additional Data _____

Historic Facts _____

FAMILY RECORD

Father

Name _____
When Born _____
Where Born _____
Who Married _____
Where Married _____
When Died _____
Where Buried _____
Father's Name _____
Mother's Maiden Name _____

Mother

Name _____
When Born _____
Where Born _____
Who Married _____
Where Married _____
When Died _____
Where Buried _____
Father's Name _____
Mother's Maiden Name _____

Children

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	TO WHOM MARRIED	PLACE DATE

Additional Data _____
Historic Facts _____

FAMILY RECORD

Father

Name _____
When Born _____
Where Born _____
Who Married _____
Where Married _____
When Died _____
Where Buried _____
Father's Name _____
Mother's Maiden Name _____

Mother

Name _____
When Born _____
Where Born _____
Who Married _____
Where Married _____
When Died _____
Where Buried _____
Father's Name _____
Mother's Maiden Name _____

Children

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	TO WHOM MARRIED	PLACE DATE

Additional Data _____

Historic Facts _____

FAMILY RECORD

Father

Name _____
When Born _____
Where Born _____
Who Married _____
Where Married _____
When Died _____
Where Buried _____
Father's Name _____
Mother's Maiden Name _____

Mother

Name _____
When Born _____
Where Born _____
Who Married _____
Where Married _____
When Died _____
Where Buried _____
Father's Name _____
Mother's Maiden Name _____

Children

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	TO WHOM MARRIED	PLACE DATE

Additional Data _____
Historic Facts _____

HECKMAN
BINDERY INC.
NOV 95
Bound-To-Please® N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA 46962